

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY****KOTA (Raj.)**

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

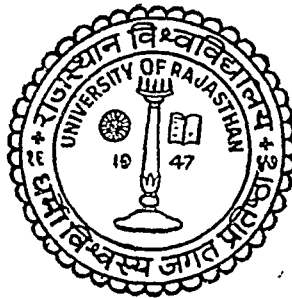
BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

# UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN

## MINUTES

*VOLUME XLVII*

( JULY, 1970 TO DECEMBER, 1970 )



JAIPUR  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
1970

PRINTED AT THE  
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY PRESS  
J A I P U R

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page No.</i>
1. Proceedings of the Convocation	628
2. Proceedings of the Syndicate	1,141,261,417,509
3.        "        "        Academic Council	214,238,372
4.        "        "        Faculty of Commerce	192
5.        "        "        Faculty of Medicine and Pharm.	232,476,561
6.        "        "        Faculty of Ayurveda	346
7.        "        "        Faculty of Education	565
8.        "        "        Finance Committee	114
9.        "        "        Sports Board	75
10.       "        "        Students Consultative Council	40
11.       "        "        Development Committee	291
12.       "        "        Board of Studies in Ayurveda	355
13.       "        "        Board of Studies in Medicine	493
14.       "        "        Post-graduate Medical Educations and Research Committee	505
15.       "        "        Board of Studies in Education	590
16.       "        "        Committee of Courses in Library Science	626
17.       "        "        Library Committee	408
18.       "        "        Provident Fund Committee	459



## INDEX

*Abbreviations used* :— V. C for Vice-Chancellor; Syd. for Syndicate; F. C. for Finance Committee; S. B. for Board of Sports; E. C. for Equivalence Committee; R. B. for Research Board; P.B. for Publication Board; B.I. for Board of Inspection A.C. for Academic Council; Fac for Faculty; B.O.S. for Board of Studies; C.O.C. for Committee of Courses; I.U.B.I. for Inter University Board of India; Com. for Committee; U.G.C. for University Grants Commission; P. for Page, p.p. for Pages; Exam. for Examination; Versity for University; T.D.C. for Three Year Degree Course; reg. for regarding, w.r.t. for with reference to; w.e.f. for with effect from, Recoms. for Recommendations.

### *Permission/Appointment/Sanction and others :*

- ( i ) Syndicate permitted a subsidy equal to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  one-way first class Railway fare to those persons who are deputed to attend the conferences/seminars/symposia on their own request ( Page 17 ).
- ( ii ) Syndicate permitted conveyance allowance of Rs. 5/- for each day of the meeting/meetings to such local members of the various University Bodies as are not employees of the University or its affiliated colleges ( Page 18 ).
- ( iii ) Syndicate Sanctioned Rs. 3,000/- to the Director, University School of Law to invite all India Law Teacher's Association to hold its session during 1970 ( Page 20 ).
- iv) Syndicate appointed Mrs. Rama Kochar a member of the Finance Committee vice Prof. R. S. Kapur ( Page 25 ).

- ( v ) Syndicate granted extension in service for 2 years w.e.f. 10th October, 1973 to Prof. S.P. Verma ( Page 145 ).
  - ( vi ) Syndicate permitted Shri M. A. Zaidi, to contest the Municipal Elections ( Page 270 ).
  - ( vii ) Syndicate appointed Dr. J. N. Gaur as University Professor Physical Chemistry ( Page 422 ).
  - ( viii ) Syndicate recognised 'Indian Psychiatric Society' for purposes of deputing delegates to its conferences ( Page 524 ).
-

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON SATURDAY, THE 4th JULY, 1970 AT  
10.30 A. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
JAIPUR.

**Present**

- Prof. P. L. Bhatnagar. (In the Chair)  
Vice Chancellor  
2. Shri D. C. Swami,  
3. Prof. G. C. Pande  
4. Dr. G. Narayanan.  
4. Principal I. B. Varma  
6. Dr. K. C. Khanna  
7. Shri K. C. Bakiwala  
8. Prof. K. L. Varma.  
9. Dr. M. P. Mathur.  
10. Dr. P. N. Nathur.  
11. Prof. R. C. Mehrotra  
12. Principal (Mrs.) Rama Kocher.  
13. Principal S. C. Tela.  
14. Principal Sohan Lal.  
Shri C. L. Singhal-Registrar.

Before taking up the business on the agenda

(a) The Vice-Chancellor referred to the sad and sudden demise of His Highness Maharaja Sawai Man Singh ji Bahadur of Jaipur. Ex-Chancellor of the University in England on the 24th June, 1970. The Syndicate expressed its sense of deep grief over His Highness's untimely death and paid homage to the memory of the departed soul by observing one minute's silence (all members standing). The Syndicate desired that a condolence message on its behalf be sent by the Vice-Chancellor to the bereaved family.

(b) The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that (i) consequent upon the appointment of Dr. M. P. Mathur, Principal, Govt. College, Kota and Dean, Faculty of Arts as Director of Education, Rajasthan vice Prof. R. S. Kapur, he had appointed Dr. G. C. Pande, as Dean, Faculty of Arts, (ii) The Dean, Faculty of Arts had been nominated as a member of the Syndicate for a term of three years w. e. f. 6.1.1969 under Section 21 (i) (ii) of the University Act, (iii) Dr. Pande could, therefore, continue to be a member of the Syndicate either as Dean, Faculty of Arts or in its capacity as a University Professor and (iv) Dr. Pande having preferred to stay on the Syndicate in his capacity as University Professor, he (the Vice Chancellor) nominated the Dean, Faculty of Science (Dr. P. N. Mathur, Principal, Govt. College; Ajmer) as a member of the Syndicate under Section 21 (1) (ii) of the University Act.

(c) The Syndicate accorded a cordial welcome to the new member Dr. P. N. Nathur and hoped that his mature experience and advice would be available to the Syndicate. Dr. Mathur thanked the members for their sentiments.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that Shri P. C. Jain had relinquished the office of the Principal, B. V. College of Arts & Science, Banasthali and consequently had ceased to be a member of the Syndicate.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 16th May, 1970 were confirmed with the following modifications :—

- (i) *Ref : Res. No. 36 (IV)* : The aforesaid resolution be re-worded so as to read as follows .—

It be referred back to the Council with the observation that the Syndicate was not in favour of introducing 'Military Studies' as a subject of

study in the group of subjects under the head 'Compulsory' and that the introduction of the same be considered as an optional subject for TDC examination in the Faculties of Arts and Commerce.

- (ii) *Ref : Res. No. 42* : The words-'No. 4(A)' be Substituted for 'No. 3 (A)' which was an error.

### **Establishment & Development Sections**

#### **Section 'A'**

2. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. Saran Gurdev Singh, University Lecturer in Law received through the Director, School of Law for granting leave without pay for one year with effect from 7th July, 1970 so as to enable him to accept the post of Reader in Law offered to him by the Jammu University.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) Dr. Singh was eligible for one year's leave without pay under Rule No. 5 of the Rules for deputation of teachers, (ii) he had remained on study leave without pay from 26. 7. 1966 to 15. 9. 1968 and executed a bond to serve the University at least for five years after his return from leave i. e. upto 17. 9. 1973.

*Resolved that* Dr. Singh be granted leave without pay for one year under Rule No. 5 of the 'Rules for deputation of University Teachers to take up assignment outside the University' and (ii) he be informed that his obligation to serve the University for five years according to the bond executed by him would remain unaltered.

3. The Syndicate considered the request of Shri A. Janki Ram, University Lecturer in English, duly recommended by the Head of the Department of English, for granting study leave for one year w. e. f. the 15th July,

1970 so as to enable him to do research work for his Ph. D. Degree.

*Resolved that* Shri A. Janki Ram be granted study leave on full pay for one year w. e. f. 15th July, 1970, subject to the usual conditions.

4. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 6 (iv) dated the 1st May, 1969 approving, inter-alia, the recommendation of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 3 dated 17. 10. 1968 duly endorsed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 5 (II) dated 22. 3. 1969 to the effect that two new Committees, one known as the University Committee and the other known as the Advisory Committee be appointed to advise the various wings of the Department of Adult Education in formulating their programmes, the Syndicate considered a note dated 13th June, 1970 from the Director-Incharge, Department of Adult Education (Extension Wing) regarding the formation of these two Committees.

*Resolved that* (i) as suggested by the Director-Incharge, two Committees viz; the University Advisory Committee on Adult Education and the University Committee on Adult Education (personnel given *vide Appendix I*) be appointed to advise the two wings of the Department of Adult Education in formulating their programmes and (ii) the functions of the two Committees be laid down as follows:

#### University Advisory Committee :

To review the work done by the Department in the past, offer guidance in formulating the programmes and promoting the activities of the Department.

#### University Committee :

- (a) To formulate policies for promoting Adult Education programmes,

- (b) To advise on the Adult Education programmes in liberal, continuing and professional, education and hobbies,
- (c) To suggest panel of scholars for extension lectures,
- (d) To advise on publication of suitable reading material-liberal and Professional, and
- (e) To suggest new fields of activities,

5. The Syndicate considered the amendments to the Constitution of the Rajasthan University Students Consultative Council as given in the minutes of a Special meeting of the Council held on the 9th April, 1970 ( *Vide Appendi-I* )

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid amendments be generally approved and (ii) the matters regarding the running of N. R. S. C., collection of fees by the University, mode of auditing and code of conduct for elections be further looked into by the Vice-Chancellor and he be authorised to take such decisions as he deemed fit.

6. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees constituted under S. 20 for the selection of teachers in the following subjects, made at their meetings held on the dates noted against each —

S. No.	Subject	Post	Date	Vide Appendix
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Hindi (for Correspondence Studies)	Lecturer	21.5.1970.	III
2.	Adult Education	Reader and Lecturer	16.6.1970.	IV & V

1	2	3	4	5
3.	Correspondence Studies	Professor	19.6.1970	VI
4.	French	Lecturer	19.6.1970	VII
5.	Botany	Lecturers	22.6.1970	VIII
6.	Zoology	Lecturers	23.6.1970	IX
7.	Chemistry	Reader and Research Associate	24.6.1970	X & XI
8.	Chemistry	Lecturers	25.6.1970	XII
9.	Law	Lecturers	26.6.1970	XIII

In this connection the Syndicate further considered the question of making suitable arrangements for the post of Reader in the Department of Adult Education (Teaching Wing) as (i) the Selection Committee had not found any candidate suitable for appointment as Reader and (ii) the terms of temporary appointment of Shri U. S. Gour against the post of Reader in Adult Education on an adhoc basis for the academic session 1969-70 made by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 4 dated 7th June, 1969 was going to expire on 6th July, 70.

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the aforesaid Selection Committees be approved and appointments letters issued accordingly and (ii) Shri U. S. Gour be allowed to continue against the post of Reader in the Department of Adult Education till the end of the academic session 1970-71 or till a duly selected candidate joins the post, whichever is earlier.

7. With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 11 dated the 10th July, 1967 granting study leave on half pay for



two years from 23. 8. 1967 to 22. 8. 1969 and further resolution No. 25 (iii) dated 17. 11- 1968 confirming the orders dated 13. 10. 69 of the Vice-Chancellor granting an extension in leave without pay for one year with effect from 23. 8 1969 to 22. 8. 1970 to Shri P. Krishnan, University Lecturer in Statistics subject to the condition that no further extension in leave beyond 22nd August, 1970 would be granted to him in any case, the S'ndicate considered letter No. nil dated the 4th June, 1970 received from Shri Krishnan direct, requesting for further extension in leave without pay till the end of January, 1971 so as to enable him to complete research work he had been doing at the Cornell University-

*Resolved that the request of Shri Krishnan be not acceded to.*

8. With reference to the Syndicate Rosolution No. 10 dated 11th April, 1970 deciding that Miss K. V. Shah who does not fulfil the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the post of Assistant Director of Physical Education be placed in the grade of Rs. 170-10-210 15-390 w. e. f. the date of her absorption in the University service and her pay be fixed in this grade according to the University Rules after allowing her the benefit of the annual grade increments that she would have earned in the normal course, the Registrar reported the points which had emerged as a result of re-examination of the case.

*Resolved that consideration of the matter be postponed to the next meeting pending submission by the office of (i) a comparative chart of the minimum qualifications prescribed for the posts of Assistant Director and Director of Physical Education and (ii) names, qualifications and full particulars of persons who were previously working as P. T. I's and later on were designated as Assistant Directors in January, 1965.*

9. With reference to its Res. No. 16 dated the 1st July, 1969 regranting provisional recognition for one year to RUTA subject to certain conditions specified therein, the Syndicate considered the question of granting permanent recognition to RUTA.

*Resolved that* the General Secretary of the Association be requested to furnish (a) an up-to-date list of members of the Association and (b) a copy of its Constitution as it exist to-day and (ii) meanwhile, the provisional recognition granted to it be extended.

10. The Syndicate considered the request of Mrs. Sarla Prasad, Lecturer in English, duly recommended by the Head of the Department for granting leave without pay for ten months w. e. f. July, 1970 so as to enable her to join the Research Diploma Course at the Central Institute of English, Hyderabad.

*Resolved that* as requested by her, Mrs. Sarla Prasad be granted leave without pay for ten months, subject to usual conditions.

11. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. R. K. Kaul, Professor & Head of the University Department of English for granting him study leave with an adequate allowance from 5th September, 1970 to 5th July, 1971 so as to enable him to accept the post-Doctoral Fellowship offered to him by the USEF (I) at the Yale University,

*Resolved that* Prof. Kaul be granted study leave w. e. f. 5th September, 1970 to 5th July, 1971 as admissible under the rules subject to the usual conditions.

12. The Syndicate considered the question of the conversion of the existing University College of Commerce and School of Commerce into the University Studies in Commerce on the same pattern as existing University Studies in Arts and Science, and providing for a Dean and an Associate Dean there.

*Resolved that*—consideration of the matter be *deferred*.

13. Item No. 12 of the agenda regarding allowances for officiating as Head of a Department was permitted to be *withdrawn*.

14. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 2 (vii) dated the 7th June, 1969 read with its Resolution No. 18 (i) dated the 27th Sept., 1969 granting leave on half pay for one month and 17th days combined with leave without pay for ten months and 13 days for higher studies in the U.S.A., to Shri R.K. Arora, University Lecturer in Public Administration (who proceeded on leave w.e.f. 7th August, 1969), the Syndicate considered Shri Arora's request, duly recommended by the Head of the Department of Public Administration, for the grant of an extension of leave without pay for one year w.e.f. 7th August, 1970 so as to enable him to continue his studies for Ph. D. degree.

*Resolved that* the request of Shri Arora be acceded to subject to the usual condition.

15. With reference to the syndicate Res. No. 20 dated the 11th April, 1970 rejecting the request of Mrs. C.K. Dandiya, Director-Incharge. Department of Adult Education, (Extension wing) for providing a travel grant of Rs. 8,775/- to cover her return journey air fare for attending the Second World Conference to be organised by the International Congress of University Adult Education at Montreal in August, 1970 on account of financial stringency, the Syndicate considered letters Nos. 7508 dated 18th June, 1970, 7578 dated 3rd July, 1970 and 7588 dated 4th July, 1970 from Mrs. Dandiya requesting for half the travel grant on the grounds that—(i) this was the only University in the country which had a Department of Adult Education and, therefore, it would be in the fitness of things and in the interests of the University to nominate her to attend the Conference and (ii) financial assistance to the extent of 900 had already been promised to her by the University of British Columbia, Canada, the

organisers of the Conference and an American Adult Education Organisation.

*Resolved that* an adhoc grant of Rs. 2,500/- only be sanction to Mrs. Dandiya out of the un-assigned grant of the University Grants Commission, towards here travelling expenses for attending the Conference, and (ii) clearance for the same be sought from the U.G.C.

16. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. (Miss) Sushila Agarwal, University Lecturer in Political Science duly recommended by the Director, Maharani's College and the Head of the Department of Political Science., for granting study leave for one year from 1st September, 1970 to 31st August, 1971 so as to enable her to avail of the scholarship awarded by the McGill University, Canada to work on a research project.

*Resolved that* study leave be granted to (Miss) Sushila Agarwal for one year from 1.9. 1970 as per rules subject to usual conditions.

17. With reference to Syndicate Res. N. 2 (i) dated 7th June, 1969 read with its Res. No. 18 (v) dated the 27th Sept; 1969 granting one year's leave without pay to Mrs. Usha Arora (now Kotia), University Lecturer in Economics on humanitarian grounds so as to enable her to accompany her husband subject to the condition that no extension in leave would be granted, the Syndicate considered her request for granting extension of leave without pay for one year more w.e.f. 7th August, 1970 so that she could take up higher studies at the University of Kansas, together with the forwarding note of the Head of the Department.

*Resolved that* leave without pay granted to Mrs. Arora (Now Kotia) be extended by one year more w.e.f. 7th August, 1970 and (ii) she be informed that no further extension will be granted to her on any ground whatsoever.

18. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 4 dated the 5th Feb; 1970 recording the receipt of letter No. PSD/AIE/70 dated the 16th January, 1970 from Prof. M.V. Mathur regarding his return to the University on the expiry of leave and dropping consideration of the matter in view of Shri J.P. Naik's talks with the Vice-Chancellor about the proposed offer of a five year contract appointment on the expiry of leave of Prof. Mathur, the Registrar reported (i) receipt of a copy of letter No. F. 29-30/68-U. dated the 21st June, 1970 addressed by Shri J.P. Naik to Prof. M.V. Mathur offering him a five year contract appointment as *the Director of the Asian Institute of Planning and Administration* (or of the National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators, from the date his present deputation from the University came to an end Viz., 27th July, 1970 and (ii) his subsequent telephonic talk with Prof. Mathur who informed him (the Registrar) that he was willing to accept the five year contract appointment offered by the Government of India if permitted by the University.

*Resolved that (i) the University would have no objection to Prof. Mathur accepting the contract appointment offered by the Ministry, without retaining his lien in the University and (ii) in that event Prof. Mathur be treated to have ceased in the University service with effect from 27th July, 1970 (afternoon) when the period of his present deputation would expire.*

The Syndicate *further resolved* to place on record its appreciation of the services rendered by Prof. Mathur to the University since its inception.

19. The Syndicate considered the request of Shri Harsharan Singh, Director of Physical Education in the University School of Commerce, duly forwarded by the Director of the School, for granting study leave on full pay for two years with effect from the 15th July, 1970 so as to enable him to join the Master's course in Physical Educa-

tion at the Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to decide the aforesaid request of Shri Singh.

20. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 6 dated the 16th May, 1970 not acceding to the request of Dr. Chetan Karnani, University Lecturer in English for granting one year's study leave on full pay w. e. f. the date he proceeded on leave for revising his book "Criticism, Aesthetics and Psychology" for Oxford University Press, and authorising the Vice-Chancellor to grant Dr. Karnani earned or any other leave as might be due to him if so requested by him, the syndicate considered letter No. 1032/70 dated the 29th June, 1970 from the Prof. & Head of University Department of English recommending re-consideration of Dr. Karnani's request for granting study leave on full pay.

*Resolved that* one year's study leave on full pay be granted to Dr. Karnani, subject to usual conditions.

21. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 2 (i) dated 7th June, 1969 read with Syndicate Res. No. 1 dated 1st July, 1969 granting, as a special case, study leave on half pay for one year w. e. f. 12th July, 1969 to Shri C.S. Barla, University Lecturer in Economics, the Syndicate considered a letter dated 22nd June, 1970 from Prof. Lester V. Manderschied of the Michigan State University, U.S.A. informing the University that Shri Barla will be completing his Master's programme by 4th Sept., 1970 and requesting that his study leave be extended till 11th Sept., 1970.

*Resolved that* study leave on half pay granted to Shri Barla be extended upto 11.9.1970.

### SECTION 'B'

23. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 21 (iii) dated the 16th May, 1970 confirming the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in rejecting the request of Shri B. K. Sharma, University Lecturer in Law for extension of leave without pay for one year w. e. f. 24th April, 1970, orders dated the 25th May, 1970 to the effect that in view of his having failed to resume duty on the due date. Shri Sharma be deemed to have ceased to be a teacher of this University w. e. f. 24th April, 1970 under O. 361 of the University Hand Book Pt. II.
- (ii) Orders dated 18th June, 1970 appointing Dr. Ram Ahuja, University Reader in Sociology as a member of the Committee appointed vide Syndicate Res. No. 8 dated 11th April, 1970 for recommending a scheme for efficient teaching of the subject of General Education, vice Dr. Yogendra Singh (who had proceeded on one year's leave w. e. f. 10. 6. 1970) till Dr. T. K. N. Unnithan resumes his duty when he will be a member of this Committee.
- (iii) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 14 dated 16th May, 1970 granting one year's leave without pay w. e. f. 1. 7. 1970 to Dr. Yogendra Singh, University Reader in Sociology with permission to serve as Professor of Sociology at the Jodhpur University, orders dated 10. 6. 1970 permitting Dr. Singh to avail of the above leave with effect from the 11th June, 1970 under the circumstances mentioned by him.

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## EXAMINATION AND SECRECY SECTIONS

## SECTION 'A'

24. *Resolved* that, as unanimously recommended by the Referees, the degree of Ph. D. of the University be conferred upon the following candidates on the subjects noted against each :

S. No.	Name	Subject
1.	Shri M. C. Khandelwal	Audit problems of coöperative Banks in Rajasthan.
2.	Mrs. Chanchal Sarin	Studies of the multivalent suppressor Gena system present in chromosome 5 B of <i>Triticum Aestivum</i> .
3.	Shri Anil Kumar Upadhvaya	पंडितरामनरेश त्रिपाठी के साहित्य मे राष्ट्रीय भावना
4.	Shri R. N. Singh	Indo-Soviet Trade relations (1947-1967)
5.	Shri B. S. Mathur	Some aspects of the Administration of Mewar : 1818-1884.

25. With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 23 dated 5th Fe.b, 1970 recommending to the Senate withdrawal of the B. A. degree of Shri Shambhu Giri Goswami S/o Shri Bhagwan Giri Goswami, the Registrar reported that the Senate vide its Res. No. 10 dated 21st March, 1970 referred back the recommendation to the Syndicate for re-consideration in the light of the information supplied by the Principal, L. N. Teacher's Training College, Dabok vide his letter dated 20th March, 1970.



In this connection the Registrar further reported that the Enquiry officer who was appointed to make an enquiry on the spot in the case and also the University Legal Adviser were again requested to re-examine the case in the light of the information given by the Principal of the said College and both of them did not see any reason for changing their earlier recommendation.

*Resolved to recommend to the Senate* again that in view of the circumstances of the case on record the B. A. degree of Shri Goswami be withdrawn in terms of S. 15 of the University Hand Book Pt. II.

26. The Syndicate *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor for fixing the dates for the commencement of the University Examinations (Main and Supplementary) to be held in 1971.

27. With reference to its Res. No. 26 dated the 16th May, 1970, the Syndicate considered the representation dated 24. 3. 1970 of Shri Gyan Singh Choudhary, who had been detained from appearing at the LL. B. (Previous) Examination of 1967 as a student of the The University Law College on account of shortage in attendance, for sympathetic consideration of his case (Brief facts of the case Vide *Appendix XIV*)

*Resolved that* the request of Shri Choudhary be not acceded to.

28. The Registrar reported that :

( i ) The examiners appointed to evaluate the thesis on the subject "पारसी थियेटर, उद्भव विकास और नाट्य में योगदान"

submitted by Dr. Som Nath Gupta for the degree of D. Litt. of the University had unanimously recommended the award of the degree to the candidate and had considered the thesis suitable for publication.

- (ii) Under 0. 140-L, the reports were placed before the Research Board at its meeting held on 10. 4. 1970
- (iii) The Research Board vide its Res. No. 20 (duly approved by the Syndicate) had authorised the Vice-Chancellor to place the reports directly before the Syndicate after the candidate had gone through the viva-voce examination to the satisfaction of the examiners.
- (iv) The candidate had since undergone the viva-voce examination to the satisfaction of the examiners who recommend the award of the degree to the candidate.

*Resolved that* as unanimously recommended by the Referees, the degree of D. Litt. of the University be conferred upon Dr. Som Nath Gupta on the subject noted above.

29. The Syndicate considered the office proposals that, owing to the late commencement of the Main Examinations of 1970 by 10 days and the consequent late declaration of results, (i) the Supplementary Examinations scheduled to commence on the 6th August, 1970 be postponed to commence on the 21st August, 1970 and (ii) the last date for entertaining the application forms for the same be also similarly extended from 15th July to 25th July, 1970.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid office proposals be accepted.

### SECTION 'B'

30. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

"Orders dated 6th May, 1970 confirming the action of the Principal and Centre Superintendent, Government College, Banswara in allowing 10 minutes extra time to a candidate bearing Roll No. 1300 for the Final Year T. D. C. (Sc.) Examination 1970 (1967

Revised Edition) in Physics second Paper as the candidate had been given wrong question-paper.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## GENERAL AND MEETINGS SECTION

### SECTION 'A'

31. The syndicate postponed consideration of the observations made by the Senate/views expressed by the members of the Senate at its meeting held on 21st March, 1970 vide its resolutions Nos. 3, 5 and 11 (iii) & (iv).

32. With reference to the Finance Committee Resolution No. 7 dated the 23rd Feb., 1970 read with its earlier Resolution No. 9 dated the 24th Feb., 1969 the Syndicate considered the question of payment of T. A. (both ways)/subsidy to the delegates deputed to attend the various Conferences.

In this connection the Syndicate also considered the views expressed by some members at the meeting of the Senate held on 21-3-1970 vide its Res. No. 5 (6).

*Resolved that* a subsidy equal to 1½ one-way first class Railway fare be provided to those persons who are deputed to attend the Conferences/Seminars/ Symposia on their own request, and full T. A. and D. A. according to the University Rules be paid to those who are deputed by the University on its own initiative.

33. With reference to the Finance Committee Res. No. 12 dated 23.2.1970 the Syndicate considered the \* following proposal of Prof. K. L. Varma (Member Syndicate) as contained in his letter No. 682 dated 12.3.1969—

\* Transport facilities for University work on the days of the meeting in the University be provided to such members of the University bodies as desire to have them and are neither employees nor draw any T. A. and D. A. from the University.

*Resolved that* conveyance allowance of Rs 5/- for each day of meeting/meetings be paid to such local members of the various University bodies as are not employees of the University or its affiliated colleges.

34. The Syndicate considered letter No. AVB/3829/70 dated the 23rd May, 1970 from the Principal, Sri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishvabharti Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr (a non-Government college affiliated to the University for Ayurvedic studies) requesting that Shri Yamunalal Sharma, Lecturer, Shalya Shalakya Vibhag of his college who possessed the Ayurvedacharya degree of Nikhil Bharatiya Ayurved Vidyapeeth, Delhi which had not been recognised by the University, be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the purpose.

*Resolved that* in view of the foot note to 0.65, Shri Yamuna Lal Sharma be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post of Lecturer in Ayurveda in an affiliated college.

35. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 7 dated the 1st May 1969 under which it had considered a request from the State Government for granting exemption from minimum qualifications to eleven doctors for the posts of Lecturers/Readers in the medical colleges affiliated to the University and decided, on the recommendation of the Dean, that (i) two of the Lecturers who had already been promoted by the Government as Offg. Reader (though they did not possess the requisite Master's degree) be allowed to hold their present posts of officiating Readers on the condition that they obtained the necessary postgraduate academic qualifications prescribed for the Reader's post within a period of three years and (ii) six lecturers be allowed to continue on their present posts of Lecturers and not appointed as officiating Readers until they acquired the requisite post-graduate qualifications and/or teaching

experience. the Syndicate considered an application dated 1st Feb., 1970 duly recommended by the Medical Secretary Rajasthan vide his letter No. F. 17 (274) MPH/63/Gr. I dated 30th March, 1970 together with a subsequent application dated 1st June, 1970 made by Dr. S. C. Bhargava, one of the six Lecturers referred to above, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor requesting re-consideration of his case for promotion as Offg. Reader with a similar condition that he would, like others, acquire the post-graduate degree within three-years.

*Resolved that* the following six Lecturers be also allowed to be promoted as Offg. Readers, in temporary relaxation of the minimum qualifications prescribed for that post subject to the condition that they would acquire the requisite Masters degree in their specialities within a period of three years without which they would not be confirmed as Readers.

1. Dr. K. N. Punjal Lecturer in Radiology, Dr. Sampurnanand Medical College, *JODHPUR*.
2. Dr. S. C. Bhargava, Offg. Lecturer in Radiology S. M. S. Medical College, *JAIPUR*.
3. Dr. Achalmal Singhi, Offg. Lecturer in Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases, S. M. S. Medical College, *JAIPUR*.
4. Dr. G. K. Bhatnagar Lecturer in Forensic Medicine S. P. Medical College, *BIKANER*.
5. Dr. S. L. Nyati, Lecturer in Anaesthesia. R. N. T. Medical College, *UDAIPUR*.
6. Dr. P. N. Sharma. Lecturer in Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases & Superintendent, T. B. Demonstration & Training Centre, *AJMER*.

36. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 26 dated the 13th January, 1969 authorising Dr. G. S. Sharma Director, University School of Law and Dean, Faculty of

Law to invite the All India Law Teachers Association to hold its session in December, 1969 at Jaipur and sanctioning a grant of Rs 1,000/- for this purpose, the Syndicate considered a letter No. 2280 dated the 25th May. 1970 from Dr. G. S. Sharma saying that (a) owing to certain unavoidable circumstances the Conference scheduled to be held in December, 1969 could not take place. (b) he be allowed to invite the aforesaid Association to hold its session now during 1970 and (c) a grant of Rs. 3,000/- be sanctioned as the amount sanctioned earlier would be inadequate for the purpose.

*Resolved that* (1) the Director, University School of Law be allowed to invite all India Law Teachers Association to hold its session at Jaipur during 1970 and (ii) a grant of Rs. 3,000/- be sanctioned for the purpose.

37. The Registrar reported receipt of letter No. 2/36 dated the 13th April, 1970 from the President, Shri Adinath Jain Shikshan Sansthan, Alwar informing the University that the Governing Council of the college had taken a decision to change the name of Jain Secondary School Managing Committee, Alwar to Shri Adinath Jain Shikshan Sansthan Alwar w. e. f. 4. 4. 1970.

*Resolved that* the above change in name be noted.

38. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 35 dated 16.5.1970 accepting the recommendation of the committee appointed by the Syndicate to recommend uniform heads under which privately managed colleges could be permitted to charge tuition and other fees from the students the Syndicate *resolved* that the Rules for charging of tuition and other fees by the non-Government colleges affiliated to the University contained in Chapter XX be accordingly reworded so as to read as follows :

**Ch. XX Affiliated Colleges :**

**RULES FOR CHARGING OF TUITION AND OTHER FEES BY THE NON-GOVERNMENT COLLEGE AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY.**

- (1) Non-Government institutions affiliated to the University shall not charge fees from the students on heads other than those mentioned below :

**College Fees :**

1. Admission fee
2. Caution Money (Refundable)
3. Tuition fee
4. College Leaving Certificate Fee
5. Games Fee
6. Library Fee
7. Reading Room Fee
8. Magazine (if actually published) Fee.
9. Union Fee
10. Entertainment Fee
11. Development Fee
12. Electricity and water Fee
13. Terminal Examination Fee
14. Laboratory/Typing/Art & Craft Fee
15. Students Aid Fund (if actually disbursed to poor students).
16. Medical Fee (not more than one rupee per month)

**Hostel Fees :**

1. Admission Fee
2. Caution Money (Refundable)
3. Utencils Fee
4. Common Room Fee
5. Furniture Fee
6. Room Rent

7. Water Charges
8. Electricity Charges
9. Servants Charges

Note : If the college possesses and provides its own conveyance, conveyance fee may be charged from those who use it.

- (2) In all non-Government institutions affiliated to the University the tuition and other fees shall not be charged at a rate higher than 50% above than charged in the Government institutions of corresponding status from the wards of the parents/guardians who pay income-tax. Any fee proposed to be levied at a rate over and above the limit of 50% shall be charged only with the prior approval of the University.

Note : In the case of the courses of study in Agriculture the fee-structure in force in the Udaipur University for the Corresponding standard shall be taken as the norm.

39. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the University sport Board made at its meeting held on 3rd May, 1970 (except recommendation No. 3 (a) which had already been considered by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 42 dated 16th May, 1970). (*Vide Appendix-xv*).

*Resolved* that the recommendations of the Board be approved with the following modifications/observations :

**I Ref : Recommendation No. 3 (D) of the Board :**

A memento costing not more than Rs. 150/ and Rs. 100/- be given to Shri Mahendra Vikram Singh and Shri Parthasarathi Sharma respectively for their outstanding performance in games during the session 1969-70.

**II Ref : Recommendation No. 4 (G) of the Board :**

A report about this be made to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur.



**(III) Ref : Recommendation No. 4 (I) of the Board :**

A grant of Rs. 5,000/- be sanctioned for Inter-University Meet of the State Universities provided this expenditure could be accommodated within the total provision existing for the Sports Board in the current year's budget.

**(IV) Ref : Recommendation No. 4 (k) of the Board :**

The recommendation for providing an additional grant of Rs. 500/- towards the expenditure of the Inter-Collegiate Cricket Tournament be not accepted and the college concerned be asked to meet the extra expenditure from its own funds.

**(V) Ref : Recommendation No. 4(L) (i) of the Board :**

Badges bearing the University Seal (Insignia) be provided to the players of 'University Teams' only and *not* to the players representing the teams of University Studies/University Colleges. The Deans of University Studies/Director of University colleges be informed accordingly and advised to evolve a common seal (insignia) for the badges of their teams.

**(VI) Ref : Recommendation No. 4 (L) of the Board :**

Consideration be *postponed* and meanwhile the Chairman, Sports Board be requested to suggest criterion for the proposed nomination of two student-representatives on the University Sports Board together with the consequential changes in O. 341 which lays down the composition of the Sports Board.

**(VII) Ref : Recommendation No. 4 (L)(V) of the Board :**

The matter with regard to the proposed introduction of Sportsmen welfare/benefit fund be considered on receipt of full details from the Board.

## VIII. Ref : Recommendation No.5 (D) (i) of the Board :

The recommendation be accepted and accordingly Shri Harbhajan Singh be continued to be paid the scholarship of the same value as was sanctioned last year viz., Rs. 40/- p. m. for one more year i. e. upto June, 1971 for his outstanding performance at the Inter-University Athletic Meet 1969-70, provided Shri Singh continues to be a student of the University or any of its affiliated colleges.

## IX. Ref : Recommendation No. 5(J) (i) &amp; (ii) of the Board:

The students declared eligible for the supplementary examination of the University be allowed to participate in the Inter-collegiate tournaments if they have already joined a regular course of study in the University or in any of its affiliated colleges, subject to their being otherwise eligible for participation under the existing Rules.

## X. Ref : Recommendation No. 5 (L) of the Board :

Consideration be *deferred*

40. With reference to the Board of Inspection Res. No. 6 dated 20.4.1970 (approved by the Synicate vide its Res. No. 32 dated 16.5.1970) authorising the Vice-Chancellor to take further necessary action in connection with the applications for fresh affiliation of the marginally noted newly-proposed eight Teachers Training Colleges w. e. f. July, 1970, the Registered report that :

1. Chameli Devi Shiksha Mahavidyalay (Women's) Bharatpur. i. The colleges at Sl. Nos. 2 & 5 were allowed to *withdraw* their applications.
2. Sanatan Dharma T. T. College, Bharatpur. ii. The Management of the college at sl.7 decided not to have a separate college as applied for but to combine its resources with the college at Sl. No. 8.

3. Surjeet Mahila Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Bharatpur.
- iii. *Colleges at Sl. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, & 8.*  
A two-member inspection committee consisting of Dr. I. B. Varma, Dean, Faculty of Education as Convener and Dr. M. C. Singhal, Principal, Basic T. T. college, Sardarshahr as Co-Inspector was appointed to make a local enquiry and report in each case.
4. Bhartiya B. Ed. Training College. Bharatpur.
5. Jawahar Jain T. T. College, Konaaur.
6. Bapu T. T. College, Karauli.
7. Rajasthan College of Education, Manoharpur (Jaipur)
8. Sahkaji T. T. College, Jaipur.
- iv. The Inspectors reported that none of the above institutions deserved provisional affiliation and, therefore, as advised by the Inspection Committee, the deficiencies pointed out by it were communicated to the Managements concerned with the remarks that it was not possible for the University to grant affiliation until the deficiencies were removed. As the college at Sl. (8) offered to make good the deficiencies very soon. the Vice-Chancellor allowed it to furnish a satisfactory compliance report by the 15th July, 1970, at the latest.

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded and the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

41. The Syndicate appointed (Mrs.) Rama Kochar, Principal, Ch. B.G. Government Girls College, Srigangagar as a member on the Finance Committee vice Prof. R.S. Kapur (retired from service) under Statute 23 (2) of the University Hand Book Pt. II.

42. The Syndicate considered letter No. AVB/3830/70 dated the 23rd May. 1970 from the Principal, Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharti, Sardarsaahar (a non-Government college affiliated to the University for Ayurvedic studies) requesting that Shri Narendra Nath Shastri, Head of the Maulik Sidhant Vibhag of his college who possessed the Ayurvedacharya degree of Nikhil Bharatiya Ayurved Vidyapeeth, Delhi which had not been recognised by the University, be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the purpose.

*Resolved that* in view of the foot note given below O. 65, Shri Narendra Nath Shastri be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the aforesaid post.

43. The Syndicate considered a proposal of the Director, Institute of Historical Studies, Calcutta as contained in his letters Nos. Ac/0/7 dated 13. 5. 1970 and No. Ac/4/14 dated 1.6. 1970 requesting the University to invite the Institute to hold its Eighth Annual Conference at Jaipur in the 3rd week of October, 1970 and sanction a grant of Rs. 3,000/- for the purpose, together with the views expressed by Prof. G.C. Pande. Head of the University Department of History & Indian Culture vide his letter No. UGC-2/70/216 dated 29.6.70.

*Resolved that* the Director of the Institute be informed with regret that the University was unable to accept his proposal.

44. The Syndicate considered order No. 7 (15) Apptt. (C-V) 168 dated the 7th April, 1970 issued by the Government of Rajasthan (Appointment Department) regarding reservation of posts for persons belonging to scheduled castes/scheduled tribes at the time of recruitment to the various posts and *resolved to reiterate* its earlier decision taken vide its Res. No. 26 dated 27.9 1969 to the effect that

in the matter of appointment to the various posts in the University, qualifications and other requirements being equal, preference be given to the persons belonging to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

45 The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of D.O. letter No. F. 1 (466) Estt/DCE/68 dated the 22nd June, 1970 from the Director of Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur seeking clarification as to whether a teacher covered under note No. (1) appearing at the end of 0.65 of the University Hand Book Pt. II was eligible for promotion to a higher post, such as headship of a department or principalship of an affiliated college.

46. With reference to S.26 (2) as amended by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 36 dated the 17th Nov., 1969 and Res. No. 26 dated the 5th Feb., 1970 to provide for one representative of University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on the Governing Body of a non-Government affiliated college, the Syndicate *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to decide about the term of office of members so nominated by him.

47. The Registrar *reported* that :

(i) S. S. G. pareek Teachers Training College, Jaipur was granted provisional affiliation for B. Ed. standard for the first time in July, 1966 and since then yearly extension of affiliation continued to be granted because the conditions of affiliation had not been completely fulfilled by the college so far.

(ii) On receipt of reports about the unsatisfactory state of affairs in the college the Vice-chancellor arranged for a special inspection of the college by a committee of two members in the month of August September, 1969. A perusal of the Inspect-

ion Report revealed that the college had not been running satisfactorily inasmuch as there was no permanent principal, no professor and the position of the teaching staff was fluid many of whom were part timers and did not fulfil the minimum qualifications, there was no Librarian or P. T. I. the grants were not fully provided and spent and the hostel accommodation was insufficient etc. etc.

- (iii) Under orders of the Vice-Chancellor a detailed letter was sent to the Administrator of the college on 8th October, 1969 communicating the deficiencies objections as pointed out by the Inspectors with the request that the same be made good by the end of the session and all the conditions of affiliation fulfilled and a detailed compliance report made to the University. It was added that in case of default the University would think seriously about the discontinuance of affiliation beyond the B. Ed. Examination of 1970.
- (iv) The college authorities had not submitted any report so far nor had they put up any application for extension of affiliation w. e. f. July, 1970 which had fallen due long viz., 31st December, 1969 despite reminders from the office.
- (v) Ultimately, a registered letter was sent to the Administrator of the college on 8th June, 1970 informing him that since the college authorities had failed to make an application for extension of affiliation and to comply with the University requirements, it would not be possible to grant extension of affiliation and that the college would therefore not make any admissions for the ensuing academic session. There was no response from the college until 3rd July, 1970 when a letter No.

1429 dated 30. 6. 70 was received from the Administrator of the college applogising for the delay and requesting for extension of provisional affiliation as the college had fulfilled almost all the conditions & that the remaining other would be fulfilled soon.

*Resolved that* the (i) report be recorded and (ii) the Vice- Chancellor be authorised to take such necessary action in the matter as he deemed fit

48. With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 36 dated 16. 5. 1970 approving inter-alia a recommendation made by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 2 dated 21. 4. 1970 to the effect that the minimum age requirements for admission to the PUC (including Ag.), Pre-Professional (Ag.), T. D. C. (including Ag.), B. E., Four year Teacher Education Course in Technology and Four Year course in Science and Teacher Education be removed w. e. f. the admissions to be made to in July, 1970 and Consequential amendments be made relevant Rules/Ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II, the Registrar reported that in reply to a communication sent to the Secretary, Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer communicating the aforesaid decision of the Syndicate the Secretary informed the University vide his letter No. G-41/70/968/56407 dated the 19th June, 1970 that the Board had decided not to remove the age restriction for its Secondary and Higher Secondary Examinations.

*Resolved that* (i) the report be recorded and (ii) previous resolution of the Syndicate cited above should stand.

### SECTION 'B'

49. The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor :

(i) Orders dated 3 6. 1970 regarding under-mentioned fees to be charged from the students of the Univ. Departments/College/Under-graduate wings :

- (a) Where a cycle-shed is provided a cycle stand fee of Rs. 3/- per annum be charged from every students using cycle.
- (b) A Lab. fee of Rs. 2/- per month be charged from the Under-graduate students of the Faculty of Arts offering any one or more of the following subjects involving laboratory work as done in the case of Home Science, Music and Drawing & Painting :
1. Geography.
  2. Psychology.
  3. Statistics.
- (c) A Lab. fee of Rs. 40/- p. a. and Lab-caution money of Rs. 20/- be charged from the students of M. A. classes in Geography and Psychology as these subjects involved laboratory work.
- (d) The identity card fee charged from the students of M. Com. classes be raised from 25 Np. to 50 Np. so as to be at par with the fee realised from the students of M. A. and M. Sc. classes.
- (e) A Lab. Caution money of Rs. 20/- and a Library caution money of Rs. 25/- be charged from the causal students offering one or two papers/special paper at the Post-graduate level.
- (ii) Orders dated the 20th May, 1970 to the effect that since the changes recommended by the Board of Studies in Geography and the Faculty of Arts in the courses for M. A. examination in Geography were not quite clear, the existing courses be repeated for the M. A. (Previous) Examination of 1971 and M. A. (Final) Examination of 1972 and the Board of Studies in Geography be requested to consider the various suggestions at its next annual meeting and give well-considered and clear-cut recommendations.



- (iii) With ref. to Syndicate Res. No. 52 dated the 11th April, 1970 under which it was decided that if the State Government was agreeable to sanction the necessary fund as a separate block grant, the newly proposed Faculty of Sanskrit Studies be set-up w. e. f. the academic session 1971-72 and not 1970-71 because there was hardly any time left for completing the formalities of affiliation of about 26 institutions imparting instructions in the Faculty, orders dated the 5th June, 1970 passed in exercise of his emergency powers to the effect that :--
- (a) In view of Shri J. S. Mehta, Education Commissioner's letter No. F. 4 (E) (3) Edu-II/66 (C. V.) dated the 26th May, 1970, the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies be started from July, 1970 and University Examinations for Shastri Part I, Acharya Part I and Shiksha Shastri be conducted in 1971,
- (b) All the institutions which were recognised by the State Deptt. of Sanskrit for its Shastri Part I, Acharya Part I and Shiksha Shastri examination of 1970 be permitted to continue such of the above classes as they were running during the session 69-70 subject to the condition that (i) each institution will make a formal application for affiliation together with the necessary fee, (ii) provisional affiliation will be granted to them on the basis of the recommendations of the Inspection Committees and (iii) the institutions will fulfil the conditions of affiliation by 31st December, 1970 and submit a compliance report to the University.
- (c) The Syllabus prescribed by the State Department of Sanskrit Studies for its Shastri Part I, Acharya Part I and Shiksha Shastri examinations of 1970 be adopted for the University Examinations of 1971, and

(d) The courses for the Shastri Part.II, Acharya Part II and Shiksha Shastri examinations of 1972 be as prescribed by the regularly constituted bodies of the University.

(iv) Orders dated 9. 6. 1970 in entertaining, as a special case, applications of the following colleges received after the expiry of the due date for fresh affiliation w. e. f. July, 1970 and appointing inspection committees in each case for making local enquiry and report :-

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Govt. College,<br>Sri-Ganganagar.            | For M. A. in Geography<br>and Hindi.           |
| 2. S. D. Govt. Coll-<br>ege. Beawar.            | For M. A. in History and<br>Political Science- |
| 3. Dayanand College,<br>Ajmer.                  | For LL. B.                                     |
| 4. Jain Teachers<br>Training College,<br>Alwar. | For T. D. C. (Arts) Evening<br>classes.        |

(v) Orders dated 23. 6. 1970 granting a lump-sum amount of Rs. 200/- ex-gratia to the widow of late-Shri Ranjeet, peon of the Central office who expired on 8. 4. 1970.

*Resolved that* that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE SECTION

## ( SECTION 'A' )

50. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Finance Committee held on 20th June, 1970 (*vide appendix XVI*)

*Resolved that the recommendations of the Finance Committee be accepted*

51. The Syndicate considered the 'Payment of Gratuity to Employees Rules, 1969' as recommended by a committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor ( *Vide appendix XVII* ).

*Resolved that the "Payment of Gratuity to Employees Rules 1969" as proposed by the aforesaid Committee be approved with the modification that the rates of gratuity payable on resignation from service given under Rule No. 11 be substituted by the following :*

a) Continuous service of 5 years or more but less than 7 years service				25% of the normal gratuity.
1	2	3	4	5
b)	"	7	"	30%
	"	9	"	
c)	"	9	"	35%
	"	11	"	
d)	"	11	"	40%
	"	13	"	
e)	"	13	"	45%
	"	15	"	
f)	"	15	"	50%
	"	16	"	
g)	"	16	"	55%
	"	17	"	
h)	"	17	"	60%
	"	18	"	

1	2	3	4	5
i)	"	18	"	65%
	"	19	"	
j)	"	19	"	70%
	"	20	"	
k)	"	20	"	75%
	"	21	"	
l)	"	21	"	80%
	"	22	"	
m)	"	22	"	85%
	"	23	"	
n)	"	23	"	90%
	"	24	"	
o)	"	24	"	95%
	"	25	"	
p)	25 years and above			100%

52. The Syndicate considered an office proposal for amendment of Rule No. 15 of the Rules for the purchase of conveyance out of the special loan arranged from a scheduled bank, sanctioned by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 4 dated 6.3.1969, in the light of the Syndicate Resolution No. 21 dated 7.3.70 as notified under para 9 of this office order No. AC--III/F. 1/69/18,50-D dated 16.4.1970 so as to read as follows :

"Pay for this purpose shall mean basic pay in the time-scale including dearness pay".

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be approved.

### SECTION 'B'

53. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

- i) Orders sanctioning an additional grant of Rs. 2,100/- for the replacement of four sheets of the Gas Plant of the University Department of Chemistry under Non-Plan budget.

- ii) Orders dated the 5th May, 1970 sanctioning an imprest of Rs. 500/-- to the Dean, University Studies in Arts for refunding fees and caution money to the students in accordance with the rules, permitting him to open a Savings Bank Account with this amount and authorising the Assistant Registrar University Studies in Arts to operate the same.
- iii) Orders dated 27. 3. 1970 sanctioning payment of D. A. @ Rs. 125/-- p. m, to the Field Investigators out of the U. G. C. grant for the Research Project on Rural Elite & NCERT grant for the Project--Management of Primary Schools' under Dr Iqbal Narain, Professor of Political Science, Jaipur.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

The meeting ended at 8.00 p. m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
P. L. BHATNAGAR  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
18. 7. 70

Sd/-  
C. L. SINGHAL  
15. 7. 70  
REGISTRAR

## APPENDIX I

(REF : RESOLUTION NO. 4 OF THE MINUTES OF  
THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
DATED THE 4TH JULY, 1970)

### UNIVERSITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADULT EDUCATION

1. Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
2. Shri J. S. Mehta,  
Education Secretary,  
Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur
3. Principal Officers Training  
School, Jaipur (Shri Ram Singh)
4. Development Commissioner,  
Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur  
(Shri S P S. Bhandari).
5. Shri B. Hooja,  
Secretary, Medical & Health
5. Dr. B. L. Mathur,  
Director, Family Planning,  
Govt. of Rajasthan Jaipur.
7. Dr. G. Narayanan,  
Superintendent,  
S. M. S. Hospital, Jaipur.
7. Dr. M. P. Mathur,  
Director of Education,  
Rajasthan, Jaipur.
9. The Director,  
Social Welfare Department,  
Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
10. The Secretary,  
Univ. Adult Education Association of  
India, Delhi (Dr. Amrik Singh).
11. Member of Parliament  
Shri R. N. Mirdha, New Delhi

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 12. | Rani Laxmi Kumari Chundawat   | } Members of<br>Legislative<br>Assembly |
| 13. | Sri Satish Chandra Agarwal  |   |
| 14. | Dr. Hari Prasad Sharma  |   |
| 15. | Chamber of Commerce<br>Shri K. R. Podar   |   |
| 16. | One representative of Rotary Club   |   |
| 17. | One representative of Lions Club.   |   |
| 18. | Womens Organisation<br>Mrs. Manorama Consul.  |   |
| 19. | Banker-Shri C. P. Sehgal, General Manager,<br>State Bank of Bikaner, Jaipur,  |   |
| 20. | Banker-Shri K. C. Bakiwala  |   |
| 21. | Lawyer- Shri D. C. Swami  |   |
| 22. | Lawyer- Shri Bhanwar Lal Sharma   |   |
| 23. | Social Worker- Shri Jawhar Lal Jain.  |   |
| 24. | Trade Union-Shri Radha Ballabh Agarwal.   |   |
| 25. | One representative of Junior Chamber.   |   |
| 26. | Local Bodies-Zila Pramukh<br>Shri Sahdev Sharma.  |   |
| 27. | Shri B. C. Vaidya, Chairman,<br>Urban Improvement Trust.  |   |
| 28. | Law-Dr. G. S. Sharma  | } Faculty<br>members                    |
| 29. | Science- Dr. P. N. Srivastava   |   |
| 30. | Arts- Dr. G. C. Panda   |   |
| 31. | Commerce- Dr. Om Prakash  |   |
| 32. | Mrs. C. K. Dandiya,<br>Director- Incharge,<br>Department of Adult Education<br>(Extension wing),<br>Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur, | Member<br>Secretary                     |

### UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE ON ADULT EDUCATION

- |    |                           |                         |
|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Prof R. C. Mehrotra       | (chairman)              |
|    | Faculty of Arts :         |                         |
| 2. | Head, Deptt. of Economics | Dr. Raj Krishna         |
| 3. | Head Deptt. of English    | Dr. R. K. Kaul          |
| 4. | Head, Deptt. of Lib. Sc.  | Sh. S. N.<br>Srivastava |
| 5. | Head, Deptt. of Geography | Dr. Indra Pal           |
| 6. | Head, Deptt. of Hindi     |                         |

- |     |  |                                     |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 7.  | Head, Deptt. of History & Indian Culture | Dr. G. C. Pande                     |
| 8.  | Head, Deptt. of Philosophy               | Dr. Daya Krishana                   |
| 9.  | Head, Deptt. of Pol. Sc.                 | Dr. S. P. Varma                     |
| 10. | Head, Deptt. of Pub. Adm.                | Dr. Ziauddin Khan                   |
| 11. | Offg. Head, Deptt. of Sociology          | Dr. Ram Ahuja                       |
| 12. | Head, Deptt. of Sanskrit                 | Dr. P. L. Bhargava                  |
| 13. | Department of Home Science               | } Senior most member in each Deptt. |
| 14. | Department of Music                      |                                     |
| 15. | Deptt. of Drawing &                      |                                     |

#### Faculty of Commerce :

- |     |                           |                |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|
| 16. | Dean, Faculty of Commerce | Dr. Om Prakash |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------|

#### Faculty of Science :

- |     |                             |                      |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 17. | Head, Deptt. of Physics     | Dr. B. L. Saraf      |
| 18. | Head, Deptt. of Chemistry   | Dr. R. C. Mehrotra   |
| 19. | Head, Deptt. of Zoology     | Dr. P. N. Srivastava |
| 20. | Head, Deptt. of Botany      | Dr. D. Tiagi         |
| 21. | Head, Deptt. of Mathematics | Dr. G. C. Patni.     |
| 22. | Head, Deptt. of Statistics  | Dr. B. C. Tikkiwal   |

#### Faculty of Law :

- |     |                      |                  |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|
| 23. | Dean, Faculty of Law | Dr. G. S. Sharma |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|

#### Faculty of Education

- |     |   |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 24. | Head, Deptt. of Adult Education (Teaching Wing) | Shri U. S. Gour |
|-----|---|-----------------|

#### Faculty of Engineering

- |     |   |                    |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 25. | Principal, Malaviya Regional Engg. College, Jaipur. | Prof. R. M. Advani |
|-----|---|--------------------|

#### Faculty of Medicine :

- |     |  |                   |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 26. | Principal, S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur. | Dr. L. M. Sanghvi |
|-----|--|-------------------|



**Students :**

- |     |  |                  |
|-----|--|------------------|
| 27. | General Secretary of Hostels   |                  |
| 28. | General Secretary of Apex Body   |                  |
| 29. | Director, Institute of<br>Correspondence Studies,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur. | Dr. M. L. Mishra |

**Women's Education**

- |     |   |                                       |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 30. | Director, Univ. Maharani's<br>College, Jaipur.                      | Mrs. S. Bhartiya                      |
| 31. | Director of Libraries   | Mr. N. N. Gidwani                     |
| 32. | Registrar   | Mr. C. L. Singhal                     |
| 33. | Director Incharge,<br>Deptt. of Adult Education<br>(Extension Wing) | Mrs. C K. Dandiya<br>Member-Secretary |

## *Appendix II*

### REF. —RES. NO. 5 OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH JULY, 1970

Rajasthan University Students' Consultative Council,  
Jaipur Office of the Chief Proctor's  
and Chief Rector, NRSC, University Campus, Jaipur.

Date : April 30, 1970

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Rajasthan University Students' Consultative Council convened by the Patron vide Section 18 (b) of the Constitution for considering various Amendments to the Constitution of the Rajasthan University Students' Consultative Council, and held on April 9, 1970 in Room No. 5, Humanities Block.

The following members were

Present :

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain
2. Dr. D D. Narula
3. Dr Ramakant
4. Mrs U. Chopra
5. Dr. S N Dhyani
6. Mr. Gyan Singh Chaudhary
7. Mr. Kailash Narain Sharma
8. Mr. Vijai Prabhakar
9. Mr. T. N. Dixit
10. Mr. Chaman Lal Chaudhary
11. Mr. Mahadeo Prasad Chaturvedi
12. Mr. Vijendra Kumar Sanghi
13. Mr. Durga Prasad Agrawal
14. Mr. Sudhir Khetrapal
15. Mr. Munna Lal Gupta.
16. Mr. Gopal Lal Sharma.
17. Miss Joyce Ram
- 18- Miss Illa Pande

I. Resolved unanimously to reject the revised version of the Constitution as approved by the University Syndicate on 2nd May, 1969, since it was felt that this Constitution does not materially differ from the existing Constitution.

II. It was the unanimous opinion of the members that the existing Constitution suffers from a number of basic and operational defects, as shown by its working during the last few years.

(i) It was felt that the leadership thrown up by indirect elections may not necessarily have the confidence and support of a large majority of the University Students. This built-in defect easily leads to alternative nuclei of leadership emerging during crisis-situations.

(ii) Further, it was felt that no office-bearer should simultaneously hold more than one office. If an office-bearer of a College/Departmental Association also holds an office in the Students' Consultative Council, work in one or the other or both tends to suffer.

(iii) It was also felt that the Non-Resident Students, Centre in the main University Campus should be run by the Students Council, and not by a separate committee, as at present.

These and other defects, it was generally felt, called for basic changes, in the Constitution. In pursuance of this feeling, the council, had, at its meeting held on 19th December, 1969 appointed a Constitution Amendment Sub-Committee. This Sub-Committee, after due deliberations and consultations, presented its conclusions and recommendations to the Council. These recommendations formed the main basis of the deliberations of the Council. (Cyclostyled copies of the Sub-Committee's report had been circulated among the members.

### III. AMENDMENTS APPROVED :

(i) NAME : The name of the University Students' body in the Constitution, shall be changed to 'Rajasthan University Students Union' from the present 'Rajasthan University Students' Consultative Council' (adopted by 11 or and 1 against)

(2) JURISDICTION : The activities of the University Union shall be principally confined to the University Teaching Departments, University Constituent Colleges, University Studies and other Institutions directly administered by the University. It may, however, intimate, promote and co-ordinate efforts to form an all Rajasthan University and

College Students Union and co-operate with other University and/or College Students Unions in furtherance of students' interests.

3. Section 2(b) of the Constitution shall read as :—

1. The University Student's Union, shall

- (i) Concern itself with all matters related to the interest, well-being and all round development of the students of the University.
- (ii) Co-ordinate and organise such co-curricular and extra-curricular activities which the members may desire and which the Associations are unable to organise individually ( such as U. N., Moot Session Youth Festival, Inter-Collegiate Debates Symposia, University Convocation Week and so on ) or which may be better organised from a Central nucleus.
- (iii) run the Non-Resident Students Centre at the main University Campus;
- (iv) co-operate with other University/College students Unions and other students organisations, in furtherance of students unity and interests;
- (v) take steps to create in the student community as sense of partnership with other segments of University community, towards a healthy and dynamic life in the University;
- (vi) take steps for creating a consciousness in the student community of their duties, obligations and responsibilities towards the society, in general and the under-privileged sections of the people, in particular.
- (vii) It may initiate, promote and co-ordinate efforts to form an all Rajasthan University and College Students Union.

*Note:* The Association/Union or their Committees/Sub-Committees shall avoid all such activities as may be detrimental to the interest, prestige, honour, healthy traditions and peaceful life of the Institution/University.

Section 4. *Membership* : Add Sub-section (vi) as follows :—  
 “Membership of the University Union shall be automatic for all students of the University and an annual membership fee of Re/1- shall be charged and collected by the University from each student at the beginning of the academic session. (This fee will be in addition to whatever Association membership fee/s students may be paying in the College/Department).

This membership fee collected by the University shall be deposited in the Bank Account's of the Union”.

#### 5. Section-3 Patrons etc. :

Add sub-section (vi) to Section 3 (a) L: (vi) The Patron may, at his discretion, attend any meeting of the Assembly/ Executive Committee of the University Union.

6. Section 6—*Structure and Organisation* : The University Union shall conduct its activities through (A) an Assembly; (B) an Executive Committee, and (C) Such other committees sub-committees, as the assembly/ Executive may deem fit, for an efficient discharge of its functions.

(A). The Assembly shall consist of the following.

(i) *Ex-Officio* :

Dean, University Student Services (i.e. the Chief Rector).

(ii) Deans, University Studies in Arts and Science.

(iii) Associate Deans, University Studies in Arts/ Science;

(iv) Directors, University School of Law, University Commerce College and Maharani's College.

(v) Associate Deans, Students Services (i.e., Rectors) of all the five University Colleges,

(vi) Chief Warden, University Hostels.

(B) *Students Members :*

- (i) Presidents and General Secretaries of the five College Unions (i.e.,)

XX The students of five colleges union's shall be treated as under-graduate classes and students of M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., LL M. shall be treated as Post-graduate classes.

X The five College Unions/Institutional Associations for the purpose of this Constitution are those of Rajasthan College, Maharaja's College, Maharani's College, Commerce College and Law College (First Degree Students).

- (ii) Three representatives elected directly by all the students of each of the five University College;
  - (iii) One representative each, elected by the students of the post graduate teaching departments; including one representative each of the LL.M. and School of Commerce Students.
  - (iv) One Research scholar elected from amongst themselves;
  - (v) Secretary-General, Inter-Hostel Youth festival;
  - (vi) One outstanding sportsman, nominated by the Secretary-University Sports-Board.
  - (vii) Students securing highest marks in B.A., B.Sc., B.Com, and LL B. (III Yr.) Examination of the University of Rajasthan from amongst those that have been admitted to any University Teaching Department.
- (B) The Executive Committee shall consist of the following :—
- (i) Dean, University Students Services (Chief Rector).
  - (ii) One teacher-member of Assembly, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (iii) Union President, Vice-President, General Secretary and Joint Secretary,
  - (iv) Cultural Secretary, Secretary NRSC; Secretary Students Welfare and Library Secretary.

(v) Three members of the Executive Committee.

7. *Mode of Election :*

- (a) The President and the Vice-President shall be elected *directly* by all the Students of the University, with the President and the Vice-President being from Post-graduate and Under-graduate classes respectively.
- (b) The General Secretary, the Joint Secretary, the Cultural Secretary, the Literary Secretary, NRSC and Secretary, Students Welfare shall be nominated by the President, in consultation with the Vice-President, with the proviso that the General Secretary; NRSC shall be from the Post-graduate Wings and the Joint Secretary, from the Under-graduate Wing. Further, these Secretaries shall be from amongst the non-office-bearing members of the Assembly.
- (c) The three members of the Executive Committee shall be nominated from the members of the Assembly from amongst its non-office bearing members.
- (d) The Executive Committee shall not have more than two members from any of the College or Department.
- (e) No student can hold more than one office simultaneously in the University Union, College and the Departmental Association.

8. *Election Timing and Frequency :*

- (i) Elections for the University Union and Institutional Associations shall be held simultaneously and completed as soon as possible and ordinarily before 15th August. The last date of nominations for various posts however, shall be after the last date of admissions to the University,
- (ii) Direct elections to various offices of the Union/Associations shall be held only once, during the beginning of the academic session.

- (iii) If any vacancy occurs during the session, for any of the elected offices of the Union/Associations, they shall be filled in, unless otherwise stated, *indirectly*. However, if a vacancy occurs in the offices of the President and General Secretary, these will be filled in, by the Vice-President and the Joint Secretary respectively.

9. Non-Confidence Motion :

- (i) It cannot to be moved during the first term.
- (ii) It can not be moved more than once against the same person
- (iii) (a) A Non-confidence motion shall be entertained if one-third of total membership of the Assembly give it in writing the Dean, University Students/Rector concerned, stating the reason/s for this move.
- (b) It shall require for its passing a simple majority of the total membership of the Assembly and two-third majority of the members present and voting.
- (c) A meeting for a Non-confidence motion shall have to be specially convened for this purpose by the Dean, University Students/Rectors concerned, and shall require at least a week's notice for it, to be called.

10. Audit :

The Assembly shall appoint an independent auditing Commission of a maximum of 3 members including one teacher, at its first meeting.

The Audited accounts for the year shall be presented at the last meeting of the Union Assembly, which shall be,



ordinarily, convened not later than the first week of March.

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

(D.D. Narula)

Chief Rector,

Sd/-

(Kailash Narain Sharma)

Gen. Secy. of RUSCC.

Sd/-

(Gyan Singh Chaudhary,

President of RUSCC.

### Appendix III

#### (REF. -RES No. 6 (1) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATE 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturer in Hindi (For Institute of Correspondence Studies) held on Thursday, the 21st May, 1970 at 10 00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

The following were present :

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. Dr. P.L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman               |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Mathur.<br>Principal, Government<br>College, Kota.  | Dean, Faculty of Arts  |
| 3. Dr. G.S. Satyendra,<br>Prof. & Head of the<br>Department of Hindi,<br>Jaipur.                                      | Head of the Department |
| 4. Dr. M.L. Mishra<br>Offg. Director, Institute for<br>Correspondence Studies,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur, | Ex-officio Member      |
| 5. Prof. D.N. Sharma,<br>Prof. & Head of the Department of Hindi, Patna University,<br>Patna,                         | } EXPERTS              |
| 6. Dr. V.M. Sharma,<br>Professor and Head of the<br>Department of Hindi,<br>Kurukshetra University,<br>Kurukshetra.   |                        |

Note : Principal P.C. Jain, Member Syndicate could not attend the meeting,

Out of the sixteen candidates called for interview, the following 10 candidates turned up before the Selection Committee :

1. Shri Danveer Chand Bhandari, Jalore
2. Shri Hari Gaur, Kotputli
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Kamlesh Mathur, Jaipur
4. Kr. Krishna Gopal Kalla, Kuchaman City
5. Shri Milap Chand Jain, Jaipur
6. Mrs. Madhuri Misra, Ajmer
7. Mrs. Rekha Sharma, Udaipur
8. Dr. Ram Abhilash Tripathi, Alwar
9. Dr. Ramraj Pal Dwevedi, Ghaziabad
- 10 Shri Shanker Lal Gupta, Jaipur

The Committee recommended the appointment of Shri Milap Chand Jain, Jaipur, Tempy, Lecturer, Institute of Corr. Studies, University of Rajasthan.

1. Sahitya Ratna (Hindi)-Samvat 2003
2. M. A. - 1952 - I Div. (68%)

Teaching Experience : about 17 years as Lecturer in Hindi for the Institute of Correspondence Studies,

Sd/-

(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor

*Appendix IV*

(REF. :—RES. NO. 6 (2) OF THE MINUTES OF  
THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED  
4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selection Reader in Adult Education held on Tuesday, the 16th June, 1970 at 10.00 a.m. in the University Office, Jaipur,

The following were present :

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Dr. P.L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman         |
| 2. Shri D.C. Swami,<br>Jaipur.   | Member Syndicate |
| 3. Dr.T.A. Koshy,<br>Head of the Deptt.<br>of Adult Education,<br>N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi. | Expert           |

Note : Shri I.B. Verma, Dean, Faculty of Education and Dr. J.C. Kavoory, Baroda (Expert) could not attend the meeting,

Out of the three candidates called for interview, only one candidate Shri A.M. Ghosh, Jaipur turned up before the selection Committee.

2. No body was found suitable for appointment as Reader in the Department of Adult Education (Teaching).

Sd/-

(P.L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

*Appendix V*

(REF. :—RES. NO. 6 (2) OF THE MINUTES OF  
THE MEETING OF THE SYDICATE DATED  
4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturer in Adult Education held on Tuesday the 16th June, 1970 at 11.30 a.m. in the University Office, Jaipur

The following were present :

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Dr. P.L. Bhatnagar<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman                  |
| 9. Shri D.C. Swami,<br>Jaipur.   | Member Sydicate           |
| 3. Shri U.S. Gour,<br>Head of the Department<br>of Adult Education,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur. | Head of the<br>Department |
| 4. Dr. T.A. Koshy,<br>Head of the Department<br>of Adult Education,<br>N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi,              | EXPERT                    |

Note : Shri I.B. Verma, Dean, Faculty of Education and Dr. J.C. Kavoori, Baroda (Expert) could not attend the meeting.

Out of the seven candidates called for interview, the following 5 turned up before the Selection Committee :

1. Shri Anand Kashyap Sharma, Jaipur
2. Shri Brijendra Mohan Mathur, Jodhpur
3. Shri Ram Pal Singh Verma, Agra
4. Shri Vasudhakar Goswami, Jaipur
5. Dr. M.D. Bhatt, Thana.

2. The Committee recommended the following for appointment as Lecturer in Adult Education in order of preference :

1. Shri Anand Kashyap Sharma, temporary lecturer in the Department of Adult Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

M.A.—II Div.—52%—1961

Teaching Experience : 7 sessions out of which one full year in Adult Education and two years as part-time lecturer in Adult Education Published Five articles and Joint author of two books.

2. Shri Vasudhakar Goswami, Jaipur

M.A.—I Div. (I Position—64%)—1968

Teaching Experience : 2 years

Published Two articles

Sd/-

(P.L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

*Appendix VI*

(REF.-RES. NO. 6 (3) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Professor of Commerce (for Institute of Correspondence Studies) held on Friday the 19th June, 1970 at 10 00 a. m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,        | Chairman           |
| Vice-Chancellor             |                    |
| 2. Dr. Om Prakash,          | Dean, Faculty of   |
| Director,                   | Commerce.          |
| University School of        |                    |
| Commerce, Jaipur.           |                    |
| 3. Shri K. C. Bakiwala,     | Member, Syndicate. |
| Jaipur.                     |                    |
| 4. Prof. A. Das Gupta,      | } EXPERTS.         |
| Head of the Deptt. of       |                    |
| Business Management and     |                    |
| Industrial Administration,  |                    |
| Delhi School of Economics,  |                    |
| University of Delhi, Delhi. |                    |
| 5. Dr. A. B. Ghosh,         | } EXPERTS.         |
| Head of the Deptt. of       |                    |
| Commerce, Delhi School of   |                    |
| Economics, University of    |                    |
| Delhi                       |                    |
| 6. Prof. D. N. Elhance,     | }                  |
| Head of the Department of   |                    |
| Commerce, University of     |                    |
| Jodhpur.                    |                    |

Out of the following five candidates called for interview, only one candidate, Dr. M. L. Mishra, Jaipur turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Dr. Harish Chandra Sharma, Jaipur
2. Dr. M. L. Mishra, Jaipur
3. Dr. Ram Copal Sarien, Jaipur
4. Dr. Ram Mohan Lall. Lucknow
5. Shri Raj Narain Singh, Jaipur.

Dr. R. G. Sarien and Shri R. N. Singh intimated to the Vice Chancellor that their candidature may be considered in absentia. Dr. R. M. Lall ( Lucknow ) wired that "Notice too short" though interview letter and express telegram were sent to him on the 11th and 13th June respectively. Dr. H. C. Sharma wrote a personal letter to the Vice Chancellor sending his particulars for perusal and did not appear for interview.

The Committee felt that the choice for selection is extremely limited for such a high position as that of a Professor of Commerce, Institute of Correspondance studies and recommended that the post be re-advertised.

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice Chancellor.



*Appendie VII*

(REF.:— RES. NO. 6 (4) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF SYNDICATE DATED 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturer in French Language held on Friday, the 19th June, 1970 at 12.00 noon in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |    |  |                  |
|----|--|------------------|
| 1. | Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman         |
| 2. | Dr. G. Narayanan,<br>S. M. S. Medical College,<br>Jaipur.  | Member Syndicate |
| 3. | Mr. H. Barthod,<br>Touring Lecturer attached<br>to the Cultural Services<br>of French Embassy,<br>New Delhi. | } EXPERTS        |
| 4. | Mrs. A Bool Chand,<br>Lecturer in French,<br>punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                               |                  |

The following five candates were called for interview :

1. Shri Golak Nath Banerjee, PO Chandranagore
2. Shri L. K. Das, P.O. Chandranagore
3. Shri Parimal Kanti Das Gupta, Calcutta
4. Shri A. Chakrabarty, New Delhi
5. Shri Vinod Thapar, New Delhi.

2 Out of the above five candidates, the following two candidates turned up before the Committee for interview :

1. Shri Parimal Kanti Das Gupta, Calcutta
2. Shri A. Chakrabarty, New Delhi

3. The Committee did not find any body suitable for appointment as Lecturer in French Language.

Sd/-  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

### *Appendix VIII*

(REF.:—RES. NO, 6 (5) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the Selection of Lecturers in Botany held on Monday, the 22nd June, 1970 at 10 00 a.m. in the Syndicate Room of the University Office, Jaipur.

#### Present

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman                    |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal,<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.   | Dean, Faculty<br>of Science |
| 3. Dr. G. Narayanan,<br>Supdt., S.M.S Hospital,<br>Jaipur.  | Member Syndicate            |
| 4. Dr. H. C. Arya.<br>Offg. Head of the Dept.<br>of Botany, University<br>of Rajasthan, Jaipur.                 | Head of the Deptt.          |
| 5. Dr. B.M. Johri,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Botany,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi,             | } EXPERTS                   |
| 6. Dr. Reayat Khan,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Botany,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh. |                             |

Out of the 46 candidates called for interview, the following 24 turned up.—

- 1, Shri Ashwani Kumar, Jaipur
2. Dr. (Mrs.) Ambuja Pillai, Pilani

3. Mrs. C.P. Singhvi, Jaipur.
4. Shri Iqbal Singh Grover, Udaipur
5. Shri L.K. Dadhich. Udaipur
6. Kumari (Dr.) M. Radhawa. Jaipur
7. Dr. M.L. Kasat, Lucknow
8. Dr. P.D. Sharma, Meerut
9. Shri Raj Bahadur Singh. Mathura
10. Kumari Ram Kishori, Jaipur
11. Dr. Sheo Ratan Gupta, Kanpur
12. Shri Santosh Kumar Saxena, Jodhpur
13. Kumari (Dr.) Shashi Kala Kshetrapal, Jaipur
14. Shri Syed Hassan Raza, Jaipur
15. Mrs. Shashi Prabha Goyal, Jaipur
16. Shri S. M. Bhatnagar, Jaipur
17. Shri T. V. Sairam, Jaipur
18. Shri Vinay Kumar Singh, Aligarh
19. Shri Y. S. Chauhan. Lucknow
20. Dr. Ashok Kumar Bagga, Delhi
21. Dr. C. M. Govil, Meerut
22. Shri M. P. Jain, Delhi
23. Shri S. C. Varma, Ajmer
24. Dr. Dixon Williamson, Jaipur

The Committee recommended the appointment of the following, in order of merit:—

1. Km. (Dr.) M. Randhawa, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—1966—I Div.—2nd Rank  
Ph.D.—1970  
Papers published : Nil  
Teaching Experience : 15 months
2. Km. (Dr.) Shashikala Kshetrapal, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—1964—I Div.  
Ph. D.—1968  
Papers published—Five  
Teaching Experience : 3½ years
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Ambuja Pillai, Pilani  
M. Sc.—1958—II Div. 59. 6% 1 position  
Ph. D.—1962  
Diploma in German Language—1964  
Papers published—17  
Teaching Experience : about 3 years.
4. Dr. C. M. Govil, Meerut  
M. Sc.—1963—I Div. 61. 9%  
Ph. D.—1968

Teaching Experience : about 7 years.

5. Dr. Ashok Kumar Bagga, Delhi  
M. Sc.—1960—I position—62. 7% (2nd in Merit)  
Ph. D.—1965  
Papers published : two  
Teaching Experience : 13 months
6. Shri Ashwani Kumar, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—1967—I Div. 65% (Gold Medalist)  
One paper published in Foreign Journal and  
5 in Indian Journals.  
Teaching Experience : One year.
7. Kumari Ram Kishori, Jaipur.  
M. Sc.—1969—I Div. 65. 4%  
Teaching Experience : about 1 year  
(as Junior Lecturer only).

The Committee also recommended the appointment of  
Dr. Dixon Williamson, Jaipur—

M. Sc.—1952—III Div. 45. 2%  
D. Phil. 1964

It recommended the relaxation of the M. Sc. qualifications in his case in view of his 18 years of teaching experience and a D. Phil. degree, 4 published papers and the report from the Head of the Department that Dr. Williamson is a teacher of exceptional ability.

(P) L. Bhātnagar  
Vice-Chancellor.

# Appendix IX

## REF. :- RES. NO. 6 (6) OF THE MINUTS OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATD 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturers in Zoology held on Tuesday, the 23rd June, 1970 at 10 a. m. in the Syndicate Room of the University Office.

### Present—

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman                    |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal, Government<br>College, Ajmer,  | Dean, Faculty<br>of Science |
| 3. Dr. G. Narayanan.<br>Supdt., S. M. S. Hospital<br>Jaipur.  | Member<br>Syndicate         |
| 4. Dr. P. N. Srivastava,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>University Department<br>of Zoology, Jaipur                  | Head of the<br>Department   |
| 5. Dr. G. P. Sharma,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Zoology,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.      | EXPERTS                     |
| 6. Dr. U. S. Srivastava,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Zoology,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad |                             |

Out of the 36 candidates called for interview, the following 27 turned up :—

1. Dr. A. S. Seth, Jaipur
2. Dr. B. K. Mehrotra, Jaipur

3. Dr. D. K. Vyas, Jaipur
4. Dr. D. K. Kaul, Jaipur
5. Shri G. N. Tandon, Ajmer
6. Shri G. L. Gupta, Jaipur
7. Dr. George F. X. David, Jaipur
8. Miss Indu Sharma, Jaipur
9. Shri J. S. Sethi, Udaipur
10. Dr. J. P. Srivastava, Jaipur
11. Mrs. Kanti Raizada, Jaipur
12. Dr. K. K. Singh, Jaipur
13. Miss Neera Mathur, Jaipur
14. Shri O. P. Shrama, Jaipur
15. Shri Pradeep Bhatnagar, Jaipur
16. Dr. P. K. Kasodekar, Bombay
17. Miss Prabha Saxena, Ajmer
18. Shri P. P. Bakre, Ujjain
19. Shri P. P. Ojha, Jaipur
20. Shri S. K. Agarwal, Meerut
21. Miss Soroj Saxena, Jaipur
22. Dr. (Miss) P. Uma Devi, Kerala
23. Dr. (Mrs.) Usha Mathur, Jaipur
24. Dr. Sudhir Bhargava, Ajmer
25. Dr. V. R. Sharma, Pilani
26. Dr. R. S. Sharma, Muzaffarnagar
27. Shri Yashwant Kelkar, Ujjain

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit :—

1. Miss Neera Mathur, Jaipur  
M. Sc — I Div. 62%— 1968  
Teaching Experience : 2 years
2. Mrs. Kanti Raizada, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. 60% — 1965  
Teaching Experience : 5 years
3. Dr. D. K. Kaul, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. 63.3% — 1963  
Ph. D. — 1969  
Published 8 papers  
Teaching Experience : 3 years
4. Shri P. P. Bakre, Ujjain  
M. Sc — I Div. 70.7% — 1968 (I in order of merit)  
Teaching Experience : 2 years

5. Miss Saroj Saxena, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. 60.6% - 1966  
Published one paper  
Teaching Experience : 4 years
6. Dr. (Miss) P. Uma Devi, Kerala  
M. Sc. — II Div. 59.5% - 1963  
Ph. D. - 1969  
Published 8 papers  
Teaching Experience : 1½ years
7. Dr. (Mrs) Usha Mathur, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II Div. 58% - 1963  
Ph. D. — 1970  
Teaching Experience : 2 years
8. Dr. D. K. Vyas, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II Div. 54.8% - 1961  
Ph. D. — 1969  
Published five papers  
Teaching Experience : 3½ years
9. Dr. J. P. Srivastava, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II Div. 54% - 1964  
Ph. D. — 1969  
Published four papers  
Teaching Experience : 2 years
10. Dr. K. K. Singh, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. 63% - 1963  
(Second in order of merit)  
Ph. D. — 1969  
Published papers : Eleven  
Teaching Exp. 3 years

Sd/-- P. L. Bhatnagar  
Vice-Chancellor.

*Appendix X*

(REF—RES. NO. 6 (7) OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH  
JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for  
Selecting Reader in Chemistry held on Wednesday, the 24th  
June, 1970 at 10.00 a. m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman                    |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal,<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.  | Dean, Faculty<br>of Science |
| 3. Dr. G. Narayanan,<br>S. M. S. Medical College,<br>Jaipur.   | Member Syndicate            |
| 4. Dr. R. C. Mehrotra,<br>Professor and Head of the<br>University Deptt. of<br>Chemistry, Jaipur.                          | Head of the<br>Department   |
| 5. Dr. S. M. Mukerjee.<br>Professor and Head of the<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>Kurukshetra University,<br>Kurukshetra. | } EXPERTS                   |
| 6. Prof. B. D. Jain,<br>Professor,<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>University of Delhi, Delhi.                              |                             |

Out of the eighteen candidates called for interview, the  
following eleven candidates turned up before the Selection  
Committee :

1. Shri B. P. Bachlas, Jaipur
2. Dr. C. M. Gupta, Jaipur
3. Dr. G. C. Shivahare, Jodhpur
4. Dr. Kameshwar Nath Tondon, Jaipur



5. Dr. Sujan Singh Dua, Ajmer
6. Dr. Siddheshwar Nath F. Vyas, Bombay
7. Dr. Ummaid Singh Mahnot, Jaipur
8. Dr. Kamala Zutshi, Jaipur
9. Dr. D. N. Purohit, Udaipur
10. Dr. S. D. Loiwal, Muzaffarnagar
11. Dr. R. S. H. Sankhala, Jodhpur

2. The Committee declined to interview Dr. Sujan Singh Dua, Ajmer and Dr. S. D. Loiwal, Muzaffarnagar because neither their applications were duly forwarded by the employer nor did they produce a certificate of 'No objection' from their present employer at the time of interview.

3. The candidature of the following two candidates was also considered in absentia :

1. Dr. R. K. Mittal, Jaipur (at present in Canada)
2. Dr. N. K. Kotia, Jaipur (at present in USA)
4. The Committee recommends the appointment of

the following in order of merit :

1. Dr. G. C. Shivahare, Jodhpur  
M. Sc.—II Div.—52%—1945  
Ph. D.—1961  
Thirty papers published  
Two students got Ph. D. Degree under  
his Supervision  
Teaching Experience : Twenty three years
2. Dr. C. M. Gupta, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—II Div. 59%—1951  
Ph. D.—1961  
Fortyfour papers published  
Two students got Ph. D. degree  
under his guidance.  
Teaching Experience : Nineteen years
3. Dr. (Miss) Kamla Zutshi, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—II Div. 59%—1952  
Ph. D.—1956  
Nineteen papers published  
Teaching Experience : seventeen years

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

## Appendix XI

### (REF RES. No. 6 (7) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4th JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the Selection of a Research Associate in Chemistry held on Wednesday the 24 th June, 1970 at 2 30 p. m. in the University Syndicate Room, Jaipur.

#### Present—

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Dr P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman                    |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal. Govt. College,<br>Ajmer.   | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science |
| 3. Dr G. Narayanan,<br>S M. S. Medical<br>College, Jaipur.  | Member Syndicate            |
| 4. Dr. R. C. Methrotra ,<br>Prof. & Head of the University<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>Jaipur.                   | Head of the Deptt.          |
| 5. Dr. B. D. Jain,<br>Professor,<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>Delhi University, Delhi.                            | } EXPERTS                   |
| 6. Dr. S. M. Mukherjee,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Deptt. of Chemistry,<br>Kurukshetra University.<br>Kurukshetra. |                             |

Out of the eleven candidates called for interview, the following four turned up :

1. Dr. Ghanshyam Srivastava, Jaipur
2. Shri Man Mohan Agarwal, Jaipur,
3. Dr. Umesh Babu Saxena, Jaipur
4. Dr. Virendra Kumar Mathur, Jaipur

The Committee recommends the appointment of  
Dr. Ghanshyam Srivastava, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—II Div. ... 1957  
P.Hd. — 1962- (Gorakhpur University)  
P.Hd. — 1965 (University of Manchester).  
Seventeen papers published  
Twelve years Research Experience.

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

## Appendix XII

(REF. : RES. NO. 6 (8) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4th JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection committee for the Selection of Lecturers in Chemistry held on Thursday, the 25th June, 1970 at 10.00 a. m. in the Syndicate Room of the University Office.

Present :

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor,  |                             |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal,<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.   | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science |
| 3. Dr. G. Narayanan,<br>Supdt. S. M. S. Hospital,<br>Jaipur.  | Member, Syndicate           |
| 4. Dr. R. C. Mehrotra,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur.      | Head of the Deptt.          |
| 5. Dr. B. D. Jain,<br>Professor.<br>Department of Chemistry<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                              | } EXPERTS                   |
| 6. Dr. S. M. Mukherjee,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Chemistry,<br>Kurukshetra University,<br>Kurukshetra. |                             |

Out of the 64 candidates called for interview, the following turned up :—

1. Shri Arun Kumar, Mathura
2. Shri C P. Kanungo, Jaipur

3. Mrs. Chandra Lata Singhi, Jaipur
4. Dr. C. K. Ojha Jodhpur
5. Dr. (Miss) Devi Sukhani, Jaipur
6. Dr. Dharam Chandra, Ladnun
7. Dr. D. S. Jain, Jaipur
8. Dr. Ghanshyam Srivastava, Jaipur
9. Shri Girdhari Lal Agarwal, Sagar
10. Dr. Govind Prasad Lucknow,
11. Dr. Jagdish Kumar Gupta, Jaipur
12. Shri K. S. Gupta, Jaipur
13. Dr. M. C. Jain, Bhopal
14. Dr. Man Mohan Agarwal, Jaipur,
15. Dr. Nootan Kumar Goswami, Bikaner
16. Shri Nand Lal Yadav, Jaipur
17. Dr. Pooran Chandra, Jodhpur
18. Dr. (Miss) P. Parashar, Jaipur
19. Shri Pitambar Dayal Saxena, Gawalior
20. Shri Paras Mal Jain, Nagaur
21. Shri Padam Chand Jain, Ajmer
22. Dr. R. R. Gupta, Jaipur
23. Shri Ramesh Chandra Srivasava, Varanasi
24. Dr. Raj Kumar Bansal, Jodhpur
25. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Baslas, Rampur
26. Shri Suresh Jain,, Jaipur
27. Shri Sita Ram Bindal, Jaipur
28. Shri Subendu Chatterjee, Jaipur
29. Shri Shyam Lal Chakrabarti, Alimedabad
30. Shri Uma Dutt Tripathi Jaipur
31. Dr. U. B. Saxena, Jaipur
32. Dr. Vijay Kumar Saxena, Allahabad
33. Shri Virendra Kumar Singh, Jaipur
34. Dr. Virendra Kumar Mathur, Jaipur
35. Shri Gajendra Kumar Rastogi, Alwar
36. Shri R. C. Chaudhri, Jaipur

the Committee recommends the appointment of the following, in order of merit—

1. Dr. Ghan Shyam Srivastava, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II Div.  
Ph.D. — 1962 (Gorakhpur University)  
Ph.D. — 1965 (University of Maharashtra)  
Seventeen Papers Published  
Teaching Experience : Three years
2. Dr. C. K. Oza, Jodhpur  
M. Sc. — I Div. — 66.7% — 1964  
Ph.D. — 1969  
Eight papers Published  
Teaching Experience : Two years
3. Dr. (Miss) D. Sukhani, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. — 61% — 1963  
Ph. D. — 1968  
Eight papers published  
Teaching Experience : Three years
4. Shri K. S. Gupta, Jaipur  
B. Sc. — I Div. — 1963  
M. Sc. — I Div. 1965  
Two Papers published  
Teaching Experience : 2 years & 3 months
5. Shri Nand Lal Yadava, Jaipur  
B. Sc. — I Div. — 1960  
M. Sc. — I Div. — 1965-67%  
Teaching Experience : Five years
6. Dr. R. R. Gupta, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II Div. — 1963  
Ph. D. — 1968  
Ten Papers published  
Teaching Experience : Two years
7. Dr. Raj Kumar Bansal, Jodhpur  
M. Sc. — I Div. — 61% — 1965  
Ph. D. — 1968  
Teaching Experience : Two years
8. Dr. D. S. Jain, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I Div. 68.6% — 1961  
Ph. D. — 1967  
Thirtyeight papers published  
Teaching Experience : Three years

9. Dr. Ramesh Chandra Srivastava, Varanasi  
M. Sc. — I 60% — 1961  
Ph. D. — B. H. U. — 1970  
Ph. D. (Monash) — 1970  
Six papers published  
Teaching Experience : six months
10. Dr. Virendra Kumar Mathur, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — II — 1959-58%  
D. Phil. — 1963  
Nine papers published  
Teaching Experience : about two years
11. Shri Uma Dutta Tripathi, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — — 1963  
Paper published : Two  
Teaching Experience : 3 years
12. Dr. (Miss) P. Parashar, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I : 61% — 1965  
Ph. D. — 1970  
Four papers published  
Teaching Experience : Two years
13. Dr. U. B. Saxena, Jaipur  
M. Sc. — I, 63.4% — 1963  
Ph. D. — 1968  
Six papers published  
Teaching Experience : Two years

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor.

*Appendix XIII*

**REF.: - RES NO. 6 (9) OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH  
JULY, 1970**

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturers in Law held on Friday, the 26th June, 1970 at 8.00 a. m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :

Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar ; Chairman  
Vice-Chancellor.

2. Dr. G. S. Sharma,  
Director, University  
School of Law, Jaipur. Dean, Faculty of Law

3. Shri D. C. Swami,  
Jaipur. Member Syndicate

4. Dr. Hafeezul Rahman,  
Professor of Law,  
Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

5. Dr. B. R. Chauhan,  
Law Department.  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.

} EXPERTS  
}

Out of the twenty-one candidates called for interview, the following thirteen candidates turned up before the Selection Committee :

1. Shri B. L. Verma, Jaipur
2. Shri D. R. Sharma, New Delhi
3. Shri Gyan Chand, New Delhi
4. Shri Hukam Chand, Kanak
5. Shri J. L. Jat, Jaipur
6. Shri K. B. Agrawal, Jaipur
7. Shri R. K. Mathur, Jaipur
8. Shri S. C. Panday, Jaipur



- 9 Shri S. K. Kumbhaj, Jaipur
10. Shri S. S. Singhvi, Udaipur
11. Shri V. K. Dixit, Aligarh
12. Shri B. L. Bhalla, Karnal
13. Shri P. P. S. Alakh, New Delhi

The Committee recommends the following, in order of merit, for appointment as Lecturers in Law ;

1. Shri J. L. Jat, Jaipur  
LL. B. - II Div. -57%-1967  
LL. M. — II Div. —55%—1969 (I in order of merit)  
Teaching Experience : Eight months
2. Shri B. L. Varma, Jaipur  
LL. B. — I Div. —1966  
LL. M. — II Div. —1968  
Two articles published  
Teaching Experience : about two years
3. Shri K. B. Agarwal, Jaipur  
LL. B. — II Div. —55%—1956  
LL. M. — II Div. —58%—1965  
Five papers published  
Teaching Experience : About five years
4. Shri S. L. Bhalla, Karnal  
LL. B. — II Div. —56% — 1963  
LL. M. — II Div. —60% — 1967  
One article published  
Teaching Experience : about five years
5. Shri S. C. Pandey, Jaipur  
LL. B. — II Div. — 58% — 1965  
LL. M. — II Div. (I in order of merit)--54. 5%-1967  
Teaching Experience : 3 years  
One article published
6. Shri V. K. Dixit, Aligarh  
LL. B. — II Div. —58.7% —1964

LL. M. — II Div. (I in order of merit)—54.5%—1967

Teaching Experience : One year

7. Shri S. K. Kumbhaj, Jaipur

LL. B. — II Div. —57% —1965

LL. M. — II Div. —55% — 1969 (II in order of merit)

Teaching Experience : eight months.

Sd/—

(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice—Chancellor,

*Appendix XIV*

REF. :- RES. No. 27 OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH  
JULY, 1970

(1) Shri Gyan Singh Choudhary was a student of the LL B. Previous class of the University School of Law, Jaipur, during the session 1966-67. He was detained from appearing at the examination in 1967 on account of shortage in attendance along with seven other candidates.

As per shortage statement sent by the Director, School of Law, Jaipur, Shri Choudhary was short in attendance by 72 lectures, which were spread over all the seven subjects. The maximum limit which could be condoned under the rules was 28 lectures. Thus, he was still short of 44 lectures. Added to it the 5 more attendances condonable by the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion the net shortage would have still been 39 lectures. No reason for shortage was given by the Director, School of Law in the shortage statement forwarded to this office.

(2) He filed an application against the decision of the University in the Court of Munsil, Jaipur, and secured a stay order directing the University to allow him to appear at the LL.B. (Prev.) Examination, 1967 provisionally pending decision on his application. He was accordingly allowed to appear at the examination provisionally.

(3) The injunction order under which the candidate had appeared had been vacated and the suit was dismissed with costs. Shri Choudhary being not satisfied with the judgement of the lower Court filed an appeal in the Court of District Judge, Jaipur City, where it is still pending.

(4) Shri Choudhary took admission in the LL.B. (Final) class in Dungar College, Bikaner in the session 1967-68. The Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner, allowed him provisional admission on the 7th August subject to production of the necessary documents, like the marks-sheet, T.C. etc. without even satisfying himself whether he had passed

March, 1970 and passed by the Senate in its meeting, held on 21st March, 1970 (*Appendix 'B'*).

- B. That this University has been allotted Inter-University North Zone Volleyball Championship for the year 1970-71 by the Inter-University Sports Board.
- C. The Board very much appreciated and noted with satisfaction the performance of Shri Harbhajan Singh, student of Khalsa College, Sri-Ganganagar, who has been again declared as best athlete of the year 1968-69 in the All India Inter-University Athletic Meet. A letter of appreciation by the Chairman, be sent to Shri Harbhajan Singh and the Principal, Khalsa College, Sri-Ganganagar.
- D. The Secretary reported that Shri Mahendra Vikram Singh, student of Government College, Ajmer represented India in Asian Basketball Tournament during the year 1969-70 and Shri Partha Sarthi Sharma gave a brilliant performance in the Ranji Trophy Final against Bombay.  
*Resolved* that Shri Mahendra Vikram Singh and Partha Sarthi Sharma be given a memento costing Rs. 300/- and Rs. 150/- respectively for their outstanding performances during the session 1969-70.

#### 4 To Consider :

- A. The dates, venue, and University Grant for each Inter-Collegiate Tournament for the year 1970-71.

*Resolved* that the venue and University Grant for each Inter-Collegiate Tournament, 1970-71 be allocated as per (*Appendix 'C'*).

Further resolved that the Secretary, Sports Board be authorised to fix the dates for the Inter-Collegiate Tournaments keeping in view the Sports Calendar of Inter-University, State and National Tournaments and the dates of the University Examination.

- B. The Budget allotment for each of the Games for which the teams are to be sent for Inter-University Participation.

*Resolved* that the chairman be authorised to allocate the grants for each participation after the final fixation of the venues by the Inter-University Sports Board.

The allocation be made within the budget limits prescribed. The Chairman is also authorised to send only such teams for participation which are up to the mark, and to affect as much economy as possible.

- C. The names to be included in the revised panel of the University Observers/Managers.

*Resolved* that the matter be referred to a committee consisting of the following members, and the report of the Committee be placed before the Sport Board in its next meeting :—

- |                           |   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Major L. R. Soni       | — | Convenor |
| 2. Shri J. Mukerjee       | — | Member   |
| 3. Shri J. P. Bhagarhatta | — | Member   |

- D. The appointment of University Observers for Inter Collegiate Tournament and Managers, for Inter-University Tournaments for the session 1970-71.

*Resolved* that the appointments be made by the Chairman in consultation with the Local Advisory Committee.

- E. The Award of General Championship, Games Championship, Bapat Memorial Cup, and the Gold Medal for the best Athlete (Men and Women) for the year 1969-70 on the basis of point secured by the respective Institution/Students, as per University rules.

*Resolved* that the awards be approved as per Appendix 'D'.

- F. A complaint against Maharani's College, Jaipur lodged by the President, Inter-Collegiate Women's Tournament held at M. S. Girls College, Bikaner. *Resolved* that the complaint along with all relev-

ant papers be referred to the Committee consisting of the following members and the report of the Committee be placed before the Board in its next meeting.

- |                          |   |          |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Dr. Ziauddin Khan     | — | Convenor |
| 2 Major L. R. Soni       | — | Member   |
| 3. Shri J. P. Bagarhatta | — | Member   |

J The ineligibile cases of the following students of Dungar College, Bikaner, in Inter-Collegiate Tournaments —

- |                       |   |          |   |                         |
|-----------------------|---|----------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Shri Kalyan Singh  | — | Football | — | Dungar College, Bikaner |
| 2 Shri S. S. N. Joshi | — | Chess    | — | „ „ Bikaner             |

Resolved that the Chess and Football Teams of Dungar College, Bikaner be scratched for the year 1969-70 and both the teams be further debarred from participation in the Inter-Collegiate Tournaments for the year 1970-71.

H. Qualifying standards for selecting University teams be laid down.

Resolved that the devision be deferred for the nex tmeeting of the Board.

I. Inter-University meets of the State Universities be organised by the Sports Board.

Resolved that the Secretary be authorised to work out the details, in consultation with the other sports officers of other Universities. The Vice-Chancellor be requested to release a grant of Rs. 5,000/- for the organisation of such meets/ tournaments.

J. (i) Cyclostyled or printed rules of the University Sports Board incorporating upto date ammendments be sent by the Board to all the affiliated and constituent colleges of the University in the beginning of each academic year so as to reach the concerned institutions

at least one month before the commencement of the first Inter-Collegiate Tournament of the year.

Resolved that the proposal be accepted.

Resolved further that the University Official Hand Book of rules and regulations for the conduct of the University Tournaments (Boys and Girls) and participation in Inter-University Tournaments, be got *printed by the end of July*.

- (ii) The powers of the Chairman and Secretary of University Sports Board be so amended that in all technical matters such as selection of teams, captains, observers, managers, coaches interpretation of rules etc. The Chairman acts strictly on the advice of the Secretary, Sports Board and whenever required, on the advice of the local advisory body of, the board consisting of the Chairman, Secretary and one other senior and experienced members of the board belonging or Physical Education with the power to coopt one or more members/experts, if need be.

Resolved that the proposal be recorded.

- (iii) In general, the University teams in various games and sports be assembled immediately after the inter-Collegiate Tournaments at the venue itself, unless otherwise required to assemble at Jaipur or some other place for reasons of economy in expenses, better facilities etc. Such an arrangement will save the Sports Board from unnecessary botheration of the University teams in many respects if assembled at Jaipur every time.

*Resolved* that as far as possible this practice be followed.

- (iv) Essential playing kit in each game be prescribed by the Board and provided to the players free of cost and not at half cost as is prevalent now as in these days of high cost

of living it is hard on the part of the students to pay half of the kit.

*Resolved* that the proposal be deferred.

Sd/-

(Shri J. Mukerjee)

Member University Sports Board.

- K. Request of Organising Secretary, Inter-Collegiate Cricket Tournament regarding an Extra Grant of Rs 500 00

In this connection the Secretary informed the Board that the University had advanced full grant instead of 75% and as such the necessity of this additional grant had arisen.

*Resolved* that the request be accepted and the University be requested to give an additional grant of Rs. 500/- to the Sports Board.

- L. (i) The University constituent colleges/departments be not permitted to use the University seal (insignia for the college team (s)/Union.,

*Note :* (In this connection the Secretary informed the members that the University Seal (insignia) is being used by certain Colleges/Faculties as a college badge on blazer. The University provides the badges of the same seal to the players of University Teams which go to participate in the Inter-University Tournaments. There is hardly any difference in the badges supplied to the University players and to an ordinary player of an college team. This procedure is making the use of the seal very common and the importance of the University players is degraded to a rank of an ordinary player, and as such a procedure be adopted for using the University seal only the members of University teams).

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted and the University authorities be requested to take immediate steps in this connection.



- (ii) The University Sports Board should provide University Flags to the Organising Institutions. and the amount required for the preparation of the flag be deducted out of the University grant given for organising the Inter-Collegiate Tournament. The flag shall remain the property of the organising College.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted.

- (iii) The out going Secretary of the Board be invited to attend the meeting of the Sports Board as a special invitee at least for one year.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted.

- (iv) Two student representatives be nominated as members of the Sports Board by the University Syndicate.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted.

- (v) The introduction of sportsmen welfare/benefit fund.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted and the details be worked out by the Secretary and be placed before the Board in its next meeting.

(Major Lekh Raj Soni)

Secretary

University Sports Board

- M. The request of Secretary, Jaipur District Boxing Association to include Boxing as a event for the Inter-Collegiate Tournament from the Session 1970-71.

*Resolved* that the proposal be not accepted.

**5. To Consider the Following Sugestion/Proposals of University Observers/Managers.**

- A. The choise of the Capatain who is to lead the University team must be made and announced along with the announcement of team the itself. It is declared on the eve of team's departure. This causes lot of heart burning and misunderstanding

among the players and such a team can hardly win laurels.

(Shri T.N. Gupta, Manager,  
Univ. Cricket Team, 1969-70)

*Resolved* that the present practice should continue.

- B. Proper facilities to play with Chess Clock in Inter-Collegiate Chess Tournament should be provided and we should insist that our players would write their moves even in local tournament and selection trials.

(Shri Y. Sharma, Manager  
Univ. Chess Team, 1969-70)

*Resolved* that the new rules as adopted by the Inter-University Sports Board be followed in Inter-Collegiate Tournaments of this University.

- C. (i) The University Basketball team should consist of 12 players instead of 10 players.  
*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted.

- (ii) Coaching Camp must be held in continuation with the Inter-Collegiate Tournament.  
*Resolved* that the present practice should continue.

(Shri Virendra Kumar, Manager,  
University Basketball  
Team 1969-70.

- D: (i) Shri Harbhajan Singh should be given suitable Scholarship alongwith souvenir for his outstanding performance at the Inter-University Athletic Meet on the condition that he continues to be a student of this University in the next year.

*Resolved* that the scholarship of Shri Harbhajan Singh should be continue for one more year i.e. session 1970-71, provided he continues to be a student of this University.

- (ii) A three week coaching camp in Athletic must be held in Dushere and Diwali vacation. A coaching camp held during this period will be much more beneficial than the one held just prior to the next University Meet.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted.

- (iii) To bring uniformity, the Sports Board must arrange for similar type of Vests, Shorts and Track Suits for the University Teams well in advance.

*Resolved* that the suggestion be deferred.

- (vi) The University should purchase and supply the following equipments :

1. Aluminium Javelins.
2. At least 15 stop watches.
3. Two Steel Taps.

*Resolved* that the proposal be deferred.

- (v) Since March past and oath taking ceremonies are parts of the meet, it should be made compulsory for the athletes to take part in such formal ceremonies.

*Resolved* that the teams that arrive in the Camp on or before the opening day of the tournament must participate in the opening ceremony of the Tournament. The Principals of the defaulting teams should be informed by the Organising Secretary regarding this matter and copy of the same be endorsed to the Secretary, Sports Board for the follow-up of the complaint.

(Sri Harsharan Singh,  
Manager, University  
Athletic Team, 1969-70).

- (i) The Organising College should provide 20 rifles duly zeroed to all the participating teams

and no team should be allowed to bring their own rifles at the time of Inter-Collegiate Tournaments.

*Resolved* that the matter be deferred and meanwhile the Secretary may discuss this with the Director, N.C.C.

- (li) The rules should be framed on the following points :—
- (a) if there are more than five bullet hit at a target how the points would be calculated.
  - (b) in snap shooting or rapid fire if there is any stoppage in the rifle, should the practice be stopped. held again or continued,
  - (c) N.C.C. authoritise should be impressed upon to give more practice to the college teams for at least about a week to enable to raise the standard of the University team,
  - (d) if by chance the targets left unrepaired and this causes confusion in the next practice what should be the practice,
  - (e) no team should be allowed to participate if it not consisting of 4+1 competitors and warring F.S.M. with N.C.C. uniform (in this tournament the participating college sent only two competitors);
  - (f) every team should be accompanied by an In-charge and that too by an N.C.C. Officer (In this Tournament few teams were without In-charge);
  - (g) rules about the tournament should be sent to every college at least 15 days in advance.
- Resolved* that the proposal be deferred. The Secretary is authorised to seek clarification about the aforesaid proposals from the Inter University Sports Board and the Directorate of N.C.C.

(Shri S.M, Chaudhary,  
observer, Inter-Collegiate  
Shooting Competition,  
1969-70).

- F. (i) That the equipment required for the games and conditions of the grounds should be checked before allotting tournament in these items. These tournament should be spilt up into two. Wt. Lifting and Body Building allotted to one College and Wrestling and Gymnastics be allotted to another College. Officiating in these items need a lot of improvement.

*Resolved* that efforts be made in this direction,

- (ii) One more wt. in the light class (Pin weight) the lowest may be introduced from the next year in Wt. Lifting.

*Resolved* that a proposal be sent to the Inter University Sports Board to include this item from the session 1970-71

(Shri S. P. Soni, Observer,  
Inter-Collegiate Wt. Lifting,  
Gymnastic, Wrestling, Best  
Physique Competition, 1969-70).

- G (i) The Sports Board may bring out a list of materials required and technical specifications, may send to the Organising Institution from time to time.

This practice is already in force.

- (ii) In the selection committee, one of the co-opted members must be one of the managers of participating teams.

*Resolved* that the proposal be accepted and one of the senior managers be co-opted on the Selection Committee.

- (iii) Many items report to the organisers without their Managers. The University Board may please write to all the heads of the Institutions regarding the advisability of sending the teams only with managers. It is also obligatory according to the rules of the University for Inter-Collegiate Participation. They may also advise the managers to stay with the team at

the venue of the tournament and held the organisers in conducting the tournament smoothly.

Resolved that the suggestion be accepted.

- (iv) Teams which report at the venue of the tournament generally do not show any decorum and sincerity in participating in the inauguration and closing functions. These are as much a part of the game as the matches and also a part of academic, social and cultural life. The Board may also request the heads of the Institutions to advise their teams to cooperate with the host institution in making these functions successful and have training, in social and community living.

This item is already covered under item No. 4-c

(Shri B. M. Agarwal, Observer,  
Inter-Collegiate Table  
Tennis Tournament 1969-70).

- H. (i) The number of participating team is increasing every year in Kabaddi and Kho—Kho Tournaments, therefore, it is desirable that the Kho—Kho and Kabaddi Tournaments be organised separately to save the organisers from lot of botheration. It is always a problem to find officials for the matches for both the games which are played simultaneously to finish the tournament within the specified period.

*Resolved* that the present practice should continue.

- (ii) If possible, the tournament should be conducted on league cum knock out system. Two top teams from each group qualifying for the knock-out tournament which should be played from the quarter final stage.

*Resolved* that the suggestion be deferred.

(Shri P. S. Yadav, Observer,  
Inter-Collegiate Kabaddi  
and Kho-Kho Tournaments,  
1969-70),

- I. (i) Next time only two competitions Wrestling Wt. Lifting and Gymnastic and Best Physique should be organised by one college otherwise it becomes a tedious job to properly handle all the four items together.

*Resolved* that present practice should continue.  
*Resolved* further that the Secretary may seek the opinion of the Colleges regarding this suggestion.

- (ii) That pin Wt. must also be introduced in the Wt. Lifting as these days many competitors fall in this range of weight.

This items is already covered under item No. 5 F (ii)

- (iii) That Rs. 1200 00 is a meagre sum for these four competition to run properly at a college. The sum may be raised at least to Rs. 1600.00.

*Resolved* that the proposal be not accepted.

(Shri A.B.L. Saxena, Organising Secretary, Inter-Collegiate Wt. Lifting, Gymnastic, Wrestling & Best Physique Competition, 1969-70).

- J, (i) The students appearing at the Supplementary Examinations may be treated as a bonafied students of the College for purpose of games and sports

- (ii) They should not be debarred from participating in Inter-Collegiate Tournaments, if they are other-wise eligible to participate as students of the next class as well as the lower class.

*Resolved* that if the result of the Supplementary Examination is not declared before the Inter-Collegiate Tournaments Start, the student player who has appeared at the Supplementary Examination be allowed to participate in the Inter-Collegiate Tournament, provided that

even if he is treated as a failure at the Supplementary Examination, he remains eligible to become a bonafide student of the college, and he is also eligible under the rules to participate in the tournaments.

*Note:*—The above rule will apply only for the Supplementary in optional subjects. Supplementary in Compulsory subjects may be allowed to participate as 6 attempts are permitted in compulsory subjects to the T.D C. students

(Shri H.S. Saxena, Org. Secty.,  
Inter-Collegiate Football  
Tournament 1969-70).

- K. (i) Only qualified hands should be deputed with the team so that the problem of smooth supervision of the game may be solved. We felt heavily the dearth of qualified umpires.

*Resolved* that the Principals of the participating Colleges be requested to nominate only such teachers as Managers of the teams who are qualified to represent the game, Further resolved that the list of the qualified referees/ Umpires working in the colleges be prepared,

(Shri Jan Mohammad, Org. Secy.,  
Inter Collegiate Kabaddi and  
Kho-Kho Tournament, 1969-70),

- L The Board considered the recommendation of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the report of the All India Seminar on Physical Education and to consider the inclusion of Physical Education as an academic subject at the degree level.

*Resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be accepted. The Chairman is authorised to request



the Vice-Chancellor to include Physical Education as an academic subject from the session 1970-71.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
Chairman  
Secretary

## Appendix A

A comprehensive report of the University of Rajasthan Inter-Collegiate Tournament and Inter-University participation and All India Inter-University Football Tournament conducted by the University Sports Board during the session 1969-70 and upto date records of Athletics, Swimming, Wt.

Lifting.

Rajasthan University Inter-Collegiate *athletic* meet (Men) was organised by the Regional College of Education, Ajmer 9th to 11th Dec. 1969. (*Results at appendix : 4*)

### Observers:

- (1) Shri Harsharan Singh—Director of Physical Education  
University College of Commerce Jaipur.
- (2) Shri S N Bhaya—P.T I., Raj Rishi Col. Alwar.

The Inter-University Athletic Meet (Men & Women) was organised by the M.S. University of Baroda from 27th to 30th Dec. 1969.

The names and performance of the members of this University Athletes are as under :—

### Name of the Athlete

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. R.C. Jat        | University Studies in Science, Jaipur.  |
| 2. Harbhajan Singh | S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar. |
|                    | Shot Put: Ist—14.03                     |
|                    | Discuss Throw: Ist—44.4 Meters          |
|                    | Hammer Thro Ist—41.34 ,,                |
| 3. Hakam Singh     | S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar. |
|                    | 400 Mts. Run. V—52.3.                   |
| 4. Gurlal Singh    | S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar. |

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 5. Axtar Singh     | S.G.N.-Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.<br>Shotput V—11 : 80 cm<br>Discus T. VII-37.60 |
| 6. Balvinder Singh | S.G.N Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.<br>400 Mts, V—52.3<br>110 Mts. Hurdle III-15.7  |
| 7. Santosh Warman  | Govt. College, Ajmer.<br>800-Mts. V—2:3  |
| 8. Duli Ram        | Univ. Studies in Arts, Rajasthan College, Jaipur                                     |
| 9. Ashok K. Kalia  | Podar College, Nawalgarh.  |
| 10. R. K. Dua      | Regional College of Education, Ajmer.<br>Hammer Throw III-38.36 Mts.                 |

Shri Harbhajan Singh of Khalsa College, Sri Ganganagar, was declared Individual Champion Athlete in the Inter-University Athletics Meet for the year 1969-70. The University secured 4th position by scoring 17 points in the team championship.

The Girls team was not sent for participation in the Inter-University Athletic Meet as the team was not upto the mark.

*Manager-cum-Coach* :—Shri Harsharan Singh-Director of Physical Education, University College of Commerce, Jaipur.

### INTER-COLLEGIATE WOMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Inter-Collegiate Women's Tournaments was held at M. S. College for Women, Bikaner from 8th to 12th Oct. 1969. The following are the results :—

- |               |              |                                      |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. ATHLETIC   | —            | — See Appendix 'A'                   |
| 2. VOLLEYBALL | —Winner—     | — M. S. College, for Women, Bikaner. |
|               | —Runners-up— | — Maharani's College, Jaipur.        |

- |                 |              |   |                                    |
|-----------------|--------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 3. BASKETBALL   | —Winner      | — | M. S. College, for Women, Bikaner. |
|                 | —Runners-up— |   | Maharani's College, Jaipur.        |
| 4. KHO-KHO      | —Winner      | — | M. S. College, for Women, Bikaner. |
|                 | —Runners-up— |   | Maharani's College, Jaipur.        |
| 5. HOCKEY       | —Winner      | — | Maharani's College, Jaipur.        |
|                 | —Runners-up— |   | Univ. Teaching Deptt., Jaipur.     |
| 6. BADMINTON    | —Winner      | — | Maharani's College, Jaipur.        |
|                 | —Runners-up— |   | Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar.     |
| 7. TABLE-TENNIS | —Winner      | — | Dungar College, Bikaner.           |
|                 | —Runners-up— |   | M. S College, for Women, Bikaner.  |

#### Observers :—

1. Shri S. N. Singh—P.T.I., M S.J. College, Bharatpur.
2. Mrs. Rama Kocher—Principal, Ch. B. R. G. Govt. Girls College, Sri Ganganagar.

Rajasthan University Inter-Collegiate *BADMINTON* Tournament for (Men) and selection Trails for Women were organised by University Studies in Arts, Rajasthan College Campus, Jaipur from 15.9.69 to 17.9.69.

#### RESULTS :—

Winner—Malviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur

Runners-up—University College of Commerce, Jaipur.

#### OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP :

Rajendra Patni—Univ. College of Commerce, Jaipur.

Observer :

Dr. L. S. Kothari—Lect. University Studies in Science,  
Maharaja's College Campus,  
Jaipur

The following players were selected for Inter-University North Zone (Men & Women) Badminton Tournament held at Delhi from 3rd to 8th Oct. 1969.

#### NAME OF THE PLAYERS :

- |                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Madhukar Kochar         | — | S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.       |
| 2. A.M. Bhatwedekar (Capt) | — | M. Regional Engineering College, Jaipur |
| 3. Harish Bijlani          | — | Govt. College, Ajmer.                   |
| 4. Rajendra Kumar Patni    | — | Univ. College, of Commerce, Jaipur.     |

#### Manager-cum-Coach :

Dr. L. S. Kothari—Lecturer-University Studies in Science,  
Maharaja's College Campus,  
Jaipur.

#### Women :

##### Name of the players :

- |                                 |   |                               |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. (Miss) Pratibha Patni (Capt) | — | Maharani's College, Jaipur.   |
| 2. (Miss) B. Ojha               | — | -do-                          |
| 3. (Miss) Usha Rathor           | — | Kanoria College, Jaipur,      |
| 4. (Miss) Sheshi Sharma         | — | Univ. School, of Law, Jaipur. |

Manager-cum-Coach—Miss T.K. Shakuntla—Lecturer—Maharani's College, Jaipur.

The Rajasthan University Inter-Collegiate Basketball Tournament (Men) was held at Raj Rishi College, Alwar, from 10th to 16th Oct. 1969.

#### Results :—

Winner :—Govt. College, Ajmer.

Runners-up :—S. M. L. College, Jhunjhunu.

Lossess Semifinalist :

(i) Govt. College, Bhilwara.

(i i) Dungar College, Bikaner.

Observer :—

Shri N. S. Rajawat—P. T. I.—S. K. College, Sikar.

The following players were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University (North-Zone) Basketball Tournament held at Punjab University, Chandigarh from 23rd to 26th Nov. 1969.

Name of the players :—

1. Sokat Ali (Capt)	—	Dungar College, Bikaner.
2. Nirmal Kumar	—	—do—
3. Hanuman Singh	—	Govt. College. Ajmer.
4. Trilokesh Naidu	—	—do—
5. Subhey Singh	—	Raj Rishi College, Alwar.
6. Mahesh Kumar	—	S. M. L College, Jhunjhunu.
7. Pyare Lal	—	Govt. College, Bhilwara
8. Roshan Lal	—	—do—
9. Islamuddin	—	S. K. College, Sikar.
10. Moti Lal	—	S. M L. College, Jhunjhunu

*Manager-cum-Coach* :—Shri V. K. Sharma-Lecturer; University Studies in Science, Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

The team lost in the Semi-Final against Punjab, the ultimate winner of the tournament after giving a nice display of Game.

The Inter-Collegiate *AQUATIC MEET* Men and Women was organised by the Department of Physical Education and Recreation for University Main Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan) on the 21st and 22nd Sept. 1969. For results kindly See *Appendix 'B'*

Observer : Shri M. K. Bhargava-Lecturer; Govt. College, Ajmer.

The All India Inter-University Aquatic Meet Men and Women was organised by the Calcutta University, Calcutta from 30th Sept. to 2nd Oct. 1969,

The following players represented the University of Rajasthan (Man) team in the Meet.

Name of the players:—

1. Preveen Mahajan (Cptain)— M. R. Engineering College, Jaipur.
2. Sunil Tholia — University Studies in Sc. Jaipur.
3. Vishnu Sharma — Govt. College, Ajmer.
4. Pratap Singh — do
5. S. K. Jain — D. A. V. College, Ajmer.

Manager :—Shri M. K. Bhargava-Lect; Govt. College, Ajmer.

Coach :—Shri R. K. Sangwan-University Swimming Coach.

This year the performance of the team was below mark. The players at Serial Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5 reached in the final round in their respective events.

The University Women Aquatic Team was not sent for the Inter-University as the selected team did not assemble for coaching and practice.

The University Inter-Collegiate CHESS Tournament was organised by S. S. G. Pareek College, Jaipur from 9th to 11th Sept. 1969;

Results:—

Winner :— Result with held.

Runners-up :— B. J. S. Rampuria Collège, Bikaner.

Lossess Semi-Final

(i) Jain Post Graduate College, Bikaner.

(ii) University Studies in Arts, Jaipur.

**Observer:—**

Shri Y. Sharma-Lect; Govt. College, Kota.

The following players represented the University in the Inter-University Chess Tournament held at Bangalore from 13th to 18th Oct. 1969.

**Name of the players:—**

1. Shri Shanti Lal Bothra (Cptain)— Shri Jain (P. G.) College, Bikaner.
2. Shri Ratan Damani — B. J. S. Rampuria College, Bikaner.
3. Shri Gordhan Dass Damani — Dungar College, Bikaner.

*Manager-cum-Coach:—*Shri Y. Sharma-Lect; Govt. College, Kota.

The University Inter-Collegiate *TABLE-TENNIS* Tournament (Men) and selection trails for Women were organised by S. S. G. Pareck College, Jaipur from 9th to 11th Sept. 1969.

**Results:—**

Winner :— Medical College, Ajmer.

Runners-up :— Dungar College, Bikaner.

**Lossess in Semi-Final :—**

( i ) Govt. College, Ajmer.

( ii ) Univ. Studies in Arts, Rajasthan College Campus, Jaipur.

**Individual Championship:—**

Ashok Bhargava — Govt. College, Ajmer,  
Richard Devid — Medical College, Ajmer.

*Observer:—*Shri B. M. Agarwal-Lect; Commerce College, Jaipur.

The University Table-Tennis Men & Women teams were not sent for the Inter-University participation as they were not found upto the mark for Inter-University Tournaments.



The University-Inter-Collegiate *CRICKET* Tournament was organised by Govt. College, Banswara from 7th Nov. to 7th Dec. 1969.

**Results:—**

Winner :— D. A. V. College, Ajmer.

Runners-up:— Dungar College; Bikaner.

*Observers:*—Shri T.N. Bhatnagar-Lecturer; University Studies in Science Maharaja's College Campus, Jaipur.

The following players were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Cricket (North-Zone) Tournament held at Muslim University, Aligarh from 15th Dec. to 6th January, 1970.

**Name of the players:—**

1. Anil Mahajan (Capt.) — University Studies in Arts; Jaipur.
2. Kamlakar Sharma — do
3. Vasant Vyas — do
4. C. Yaidya Nath — University School, of Law, Jaipur.
5. Vishv Bandhu — University Studies in Arts, Jaipur.
6. Deepak Joseph — do
7. Karni Singh — University Studies in Sc. Jaipur.
8. Gajendera Surana — do
9. P Roy — S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.
10. Gulab Singh — Medical College, Udaipur.
11. Asfsq Hussain — do
12. Jaideep Singh — Govt. College, Kota.
13. Dharendra Thakur — Agarwal College, Jaipur.
14. Taher Ali — Govt. College, Banswara
15. Karan Singh — Raj Rishi College, Alwar.
16. Mahesh Mathur — Govt. College, Ajmer.

*Manager-cum-Coach* : Shri T. N. Gupta-Lect; Agarwal College, Jaipur.

The University team lost in the Second Round against the Aligarh University by 8 wickets.

The University Inter-Collegiate *KHO-KHO* Tournament was organised by the Govt. College, Pratabgarh from 16th to 18th Oct. 1969.

#### Results—

Winner :- S. G. L. B. S. D. College, Sri Ganganagar.

Runners-up :- Govt College, Sriganganagar,

Observer --Shri T. C. Jain, P. T. I.—Ch. B. R. G. Govt. Girls College, Sri Ganganagar.

The University team (Men & Women) was not sent for Inter-University Kho-Kho Tournament, as it was not found upto the the mark for Inter-University participation.

The University Inter-Collegiate *Kabaddi* Tournament was also organised by Govt. College, Pratabgarh from 16th to 18th Oct 1969.

#### Results :—

Winner :—Govt College, Ajmer.

Runner-up :—Govt. College, Karauli.

#### Lossess Semi-Final

(i) Govt. College,

(ii) Agriculture College; Sangaria.

Observer :—Shri P.S Yadav—A D.P.E.; University Studies in Arts, Rajasihan, College Campus, Jaipur.

The following represented the University in the Inter-University *Kabaddi* (North Zone) Tournament, held at Ravi Shanker University, Raipur from 21st Nov. 1969.

#### Name of the Players :—

- |               |                              |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Ram Charan | — Govt. College, Karauli.    |
| 2. Jagan Lal  | — do                         |
| 3. Sheh Karan | — N.M. College, Hanumangarh. |

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4. Jot Ram           | — Univ. Studies in Arts, Jaipur. |
| 5. Ram Niwas         | — Lohia College, Churu.          |
| 6. Bhagirath Singh   | — Saharia College, Kaladera.     |
| 7. Baint Singh       | — Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar. |
| 8. Baint Singh Dhamu | — do                             |
| 9. Iqbal Khan        | — Govt. College, Ajmer.          |

**Manager cum-Coach** :—Shri L.R. Khatri-Lect; University College of Commerce, Jaipur.

The University team lost in the first round against

The University Inter-Collegiate *Football* Tournament was Organised by M.S.J. College. Bharatpur from 14th to 19th Sept, 1969.

#### Results :—

**Winner** :—Govt. College, Ajmer.

**Runners-up** :—Result with held.

**Observer** :—Shri P S. Kachhawa—Asst Director of Physical Education, University Studies in Science, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

The following players were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University (North Zone) Football Tournament held at Rajasthan University, Jaipur from 5th to 15th Oct. 1969.

#### Name of the Players :—

- |                         |                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Padam Singh          | — University Studies in Arts, Jaipur. |
| 2. Ashok Diggi          | — do                                  |
| 3. Sardar Khan          | — do                                  |
| 4. Nasir Khan           | — do                                  |
| 5. Kalyan Singh         | — Dungar College, Bikaner.            |
| 6. Khushi Ram           | — Govt. College, Ajmer.               |
| 7. Narpat Singh         | — do                                  |
| 8. Vikram Singh (Capt.) | — do                                  |
| 9. Hanuman Singh        | — Govt. College, Ajmer.               |

- |                        |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 10. Kishan Lal         | — | do                                       |
| 11. Mahendra Pal Singh | — | M.S.J. College. Bharatpur.               |
| 12. Parmeshwar Dayal   | — | Dungar College, Bikaner.                 |
| 13. Brij Mohan         | — | do                                       |
| 14. Kamal Goswami      | — | Raj Rishi College, Alwar.                |
| 15. Jawaher Lal        | — | Posar College, Nawalgarh                 |
| 16. P.P. Laskari       | — | University Studies in Science<br>Jaipur. |

**Manager-cum-Coach :—**Shri P.S. Kachhawa; A.D.P.E. University Studies in Science, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

This University Football Team which was a well combined team was quite strong but had to be withdrawn from the tournament due to unavoidable circumstances.

The University Inter-Collegiate *Tennis* Tournament was held at Govt. College, Tonk from 21st to 25th Nov. 1969.

**Results :—**

Winner :

Runners-up :—(Results not yet received)

**Observer :—**Shri O.P. Bhargava-Lect; Govt. College, Ajmer.

The following were selected to represent the University Tennis (Men) team in the Inter-University (North Zone) Tennis Tournament held at Muslim University, Aligarh from 25th to 31st Dec. 1969.

**Name of the Players :—**

- |                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Rahul Bhargava (Capt.) | — | University Studies in Arts,<br>Jaipur,    |
| 2. Vijendra Sharma        | — | Govt. College, Tonk.                      |
| 3. Rajendra Sharma        | — | Univ. School of Law, Jaipur.              |
| 4. Kanahia Lal            | — | Regional College, of Education,<br>Ajmer. |

**Manager-cum.Coach :—**Shri O.P. Bhargava; Govt. College, Ajmer.

The University Inter-Collegiate *Volleyball* (Men) Tournament was organised by Seth G B. Podar College, Nawalgarh from 3rd to 5th Oct, 1969.

### Results :—

Winner :—Lohia College, Churu

Runners-up —Chamaria College, Fatehpur.

### Semi-Final

(i) Todi College, Laxamangarh.

(ii) S G.N. Khalsa College; Sri Ganganagar.

Observer :—Sri Q.L. Chadda-Director of Physical Education  
Lohia College, Churu.

The following were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Volleyball Tournament held at Kurukshetra from 4th to 8th Nov. 1969. The University team lost in the Zonal Semi-Final to Kurukshetra University.

### Name of the Players :—

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1. Pritam Singh (Capt) | — Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar.         |
| 2. Ram Chandra         | — Univ. School of Law, Jaipur.           |
| 3. Devi Lal            | — S.G.N: Khalsa College, Sri Ganganagar. |
| 4. Kesra Ram           | — Lohia College, Churu                   |
| 5. Jai Narain          | — do                                     |
| 6. Subhash Chand       | — do                                     |
| 7. Jugal Kishore       | — Chamaria Collnge, Fatehpur             |
| 8. Maden Lal           | — do                                     |
| 9. Suresh Kumar        | — B.D.T. College, Laxmangarh.            |
| 10. Manphool Singh     | — Dungar College, Bikaner.               |
| 11. Narain Prasad      | — Lohia College, Churu.                  |

Manager cum-Coach :—Shri B.K. Ojha-University Volleyball  
Coach University Sports Board,  
Jaipur.

The Inter-Collegiate *Wrestling Wt Lifting Gymnastic & Best Physique* Competitions were organised by S.M.B. Govt. College, Nathdwara from 9th to 11th Oct. 69. For results pleasure see *Appendix 'C'*.

**Observers :—**(i) Shri M.L. Sharma-P.T.I.—Dungar College, Bikaner.

(ii) Shri S P Soni-P.T.I. Govt. College, Ajmer.

The following were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Wrestling Competition held at Nagpur University Nagpur :—

**Name of the Players :—**

- |                           |                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Jagmal Singh           | — Govt. College, Kotputli.       |
| 2. Jaikaran               | — do                             |
| 3. Jale Singh             | — do                             |
| 4. Ramji Lal Yadav (Capt) | — Univ. Studies in Arts, Jaipur. |

**Manager-cum-Coach :—**Shri P.C. Bakshi-A.D.P E ; University Studies in Sc., Jaipur.

The following were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Wt Lifting and Best Physique competition held at Calcutta from 18th to 22nd Dec 1969.

**Name of Players:—**

- |                  |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Om Prakash    | — Univ Studies in Science, Jaipur. |
| 2. Arjun Das     | — do                               |
| 3. Sanjiva Dutta | — Govt College, Ajmer.             |
| 4. Ranjeet Singh | — do                               |

**Manager-cum-Coach :—**Shri D P. Bhargava-Director of Physical Education University Studies in Arts, Rajasthan College, Jaipur.

The University Inter-Collegiate *Shooting* Competition was organised by Govt. College, Ajmer from 15th to 16th Nov. 1969.

**Results :—**

Winner :—Govt. College, Ajmer.

Runners-up :—Saharia College, Kaladera.

Observer :—Shri A N. Parashar-Lect; Govt. College, Ajmer.

The following were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Shooting (Men) Competition held at *Aligarh* on 6th to 8th Jan. 1970.

**Name of the players :-**

- |                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Balbir Singh   | — Govt. College, Sri Ganganagar. |
| 2. Gena Ram       | — Rampuria College, Bikaner.     |
| 3. Ram Pal Yadeva | — Saharia College, Kaladera.     |
| 4. M R. Khan      | — Govt. College, Ajmer.          |

*Manager-cum-Coach* :-Maj A. N. Parasar-Lecturer Govt College, Ajmer.

The following were selected to represent the University in the Inter-University Shooting (Women) competition held at *Aligarh* from 6th to 8th Jan. 1970.

**Name of the players :—**

- |                        |                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Miss Asha Gupta     | — University Studies in Arts, Jaipur. |
| 2. Miss Prema Chauhan  | — University Studies in Jaipur.       |
| 3. Miss Mateshwari     | — Govt. College, Ajmer.               |
| 4. Miss Asha Bharahwar | — do                                  |

*Manager-cum-Coach* :—Miss Sarla Gupta; A.D P.E., University Main Campus, Jaipur.

The Inter-Collegiate *Hockey* Tournament could not be held this year. Govt. College, Kota has declined his offer and after that no Institution was prepared to accept to organise the said tournament.

*Appendix 'B'***UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN INTER-COLLEGIATE  
AQUATIC MEET-MEN AND WOMEN 1969-70****Results Men**

S. N.	Events	Institution	Position	Time
1	2	3	4	5
<b>100 M. Free Style</b>				
1.	Aloke Prohit	S,M.S Medical College, Jaipur	I	1:9.7 Sec.
2	Praveen Mahajan	Malviya Regional Col. Jaipur	II	1:10.9 „
3.	V. Sharma	Govt. College, Ajmer.	III	1:14.5 „
<b>400 M. Free Style</b>				
1.	Aloke Prohit	S.M S. Medical College, Jaipur	I	6:16 Sec.
2.	pravin Mahajan	M.R. Engineering Col. Jaipur	II	6.25.5 „
3.	Vishnu Sharma	Govt. College, Jaipur.	III	6.64.4 „
<b>150 M. Free Style</b>				
1.	Praveen Mahajan	M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur	I	25:53.7 Sec.
2.	Deepak Srivastava	Dayanand College, Ajmer	II	28:58 „
3.	Aditya Chatterji	Govt. College, Ajmer.	III	29:40.4 „
<b>100 M. Back Stroke</b>				
1	Praveen Mahajan	M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur	I	1:20.5 Sec.



1	2	3	4	5
2.	Sunil Tholia	Univ Studies in Science, Jaipur	II 1:27.1	„
3.	Gavindra Agarwal	Govt. College, Ajmer.	III 1:29.1	„

**200 M. Back Stroke**

1.	Praveen Mahajan	M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur	I 3:3.2	Sec.
2	Sunil Tholia	Univ. Studies in Science, Jaipur	II 3:10.5	„
3.	Gavindra Agarwal	Govt. College, Ajmer.	III 3.27.3	„

**100 M. Brest Stroke**

1.	Pratap Singh	Govt. College, Ajmer	I 1:25.9	Sec.
2	Vishnu Gupta	M.R. Engineering College Jaipur	II 1:29	„
3.	Rakesh Mehera	Govt. College, Ajmer.	III 1:30	„

**200 M. Brest Stroke**

1.	Pratap Singh	Govt College, Ajmer,	I 3:10.5	Sec.
2.	Vishnu Gupta	M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur	II 3:17	„
3.	Deepak Srivastava	Dayanand College, Ajmer.	II 3:22.1	„

**100 M. Butter Fly**

1.	Pratap Singh	Govt. College, Ajmer	I 1:26.7	Sec.
2.	Deepak Srivastava	Dayanand College, Ajmer	II 1:47.6	„
3.	Devesh Kumar	Univ. Studies in Science, Jaipur.	III 1:49.4	„

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

**200 M. Butter Fly**

1. Pratap Singh	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	3:30.5	Sec.
2. Alok Purohit	Medical College, Jaipur	II	3:55.1	„
3. Deepak Srivastava	Dayanand College. Ajmer.	III	3:59.7	„

**4×50 Mts. Individual Medley**

1. Pratap Singh	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	3:14	Sec.
2. Alok Purohit	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur	II	3:14.6	„
3. Sunil Tholia	Univ. Studies in Science, Jaipur.	III	3:14.6	„

**4×100 Mt. Free Style Relay**

1.	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	5:44.1	Sec.
2.	Medical College, Jaipur	II	6:22.7	„
3.	Univ. Studies in Science, Jaipur.	III	6:24.6	„

**4×100 Mt. Medley Relay**

1.	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	5:56.1	Sec.
2.	Univ, Studies in Sc, Jaipur	II	6:37	„
3.	Medical Co lege, Jaipur.	III	7:24.8	„

**Results Women****50 Mt. Free Style**

1. Jaininder Bir	Sophia College, Ajmer	I	45.	Sec.
------------------	--------------------------	---	-----	------

1	2	3	4	5
2.	Joyti Pareek	Kanodia College, Jaipur.	II	47 „
3.	Laxmi Mathur	Univ. Teaching Jaipur.	III	50 „

**100 Mt. Free Style**

1.	Jaininder Bir	Sophia College, Ajmer	I	1:42,5 Sec.
2.	Joyti Paceek	Kanodia College, Jaipur	II	1:54 „
3.	Shodhna Swaroop	Maharani's Coliege, Jaipur	III	2:40.2 „

**400 Mt. Free Style**

1.	Jaininder Bir	Sophia College, Ajmer	I	8:19.4 Sec.
2.	Nirmal Raj	Govt. College, Ajmer	II	9:8.4 „
3.	Jyoti Pareek	Kanodia College, Jaipur.	III	9:20.7 „

**50 M. Back Stroke**

1.	Jaininder Bir	Sophia College, Ajmer	I	54:3 „
2.	Veena Wal	Govt. College, Ajmer	II	56.6 „
3.	Shobha	Maharani's College, Jaipur	III	1:3.9 „

**100M. Back Stroke**

1.	Veena Wal	Govt, College, Ajmer	I	2:12 Sec.
2.	Nirmal Raj	Govt. College, Ajmer	II	2:21.4 „
3.	Sobha Kashliwal	Maharani's Col-lege, Jaipur.	III	2:26,8 „

1	2	3	4	5
<b>50 Mt. Breast Stroke</b>				
1. Nirmal Raj	Govt. College, Ajmer.	I	55.8	Sec.
2. Meena Kapur	Govt. College, Ajmer	II	58.1	„
3. Ninaxi Thakar	Sophia College, Ajmer	III	1.22.	„
<b>100 M. Breast Stroke</b>				
1. Mirmal Raj.	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	1:59.7	Sec.
2. Veena Wal	do	II	2.66.	„
3. Ahita	Maharani's College, Jaipur.	III		
<b>50 Mt. Butter Fly</b>				
1. Jaininder Bir	Sophia College, Ajmer	I	57.5	Sec.
2. Nirmal Raj	Govt. College, Ajmer.	II	1.10.9	„
<b>4×50 Mt. Free Style Relay</b>				
1.	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	3:38.9	Sec.
2.	Sophia College, Ajmer	II	4:10.5	„
3.	Maharani's College, Jaipur.	III	4.10.5	„
<b>4×10 Mt. Medlay Relay</b>				
1,	Govt. College, Ajmer	I	40.4	Sec.
2.	Sophia College, Ajmer	II	4.27	„

*Appendix 'B'*

**BUDGET ALLOTMENT FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
SPORTS BOARD FOR THE YEAR 1970-71**

<b>Heads of Expenditure</b>	<b>Estimates for 1970-71</b>
1. Pay of Administrative Staff	—
2. Pay of Establishment	Rs. 14,450
(a) Ministerial Staff	2,400
(b) Coaches	11,250
(c) Class IV Staff	800
3. Allowances and Honoraria	8,400
(a) Dearness	6,200
(b) House Rent	700
(c) Other Allowances	1,500
4. Univ. Contribution to P. F.	1,400
5 Univ. Sports and Tournaments	17,000
6. Inter-University Tournaments	30,000
7. Inter-University Events	10,000
8. Camp practice and Inter-University Coaching Camp,	8,000
9. Travelling Allowances	9,000
(a) Univ. Observers.	3,000
(b) Manager, Coaches & Officers	6,000
10. Contribution to other Bodies	—
11. Other expenses	2,750
(a) Postage & Telegrams	1,000
(b) Telephone	—

(c) Contingencies	500
(d) Stationery	600
(e) Reference Literature	150
(f) Souvenirs and photo etc.	500
(g) Repairs to Cyclostyling Machine	—
12. Non-Recurring Expenditure	800
(a) Purchase of Furniture & Equipment	—
(b) Purchase of Wrestling Mats & File Racks.	800
Total :	<u>1,01,800</u>

*Appendix 'C'*

ITEM NO 3(A) OF THE MEETING OF THE  
UNIVERSITY SPORTS BOARD HELD ON  
7TH MAY, 1970 AT 10.30 A.M.

The Board considered the fixing up of the venues and dates and that University grant for each of the Inter-Collegiate Tournament for the year 1970-71.

Resolved to recommend that the venue and the University grant for each Inter-Collegiate Tournament 1970-71 be allocated as mentioned below :—

The Board also resolved that the Secretary, Sports Board be authorised to fix dates of the Inter-Collegiate Tournaments keeping in view the Sports Calender of the Inter-University Tournaments, State and National Tournaments and the dates of the University Examinations.

ALLOCATION CHART FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
INTER COLLEGIATE TOURNAMENT 1970-71.

S. No.	TOURNAMENT	VENUE	GRANT
1	2	3	4
1. Athletics (M)	Govt. College, Sirohi		Rs. 1,200/-
2. Basketball (M)	Shri Jain (P.G.) College, Bikaner.		Rs. 1,000/-
3. Badminton (M)	Univ. School of Law, Jaipur.		Rs. 700/-
4. Cricket	S M. S. Medical College, Jaipur		Rs. 1,200/-
5. Chessoc Table-Tennis	To be decided later		Rs. 1,300/-
6. Football	Govt. College, Chitorgarh		Rs. 1,000/-

1	2	3	4
7. Gymnastic Wrestling Wt. Lifting & Best Physique		To be decided later since no offer received.	Rs. 1,500/-
8. Hockey		Govt. College, Baran	Rs. 1,100/-
9. Kabaddi & Kho-Kho		R. L. Saharia College, Kaladera,	Rs. 1,400/-
10. Swimming, Diving Water Polo.		Univ. School of Law, Jaipur.	Rs. 600/-
11. Shooting (M & W)		B. J. S. R. Jain College, Bikaner.	Rs. 700/-
12. Tennis (M & W)		M. R. College, Jaipur	Rs. 700/-
13. Volleyball (M)		R. R. College, Alwar.	Rs. 1,000/-
14. Women's Tournaments		To be decided later as no offer received.	Rs. 3,500/-



### *Appendix 'D'*

#### **List of Awards for the year (1969-70)**

- General Championship (Boys) 'Alwar Cup'.....30 Points.  
Government College, Ajmer.
- General Championship (Girls) .....21 Points.  
Maharani's College, Jaipur.
- Games Championship (Boys) 'Bapat Memorial Cup'.....15  
points.  
Government College, Ajmer.
- Games Championship (Girls) 17 points.  
M. S. College for Women, Bikaner.
- Best Athlete for the year:—
- Girls—15 points—(Miss) Harprit Kaur, Maharani's  
College, Jaipur.
- Boys—15 points—1. Shri Harbhajan Singh, S.G.N.  
Khalsa College, Srigangangar.
- 15 points—2. Shri Aspi Mobedji,  
Government College, Ajmer.

As per University Hand Book Rules of breaking the tie Shri Harbhajan Singh of S. G. N. Khalsa College, Srigangangar may be declared 'Best Athlete' for the year 1969-70 for having secured position in the Inter-University Athletic Meet 1969-70 held at Baroda.

## Appendix XVI

(REF.:—RES. NO, (50) OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH JULY, 1970)

Minutes of the meetnig of the Finance Committee held on Saturday the 20th June. 1970 at 8.30 a. m.

Present

Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor (in the chair)

2. Dr. R. C. Mehrotra

3. Shri S. C. Tela,

4. Shri K. C. Bakiwala

5. Shri J. M. Khan,

Shri S. L. Ajmera, Dy. Registrar (A&F).

Prof. G. C. Pandey & Dr. M. P. Mathur could not attend the Meeting.

1. The minutes of the Finance Committee dated 23rd February, 1970 were confirmed.

2. *Resolved to recommend* that the proposal of the University Medical Officer for upgradation of the post of Literate Attendant to that of a Lower Division Clerk for the University Health Centre be not accepted.

3. With reference to the Syndicate Res, No, 20 dated the 7th March, 1970 accepting the request of the non-teaching staff of the University to the effect that (a) the revised pay scales be made applicable w. e. f. 1. 9. 1963 as has been done by the State Government in the case of its employees and fixation of pay in these scales made accordingly and (b) the payment of arrears from 1st September, 1969 to 31st March, 1969 be made when the State Government releases additional funds for that purpose, the Committee considered a further request from the members of the non. teaching staff to the effect that the payment of arrears in the new pay scales might be given to them for the period 1st September, 1968 to 31st March, 1969.

In this connection, the Dy. Registrar (A&F) reported that the State Government while fixing up the block grant for the year 1969-70 had not taken into consideration the liability which would devolve on the University as a result of fixation in the new pay scales for the period 1. 9. 1968 to 31. 3. 1969. The financial implications of the proposal would be Rs. 50,000/-

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the request of the non-teaching staff be not accepted for the present since the State Govt. has agreed to give a grant w. e. f. 1. 4. 1969 only, (ii) the other Universities in the State be approached to enquire as to what decision has been taken by them in this behalf, and (iii) the State Government again be requested for reconsidering the matter for allowing arrears on account of fixation in the new pay scales w. e. f. 1. 9. 1968.

4 With reference to the Syndicate resolution No. 40 dated the 15th December, 1969 read with Syndicate Res. No. 64 dated 11th April, 1970 approving of the revised rules for House Rent Allowance to the University employees w. e. f. 1. 1. 1970, the Committee considered a request from the non-teaching staff of the University to the effect that the revised House Rent Allowance rules be given effect to w. e. f. 1. 9. 1968 as in the case of the employees of the State Government. The financial implication of the proposal would be Rs. 20,000/—

*Resolved to recommend* that the request of the non-teaching staff be not accepted.

5. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 21 dated the 7th March, 1970 regarding treatment of a portion of D. A. as Dearness Pay, the Committee considered a request from concerned staff that recovery on account of City Compensatory Allowance and House Rent Allowance arising as a consequence of the above, for the period from 1-12-1963 to 31-3-1970 be waived. The financial implication would be Rs. 14,500/—and Rs. 7,000/—respectively.

*Resolved to recommend that* the orders regarding treatment of a portion of D.A. as Dearness Pay be made applicable with effect from 1-4-1970 in case of temporary employees while in the case of permanent employees, the same be made applicable with effect from 1-12-1963 as has already been decided.

(6) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. dated the 16 h May, 1970 accepting in principle the recommendations made by a Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to formulate detailed proposals regarding a Proctorial Force and desiring that (i) the financial implications of the scheme be referred to the Finance Committee and (ii) as many recommendation as got clearance from the Finance Committee be implemented, the Committee considered the financial implications of Vigilance Force, Campus Proctorial Boards (and Proctorial Boards) in the University Colleges/ Under -graduate Wings as worked out by the aforesaid com-

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations of the committee be accepted with the following observations/modifications :—

**Vigilance Force :**

- (i) Persons employed for the post of Proctorial Assistant and personnel of Vigilance force be appointed on a fixed pay and no separate cycle allowance be given to them.
- (ii) The rates of fixed pay for one Proctorial Assistant and 9 members of Vigilance Force be respectively as follows .—

- (a) Proctorial Assistant— Between Rs. 250/- and Rs. 300/- fixed p.m (Inclusive of Cycle allowance).

He should not be below the rank of a retired J.C.O.

- (b) Personnel of the Vigilance Force — Rs. 160/- p.m. each (inclusive of cycle allowance)

They should not be below the rank of retired Havaldars.

- (iii) A provision of Rs, 25,000/- be made for Vigilance force as follows :—

(a) Pay of the staff	Rs. 21,000/-
(b) Liveries winter & summer	Rs. 3,000/-
(b) Contingencies	Rs. 1,000/-
Total	<u>25,000/-</u>

## II Campus Proctorial Board/Proctorial Boards in University Colleges/Undergraduate Wing :

- (i) No allowance or honoraria be paid to the Chief Proctor/Proctor or the Associate Proctors but adequate relief be given in the teaching work-load to such of the persons who are appointed as Chief Proctor/Proctor and Associate Proctors for performing their respective duties.
- (ii) One temporary post of driver be created in the grade of Rs. 100-230.
- (iii) The jeep of the Research Unit in Para-psychology which has now been closed be utilised by the Chief Proctor for the performance of his duties.
- (iv) The posts of L.D.C. and Peon already exist in the budget for the year 1970-71 and hence no separate provision be made.
- (v) A direct telephone be provided to the office of the Chief Proctor in the campus and an extension of the same be given at his residence, The expenses of the telephones be met out of the head Common Services' under the Non-Plan budget.
- (vi) An additional provision of Rs. 5,0000/- be made for the Proctorial Board as follows :

(a) Pay of establishment	Rs. 2,000/-
(b) Maintenance and running of Jeep.	Rs. 3,000/-

Total	<u>5,000/-</u>
-------	----------------

III. The above scheme be recommended for approval as an experimental measure for one year and after which it may be reviewed,

(7) The Deputy Registrar (A&F) reported that the existing scale of pay of the Gas Mechanic in the University Department of Chemistry was Rs 110-5-160-8-200-10-230, while that of the Gas Mechanics at the University Studies (Under-graduate Wing) in Science and the Maharani's College, it was Rs 100-5-40-8-180. In view of the fact that the Gas Mechanics in the above units have to perform identical nature of work as testified by the Head of the Department of Chemistry, the Committee considered and approved the revision of the pay scale of the Gas Mechanics at the University Studies in Science (Under-graduate Wing) and the Maharani's College so as to bring it at par with the pay scale of the Gas Mechanic in the University Department of Chemistry.

(8) The Deputy Registrar (A&F) reported that the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 3 dated the 31st March, 1970 had decided that (i) Dr. G N. Sharma, Reader in History be promoted to the post of Professor ex-cadre in the University Department of History and Indian Culture with effect from the date provision for ex-cadre promotions in the relevant statute 20, received the assent of Chancellor and (ii) the ex-cadre post of Professor shall cease with the retirement of or on leaving the service of the University, by Dr G N. Sharma. It was further reported that the assent of the Chancellor contained in his Secretary's letter dated the 10th April, 1970, having been received on the 11th April, 1970, orders promoting Dr. G.N. Sharma to the post of Professor ex-cadre with effect from the 10th April, 1970 were issued on the 16th April, 1970. These orders were confirmed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 4, dated the 16th May, 1970.

Accordingly, an ex-cadre post of Professor may be created in the University Department of History and Indian Culture with effect from 10-4-1970 in the scale of Rs. 1100-50-1300-60-1600 which will be personal to Dr. G N, Sharma. During the period this ex-cadre post remains operative, the post of Reader in History previously held by Dr. Sharma will not be filled in.

*Resolved to recommend that the report be recorded.*

(9) with reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 4 dated the 6th March, 1969, the Deputy Registrar (A&F) reported receipt of letter No. F. 3 (20) Edu/III/70 dated the 16th June, 1970, from the State Government regarding fixation of Non-Plan Maintenance grant for the period 1969-70 to 1973-74.

The Committee while considering the letter from the State Government expressed its grateful thanks to the State Government for re-determining the Non-Plan Maintenance grant on reasonable and rational basis. The Committee also appreciated vigorous efforts made by the Vice-Chancellor and the Deputy Registrar (A&F), Shri S. L. Ajmera for getting the matter settled. The Committee also further observed that the conditions laid down in the aforesaid letter be accepted and intimation of the same may be sent to the State Government with the following observations:-

- (i) That in condition No 5, this may be further added "that in the event of expansion or opening of new activities enhancement shall be made in the grant provided prior approval of the State Govt. is obtained."
- (ii) As regards condition No 11 for creating a replacement fund for machinery, equipment costly Scientific apparatus etc. the office may work out feasibility or complying with the condition after preparing detailed implications of the condition and the same may be placed before the Committee at its next meeting,

(10) The Dy. Registrar (A&F) reported that the State Government has reduced the Plan allocation for 1970-71 from Rs. 6.00 lacs to Rs. 5.00 lacs vide Planning Department letter No. F. 3 (1) Plan/70 dated the 14th April, 1970.

The Committee reviewed the budget estimates for Plan (State) expenditure for 1970-71 as per appendix 'D' and resolved to recommend that the same be approved.

(11) The Committee considered the following proposals made at a meeting of the Chief warden and Resident

Wardens of the University Hostels under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor on the 6th May, 1970.

- (i) the grant of special pay @ Rs. 10/-p. m. each to the Cooks in the University Hostels in view of the arduous nature of duties performed and extra hours of work they are required to put in. There are at present 22 sanctioned posts of cooks. The extra expenditure involved is thus Rs. 200/—p. m. or Rs. 2,640/—p. a.
- (ii) the increase of the part—time allowance of the sweeper at the Malviya Hostel from Rs. 20/—to Rs. 30/—p. m. This entails an extra expenditure of Rs. 10/—p. . or Rs. 120/— p. a.

*Resolved to recommend* that item No. (i) above be not accepted and item No. (ii) be agreed to.

Sd/—  
P. L. Bhatnagar  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/—  
S. L. Ajmera  
Dy. Registrar (A&F)



### *Appendix 'C'*

Copy of letter No. F. 3 (20) Edu/III/70 dated the 16th June, 1970 from the Dy. Secretary to Government, Government of Rajasthan, Education (Cell III) Department to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

#### Sub.—Determination of Non-Plan Maintenance grants

I am directed to refer to the correspondence resting with your letter No. F. 2-107/66/13794 D, dated 21. 3. 1969 regarding the fixation of non-plan maintenance grant for the period 69-70 to 73-74 and to say that this question has been re-examined by the Government after the same was considered by the Co-ordination Committee of the three Vice-Chancellors of the Universities in Rajasthan and it has been decided that the non-plan maintenance grant may be released on block basis for the period 1969-70 to 1973-74. In case of University of the Rajasthan it has been estimated that all your maintenance grant needs would be more than met by a grant of Rs. 77 lacs for the base year of 1969-70 and thereafter a compound trend increase of 7% worked out on the basis of 6% on 80% grant and 10% or 20% grant). On that basis, the University will be entitled to the following amounts in the years shown against each:—

1969-70	Rs. 77.00 lacs
1970-71	Rs. 82.39 lacs
1971-72	Rs. 88.16 lacs
1972-73	Rs. 94.32 lacs
1973-74	Rs. 100.93 lacs

2. These grants will be subject to the following conditions :

- (1) That the work-load of teachers in the University will be 12 periods per week for Professors, 15 for Readers and 21 for Lecturers from 1. 7. 1970 onwards. With the introduction of the higher work load some posts would become surplus. The University would be free to utilise the surplus non-plan posts into plan posts subject to the prior approval of the State Government.

- (2) That the University will not incur expenditure on creation or continuation of posts (Non-plan) except those in position or created on, or before, 31. 3. 1968.
- (3) That the University will not change the scales of pay, allowances and other terms and conditions of service of its employees both teaching as well as non-teaching, as existing on 31. 3. 1968, except with the prior approval of the State Government.
- (4) That an expenditure incurred with the assistance of U. G. C., ICAR, Central Government or any other agency will require the prior approval of the State Government if the activity/scheme is to be maintained by the State Government after specified number of years.
- (5) That in case of curtailment or reduction of any existing activity, corresponding reduction in the grant shall be made.
- (6) That the University will take no decision which results in reduction in income of examination and other fees without the prior approval of the State Government.
- (7) That the rent and other recoveries to be effected from the University employees for houses and other facilities shall not be rated lower than that charged by the State Government from its employees for similar facilities.
- (8) That the accounts of the University shall be open for inspection and check by the officers of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department as well as of the State Government at discretion.
- (9) That any fixed assets acquired out of this grant shall not either be encumbered or disposed of in any manner without the prior approval of the State Government.
- (10) That by the end of September, every year the University shall furnish the State Government audited statements of Accounts.

- (11) That the University will be required to invest 5% of the block capital invested on machinery, equipment, costly scientific apparatus etc., as existed on 31. 3. 1968 every year to the replacement fund which should be kept outside the University account. The expenditure on replacement of machinery equipment of scientific apparatus shall be met out of the replacement funds so created and the balance, if any, may be invested Government securities or Unit Trust.

3. With the determination of the quantum of grants on the above scales and the conditions attached thereto it is expected that the University will have no occasion to run in deficits. In any case it is made clear that hereafter the State Government will not make good any deficits in future.

4. It has also been further decided to liberalise the mode of the payment of grants. The grant-in-aid will now be released on monthly basis for the first nine months and the last quarter's grant will be released in lumpsum. The State Government will authorise the Accountant General to release grant on monthly basis on the first of every month and the University will not be required to move the State Government every quarter for the release of the non-plan maintenance grant. The last quarter's grant will be released after the University has furnished the audited statement of the accounts of the previous year's grant and has also given certificate to the effect that the conditions attached to the grant have been fully complied with.

5. If the above conditions are acceptable to the University an intimation may kindly be sent to that effect to enable the State Government to issue necessary orders for release of grant-in-aid.

6. This issues in consultation with the Finance Department.

**APPENDIX 'D'**  
**Statement Showing The Existing And Proposed Budget Estimates of Plan (State) Expenditure For 1970-71.**

S. No.	Budget page.	Heads of Expenditure.	Existing provision, Rs.		Proposed provision, Rs.		Remarks.
			4	5	6	6	
1	2	3					
<b>Committed Plan Expenditure :</b>							
1.	70	University Central office.	6,000	—			This provision was meant for review of articles.
2.	70	Additional sections in Science in the Under-graduate wing.	1.38.000	1.25,000			Savings of Rs. 13,000/—are expected on account of posts remaining vacant for some time.
3.	71	University Studies/Colleges.	16,020	16,020			
4.	73	University Non-Teaching Departments.	6,100	6,100			
5.	74	Chief Proctors office.	7,980	7,980			

1 2 3

**BUILDINGS :**

		4	5	6
6.	92-93 Minor Works in the main campus.	20,000	—	
7.	92-93 Furniture for additional rooms in Humanities & Social Sciences Blocks.	7,500	7,500	The expenditure on minor works may be debited to the Non-Plan head and the same may be made in the Non-Plan budget.
8.	94-95 Furniture for Girls Hostel.	10,000	10,000	
9.	94-95 Extension of Cycle-stands in Hostels Nos. 1 and 2 to accommodate 70 cycles.	6,000	—	This may be dropped owing to reduction of the Plan allocation.
10.	94-95 Construction of Cycle-shed near Chhatra Sadan.	3,500	—	This may be dropped owing to reduction of the Plan allocation.
11.	94-95 Construction of a Cycle-shed for school of Social Sciences.	6,100	6,100	
12.	94-95 Providing a Girls common room in the Humanities building by utilising the	4,500	—	This may be dropped owing to reduction of the plan allocation.

1	2	3	4	5	6
		existing space between Lecture Theatres No. 21 & 22.			
13.	94—95	Construction of a Boys' Hostel.	1,75,000	—	The plans and estimates of this project are not yet ready. Not much expenditure is likely to be incurred during 1970-71. Therefore, this provision may be dropped and a lump sum provision may be made as suggested vide item 25 of this statement.
14.	94—95	Minor Works in the college/Undergraduate wings,	20,000	—	Same as against item No. 6
15.	94—95	Providing Pipe lines and storage Tank for working newly sunk bore in the commerce college.	10,000	10,000	
16.	96—97	Construction of Lab./ Class rooms in Maharani's College.	35,300	—	Same as against item No. 13

1	2	3	4	5	6
17.	96—97	Conversion of double rooms into single rooms in Vivekanand Hostel.	4,000	4,000	
18.	96—97	Coal-tarring of water bound Macadom road on East of Rajasthan college.	2,500	2,500	
19.	96—97	Removing surplus Earth of Tar Road from quarter No C-6 to servants quarters.	1,500	1,500	
20.	96—97	Conversion of two rooms in Gokhale Hotel into a quarter for the Asstt. warden.	5,000	5,000	
21.	96—97	Providing urinals in the existing Toilet blocks of Gokhale Hostel.	1,000	1,000	
22	26—97	Finishing of Common hall on First Floor on the South wing of Maharani's college.	10,000	10,000	

1	2	3	4	5	6
23.	96-97	Making connection of existing Lab block in Vigyan Bhawan to new Main sewage line.	3,000	3,000	
24.	96-97	Providing one additional bore in Commerce college,	15,000	—	At present there is no plan for providing additional bore and there fore, this provision may be dropped.
25.	—	Lump sum provision for construction works.	—	80,000	Kindly see remarks against items 13 and 16.
26.	96-97	Extension of Library (2 rooms) of Maharaja's College.	—	35,000	The total estimated expenditure of this work is Rs. 57,600/-. During 1969-70 an expenditure of about Rs. 22,500/- only was booked and, therefore, a provision of Rs. 35,000/- may be made for the committed expenditure to be incurred during 1970-71.
27.	—	Construction of roof on the Sleeping shed of the Chattra sadan.	—	15,000	This is a new item.



S. No.	Budget page.	Head of Expenditure	Existing provision. Rs.	Proposed provision. Rs.	Remarks.
28.	94-95	Providing permanent public address system and necessary accessories, curtain and plemets in the Assembly Hall of the School of Humanities.	—	6,000	This is a committed item of last year and the proposed provision is necessary to meet the committed liability.
29.	94-95	Additions and alterations in the Quarter allotted to the P.S. to V.C.	—	7,000	do
30.	94-95	Constructison of Women's Hostel.	—	30,000	do
31.	96-97	Providing Cubicles at Commerce College.	—	7,000	do
32.	—	Provision for isolating the Commercial area.	—	9,120	This work is necessary to check indiscipline in the Campus.
33.	133-136	New Items.	1,08,557	96,057	Savings of Rs. 12,500/- are expected on account of posts remaining vacant for some time.
			<u>6,22,257</u>	<u>5,00,877</u>	

## *Appendix XVII*

(REF:—RES. NO. 51 OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE DATED 4TH  
JULY, 1970)

### **Payment of Gratuity to Employees Rules (Revised)**

(Approved under Syndicate Resolution No. 51 dated 4-7-70)  
**Preamble :**

With a view to provide better retirement benefits to the employees of the Rajasthan University, the Syndicate acting under the provisions of Section 22 (g) of the University of Rajputana Act (1946) as amended hereby makes the following rules.

#### **General :**

1. These Rules shall be called the Rajasthan University payment of Gratuity to Employees Rules, 1970.
2. These Rules shall come into force with effect from 1-4 1969.
3. These rules are intended to provide extra retirement benefit which is in the form of ex-gratia payment to the employees of the University. They shall apply to :
  - (i) All employees joining service in the University or after the date of coming into force of these rules.
  - (ii) All employees who are in the service of the University on 1-4-1969 and opt for the gratuity scheme under these rules in the manner detailed in Rule 4 below.

#### **Exception :**

Employees holding (a) an appointment under contract, unless the terms of contract provide otherwise, or (b) an appointment for a fixed term, or (c) an appointment on fixed pay or (d) an appointment on re-employment on super annu-

ation (including extensions, if any) either from the University or the State Govt, or (e) employees on work charge basis, shall not be covered by these rules.

**Option :**

4. (i) Employees in service on 1-4-69 shall have the right to opt for this scheme or (b) to continue the existing CPF Scheme of the University. Option shall be exercised and communicated to the Registrar, in writing, within 3 months from the date of notification of these rules and option once exercised, shall be final and irrevocable and in case no option is received by the date specified for the purpose, it shall be deemed that the employee has opted for the gratuity scheme under these rules.

**Exception -**

In case of an employee who is absent from duty on the date of notification of these rules, on account of being on deputation or study leave either in India or abroad, the Registrar shall communicate the provisions of these rules and the employee shall be asked to exercise his/her option in the manner and within the period specified above.

(ii) In the case of an employee who was in the service of the University on the date of coming into force of these rules and died whilst still in service on the same date or on a subsequent date before having opportunity of exercising the option under clause (i) above, the person or persons validly nominated under Statute 41 for receiving the amount standing to the credit of the employee's Provident Fund, can make specific request to the Vice-Chancellor to permit the nominee for nominee jointly, to opt for the gratuity scheme, and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the discretion to accede to the request of the said nominee or nominees of the deceased provided that any ex-gratia payment already made or agreed to be made on monthly basis to the nominee/s of the deceased shall reckon towards the amount of death gratuity admissible to him/her under rule 10.

**Gratuity Fund :**

5. (i) In the case of all employees of the University to whom these Rules are applicable, the University's share of contribution to the Provident Fund will be reduced by 1/3%

from the date of commencement of University contribution to the P.F. in each case which shall be transferred to the Gratuity Fund.

(ii) Every temporary employee of the University who under Statute 41 is not eligible to receive the University share of contribution to the Provident Fund, shall subscribe @ 1/3% of his/her substantive pay every month to the Gratuity Fund, In the event of such an employee leaving the service of the University due to any reason whatsoever, except when the employee is dismissed from the service in the University before he/she becomes eligible for payment of gratuity in terms of Rules 6 and 9 the total amount so subscribed by the temporary employee to the Gratuity Fund shall be refunded to him.

(iii) On the date of coming into force of these Rules the University shall constitute a Gratuity Fund by :—

- (a) Diverting from the Provident Fund accounts of all existing employees who opt for the Gratuity scheme, the amount of excess credit at 1/3% as University's share of contribution to the provident fund from the date on which such contributions by the University started in each case.
- (b) Paying into the Fund every month an amount equal to the 1/3% less credited to the employees' Provident Fund as University's share of contribution in terms of clause (i) plus the amount of subscription for Gratuity Fund @ 1/3% realised from the temporary employees in terms of clause (ii) above.

#### Conditions of Payment :

(6) Gratuity shall be payable at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor to an employee on his rendering satisfactory service to the University till the date he attains the age of superannuation or the date of retirement after extension, or his death while in service, or on termination of service otherwise than on dismissal.

Provided that the amount of gratuity payable to an employee under these rules shall be reduced by an amount

equal to the value of any loss or damage to University property including money caused on account of negligence or criminal offence, or on account of contributory negligence resulting in any loss of University property or money.

**Nomination :**

(7) (i) Every employee eligible for the benefits of the gratuity scheme of the University, shall be required to sign a Nomination Form (in triplicate) as prescribed by the University Appendix II and send the same through the concerned Head of Department/Office for registration in the office of the Registrar.

(ii) The employee may, from time to time, add, change or cancel one or more nominees by written application addressed to the Registrar through the concerned Head of Department/Office.

(iii) In case of an employee who died while in service and failed to nominate any person to receive the amount of gratuity payable under these rules, or in case the nominee also dies, before payment of the gratuity amount to him/her the payment of gratuity may be authorised, at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, to a person or persons who produces/produce a certificate of succession from a competent court and executes/execute an indemnity bond to refund the amount of gratuity so paid to him/her/them by the University in the event of his/her/their title to succession is found defective.

**Gratuity to a permanent employee.**

(8) (i) The amount of gratuity payable in the case of permanent employees of the University who leave University service on superannuation or an retirement after extension in service or an termination shall be calculated at the rates given in Appendix I to these Rules, However, the amount of gratuity payable shall be subject to a maximum of 15 months' emoluments or Rs. 24,000/- which ever is less.

Provided that in the case of an employee in receipt of emoluments in excess of Rs. 1,800/- P.M. his emoluments for purposes of calculating the amount of gratuity payable to him shall be reckoned at Rs. 1,800/- P.M.

Provided further that in the case of an employee retiring on or after 1st April, 1969 but upto and including 31st March, 1974, the amount of gratuity payable shall be as follows :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (a) An employee retiring upto and on 31st March, 1970. | 3 months emoluments or normal gratuity, whichever is less.   |
| (b) An employee retiring upto and on 31st March, 1971. | 3½ month's emoluments or normal gratuity, whichever is less. |
| (c) An employee retiring upto and on 31st March, 1972. | 4 months' emoluments or normal gratuity, whichever is less.  |
| (d) An employee retiring upto and on 31st March, 1973. | 4½ months' emoluments or normal gratuity, whichever is less, |
| (e) An employee retiring upto and on 31st March, 1974. | 5 months' emoluments or normal gratuity which-ever is less.  |

(ii) For calculating the completed six monthly period of continuous service shown in Appendix '1' the period or periods spent by the employee on leave without pay or period/periods spent on deputation for which no. P.F. contribution has been received from the foreign employer or from the employee in lieu of the foreign employer, shall be excluded.

#### Gratuity to a temporary employee :

(9) A person in temporary employment who ceases to be in the University service on account of superannuation or retirement after extension in service or termination after completing not less than 5 year's continuous service shall be, if otherwise eligible for payment of gratuity under these Rules, paid gratuity at the rate of 1/3 of a month's emoluments for each completed year of continuous service.

#### Death Gratuity :

(10) In the event of death of an employee, while in service death Gratuity shall be payable to his/her nominee or nominees as under—

**(A) For Permanent Employees :**

- |         |  |                        |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| ( i )   | When death occurs after completion of one year.                    | 3 months' emoluments.  |
| ( ii )  | When death occurs after completion of 3 years' service.            | 6 month's emoluments.  |
| ( iii ) | When death occurs after completion of 5 years' or more of service. | 12 months' emoluments. |

**(B) For Temporary employees :**

- |         |   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| ( i )   | When death occurs after completion of one year's service.         | 1 month's emoluments.  |
| ( ii )  | When death occurs after completion of 3 years' service.           | 2 months' emoluments.  |
| ( iii ) | When death occurs after completion of 5 years or more of service. | 3 months, emoluments or normal Gratuity payable under these rules which ever is greater. |

**Gratuity on resignation from service :**

No gratuity shall be payable to an employee with less than 5 years continuous service in the University in the event of his/her resigning from the service of the University. Such an employee with 5 years or more of continuous service may be paid gratuity at the following rate :—

(a) Continuous service of 5 years or more but less than 7 years		25% of the service normal gratuity.	
1	2	3	
(b)	7	30%	
	9		
(c)	9	35%	

1	2	3	4	5
	"	11	"	
(d)	"	11	"	40%
	"	13	"	
(e)	"	13	"	45%
	"	15	"	
(f)	"	15	"	50%
	"	16	"	
(g)	"	16	"	55%
	"	17	"	
(h)	"	17	"	60%
	"	18	"	
(i)	"	18	"	65%
	"	19	"	
(j)	"	19	"	70%
	"	20	"	
(k)	"	20	"	75%
	"	21	"	
(l)	"	21	"	80%
	"	22	"	
(m)	"	22	"	85%
	"	23	"	
(n)	"	23	"	90%
	"	24	"	
(o)	"	24	"	95%
	"	25	"	
(p)	25 years and above			100%

## NOTES

1. The word "emoluments" wherever it occurs means emoluments which an employee was receiving immediately before the date of his release from University



service on superannuation or retirement after extension in service or termination or death and includes.

- (a) Pay,
- (b) Personal pay which is granted in lieu of loss of substantive pay;
- (c) Special pay attached to a post; and
- (d) Dearness pay, if any.

2. If an employee holding a permanent post in a substantive capacity officiates in a higher post (other than tenure post), borne on a cadre which includes permanent posts, continuously for not less than 3 years, and leaves the University service on account of superannuation or retirement after extension in service or termination, while officiating on such a higher post, the emoluments drawn by the employee on the officiating post shall be taken into account for calculating his/her gratuity provided that no other employee held lien on the higher officiating post and it is certified that but for his/her retirement on superannuation or retirement after extension in service or termination of service the employee would have continued to officiate in the higher post.
3. If immediately before release from University service on superannuation or retirement after extension in service or termination, an employee has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, his/her emoluments for purpose of gratuity shall be taken what they would have had he/she not been absent from duty.

#### **Power of Relaxation :**

12. In case provisions of these rules cause under hardship to an employee the Syndicate may on merits of each case relax the provision of these rules by issue of specific orders.

**Power of Interpretation :**

(13) The power of interpreting these rules shall vest in the Syndicate and the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

(14) These rules supersede the rules previously adopted by the Syndicate under Res. No. 4, dated 6-3-1969.

*Appendix 1*  
Schedule of Gratuity payable to employees of the  
University under Rule—9

.....

**For Permanent Employees :**

Completed six monthly period of continuous service.	Scale of Gratuity
1-	1/2 month's emoluments
2.	1 month's emoluments
3.	1½ months' emoluments
4.	2 months' emoluments
5.	2½ months emoluments
6.	3 month                    ,,
7.	3½ months               ,,
8.	4 months                 ,,
9.	4 3/8                     ,,
10.	4 3/4                    ,,
11.	5 1/8                    ,,
12.	5½                      ,,
13.	5 7/8                    ,,
14.	6¼                      ,,
15.	6 7/8                    ,,
16.	7                        ,,
17.	7 3/8                    ,,
18.	7 3/4                    ,,
19.	8 1/8                    ,,

Add for each six monthly period

or continuous service above 19

1/4 month's emoluments sub-  
ject to a maximum of 15 times  
the 'emoluments' provided  
that in no case it shall exceed  
24000/—

## Nomination Form

( To be submitted in triplicate )

To :

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

I, Shri/Smt/Km.....son/wife/daughter of  
Shri.....hereby nominate person/s mentioned below  
and confer on him/them the right to receive, to the extent  
specified below, any gratuity that may be sanctioned by the  
University in the event of my death while in service.

S. No.	Name age	Address of the nominee/s.	Relationship with the employee.	The amount of share of gratuity payable to each.	Remarks,
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					

Total 9 (this must be 1)

This nomination supersedes the nomination made by  
the earlier on.....which stands  
cancelled.

N.B. : The member of the staff shall draw lines across  
the blank space before the lines entered to  
prevent insertion of any nomination after he  
has signed.

Signature of the  
employee-

Station

Full Name :  
(Block Letters)  
Designation.

Date

Two Witnesses.

1.  
2.

( Counter signature of  
the Head of Deptt/Office.)

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON FRIDAY, THE 14TH AUGUST, 1970 AT  
10.30 A.M. AT THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE,  
JAIPUR.

PRESENT :

Prof. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor

(In the Chair)

2. Shri D. C. Swami
  3. Prof. G. C. Pande
  4. Dr. G. Narayanan
  5. Shri K. C. Bakiwala
  6. Dr. K. C. Khanna
  7. Prof. K. L. Varma
  8. Dr. P. N. Mathur
  9. Principal (Mrs.) Rema Kochar
  10. Principal S. C. Tela
  11. Dr. M. P. Mathur
- Shri C. L. Singhal, Registrar

Prof. R. C. Mehrotra, Dr. I. B. Varma and  
Vaidyā Sohan Lal Sharma could not attend  
the meeting.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held  
on 4th July, 1970 were confirmed with following modifi-  
cations :

(i) Ref: Res. No. 1 (ii) of the Minutes:

*Substitute--'an error' for 'a error'.*

(ii) Ref: Resolution No. 6 of the Minutes:

*Substitute- 'suitable arrangement is made' for  
'duly selected candidate joins the post'.*

(iii) Ref: Resolution No. 9 of the minutes:

*Substitute- 'exists' for exist'.*

## ESTABLISHMENT & DEVELOPMENT SECTIONS

### Section 'A'

(2) The Syndicate considered the suggestion of Shri K. C. Bakiwala as contained in his D. O. letter dated the 12th August, 1970 addressed to the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that such cases of various kinds of leave to University teachers as were covered under the Rules be decided by the Vice-Chancellor instead of bringing them before the Syndicate.

*Resolved that the present practice be continued.*

(3) The registrar reported that (i) on receipt of a letter No. F. 18-2/69 (CEP), dated the 8th July, 1969 from the Secretary, University Grants Commission inviting nominations for participation in the Cultural Exchange Programme between Indian and other countries, nominations of 5 University Teachers were sent to the Commission (ii) the Commission informed the University vide endorsement No. F. 3-15/ (69-71)/ 68 (CRP), dated July 1, 1970 that the nomination of Dr. K. S. Mathur, Reader and Offg. Head of the Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics had been accepted for a visit to U. S. S. R. for a period of two months, and (iii) Dr. Mathur might leave for U. S. S. R. in the month of September/ October, 1970.

*Resolved that (i) the Registrar's report be recorded. (ii) Dr. Mathur be permitted to visit the USSR under the aforesaid cultural Exchange Programme for a period not exceeding two months, and (iii) the period of his absence be treated as duty leave according to the terms of the programme communicated by the U. G. C. as a special case.*

(4) With reference to its Res. No. 11 dated the 5th February, 1970, the Syndicate accorded administrative sanction to an estimate No. B-93/69-70 amounting to Rs. 95,000/ for construction of 'Students' Activities Centre in the University Maharani's College Jaipur out of the grant of Rs. one lac received from the State Government as announced by the Chief Minister at the time of the Silver Jubilee function of the College.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that he had appointed a Committee each for the four building projects viz. (i) building for the Department of Botany (ii) Men's Hostel (iii) Central Workshop and (iv) Students Activities Centre to exercise general supervision and watch the day to day progress of each project.

5. With reference to its Res. No. 17, dated the 17th November, 1969 granting under rule 5 of the Rules for deputation of University teachers to take assignments outside the University, leave without pay upto 6th May, 1970 with permission to suffix summer vacation upto 6-7-1970 to Shri A. P. Srivastava, Reader and Head of the University Department of Library Science, the Syndicate considered his request for granting extension of leave without pay from 7th July, 1970 to 19th November, 1970 so as to enable him to work for the Iraq Government/UNESCO.

*Resolved that* Shri Srivastava be first asked to confirm that he would positively resume his duty in the University on the expiry of the period of leave for which extension had been sought by him & not ask for a further extension and the Vice—Chancellor be authorised to take final decision on his request on receipt of Shri Srivastava's reply.

6. The Registrar reported that in accordance with 0.381 of the University Hand Book part II, notice given by

a University servant could not be brought into operation until the leave expired, and sought clarification whether in the case of a teacher who was granted leave under rule 4 of the rules for deputation of University teachers to take up assignments outside the University, the provision of 0.381 be made applicable or not.

In this connection the legal advice obtained from the University Legal Adviser on the specific case of Mrs. Sumitra pathak, Lecturer in Sociology was also placed before the Syndicate (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved that* the legal advice be accepted and accordingly provisions of 0.381 be not applied to the teachers who are granted leave under the rule referred to above.

7. With reference to its Res. No. 16, dated the 11/12th August, 1969 granting study leave on half pay for one year w. e. f. 25-9-69 to Dr. Jai Muni Gandhi, University Lecturer in Physics, the Syndicate considered his request made through the Head of the Deptt. and the Dean, University Studies in Science for granting extension of study leave by one year w. e. f. 25-9-1970 so as to enable him to complete the project assigned to him as a Postdoctoral Research Fellow in the Department of Energy Engineering, University Illinois, Chicago.

*Resolved that* Dr. Gandhi be granted extension of study leave on half pay for one year w.e f. the 25th September, 1970 subject to the usual conditions.

8 With reference to its Resolution No. 8, dated the 11th April, 1970 appointing a Committee to recommend for consideration of the Syndicate a scheme for efficient teaching of the subject of General Education and to suggest measures for Co-ordination of the teaching of the subject, the Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the



Committee at its meeting held on the 16th July, 1970 (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the Committee be accepted and (ii) the Committee be asked to examine thoroughly the nature and quantum of work of the Coordinator and make a specific recommendation whether or not a separate whole-time post of Coordinator in General Education was necessary.

9: The Syndicate considered the request of Shri Hira Singh, University Lecturer in Sociology, duly forwarded by the Head of the Department and the Dean, University Studies in Arts, for granting leave permissibly within University rules so as to enable him to avail himself of the Fellowship and Teaching Assistantship for a study programme at the University of McGill in Canada.

*Resolved that* Shri Hira Singh be granted leave without pay for one year w. e. f. the date he avails of it subject to the usual conditions.

10. The Registrar reported that Dr. S. P. Varma, Prof. and Head of the University Department of Political Science would attain the age of superannuation on the 9th October, 1970.

*Resolved that*, as recommended by the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Varma be granted extension in service for two years with effect from 10th October, 1970 under O. 376 F of the University Hand Book Part II.

11. The Registrar reported that Dr. S. P. Varma, Professor and Head of the University Department of Political Science had been selected by the University Grants Commission to deliver lectures under its scheme of National Lectures for the year 1970-71 and that he had requested for granting duty leave for 26 days from (i) 24th September to

30th September, 1970 (ii) 15th October to 24th October, 1970 (iii) 26th and 27th October, 1970 and (iv) 16th November to 22nd November, 1970.

*Resolved that* (i) the report made by the Registrar be recorded & (ii) Dr. S. P. Varma be permitted to deliver the National Lectures and (iii) he be given duty leave for the purpose; as per terms of the U. G. C.

12. The Syndicate considered the request from Shri S. C. Hada, Lecturer in Business Administration, University School of Commerce (at present working in the Institute of Correspondence Studies) duly recommended by the Offg. Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies for granting Study leave on full pay for 5 months from 19. 10. 1970 so as to enable him to complete his research work for Ph.-D. degree.

*Resolved that* Shri Hada be granted study leave on full pay for 5 months with effect from 19. 10. 1970 subject to the usual conditions.

13. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. I. A. Niazi, University Lecturer in Zoology for granting leave without pay for one year so as to enable him to join as Reader in Zoology at the Jodhpur University together with the recommendation of the Offg. Head of the Department of Zoology and the Dean, University Studies in Science as contained in their letters Nos. UDZ/23/1406, dated the 10th July, 1970 and No. EIA/16819, dated the 22nd July, 1970 respectively.

*Resolved that* Dr. Niazi be granted leave without pay for one year w. e. f. the date he avails of it under rule 4 of the rules for deputation of University teachers to take up assignment outside the University.

14- Arising out of the aforesaid leave cases, the Syndicate *resolved* that the Heads of the University Teaching Departments be requested that, while forwarding applications of teachers for leave, they should specifically mention the teaching arrangements that would be made by them during the leave period of the person (s) proceeding on leave.

(15) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees constituted under S. 20 for the Selection of teachers in the following subjects made at their meetings held on the dates noted against each:—

S. No.	Subject	Post	Dated	Vide Appendix
1.	Economics	Lecturer	10th Aug., 70	III
2.	Economics	Research Associate	11th Aug., 70	IV
3.	Physics	Lecturer	12th Aug., 70	V

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the aforesaid Selection Committees be approved.

(16) With reference to its Res. No. 8 dated the 4th July, 1970 postponing consideration of the case of fixation of pay of (Miss) K. V. Shah, Asstt. Director of Physical Education in the University pay-scale, the Syndicate considered the matter taking into account (i) the information supplied about the minimum qualifications prescribed for the posts of Directors and Asstt. Directors of Physical Education and those held by P. T. I.'s of the University at the time of their first appointment in the University and (ii) that she had been exempted from the minimum qualifications required of a P. T. I. vide Syndicate resolution No. 29 dated 4th December, 1960 (now brought to the notice of the Syndicate)

*Resolved that* (Miss) K. V. Shah be placed as Assistant Director, Physical Education as done in the case of other P. T. Is with effect from 1st January, 1965, and of fixation of her pay be made accordingly.

(17) With reference to its Res. No. 13, dated the 12th August, 1968 granting study leave on half pay to Dr. N. K. Kotia, University Lecturer in Chemistry for two years so as to enable him to avail of the Post-doctoral fellowship at the University of Florida (U S. A.) with effect from the date he proceeded on leave viz. 24th August, 1968, the Syndicate considered Shri Kotia's request duly endorsed by the Head of the Department and the Dean, University Studies in Science, for granting him extension of Study leave, for one year with effect from the 24th August, 1970 because his research work had not yet been completed.

*Resolved that* Dr. Kotia be granted extension of study leave without pay for one year w. e. f. 24th August, 1970 subject to usual conditions.

(18) With reference to its Res. No. 36 (VII), dated the 19th September, 1968 sanctioning leave without pay for two years to Miss Kanti Jain, University Lecturer in Botany w. e. f. the date she proceeded on leave viz 31. 8. 1968 so as to enable her to take admission to the School of Graduate Studies for her Ph. D. degree at the University of Toronto, Canada, the Syndicate considered Miss Jain's request made through the Head of the Department for granting extension of leave without pay for one year more w. e. f. the 31st August, 1970 on the ground that under the rules of the University of Toronto she could not be permitted to submit her thesis before 3 years.

*Resolved that* (i) Miss Kanti Jain be granted extension of leave without pay for one year w. e. f. 31st August, 1970 subject to usual conditions and execution of a bond as

prescribed under the rules, and (ii) she be informed that no further extension would be granted to her.

(19) The Syndicate considered letter No. F. 5-2/70 (SI), dated the 4th August, 1970 from Shri L. S. Chandra kant, Member--Secretary, National Council for Science Education and Joint Educational Adviser (T), Ministry of Education and Youth Services, Government of India intimating that Dr. Babu Lal Saraf, Prof. and Head of the University Deptt. of Physics had been nominated by the National Council for Science Education to visit the U. S. A. under a Programme undertaken by the Council for the improvement of Science and Technological education in India with the U. S. National Science Foundation and U. S. Agency for International Development and requesting that Dr. Saraf be permitted to visit U. S. A. for a period of three months from September to November or from October to December, 1970.

*Resolved that* (i) Dr. Saraf be permitted to visit U.S. A. under the above programme, and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to decide the nature of leave to be granted to him.

(20) The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. Y. D. Tiagi, University Reader in Botany duly forwarded by the Head of the Department and the Dean, University Studies in Science for granting leave without pay for one year w. e. f. the 10th August, 1970 so as to enable him to join as Reader in Botany at the Jiwaji University, Gwalior.

*Resolved that* as the leave applied for was not admissible under the rules, the same be not granted and Dr. Tiagi be asked to resign if he wanted to join the Jiwaji University.

(21) The Syndicate considered the request from Mrs. S. M. Sohla Lecturer in Library Science received through

the Dean, University Studies in Arts for granting 8 months, and 25 days leave on half pay from 12. 8. 1970 to 6. 5. 1971 with permission to suffix the summer vacation 7. 5. 1971 to 6. 7. 1971 so as to enable her to go to Nigeria to join her husband who had gone there for a teaching job for 3 years.

*Resolved that* Mrs. S. M. Sohla be granted eared leave on half pay from 12th August, 1970 (or from the date from which she avails of it) to 6. 5. 1971 with permission to suffix summer vacations from 7. 5. 71 to 6. 7. 71.

(22) With reference to its Res. No. 8, dated the 16th May, 1970 sanctioning study leave without pay for one year to Mrs. Kamlesh Mehta, Asstt. Director of Physical Education, Maharani's College with effect from 7. 7. 1970 for joining the Master's Degree Course in Physical Education at Government College, Patiala, the Registrar reported that having failed to get admission at the said college, Mrs. Mehta resumed duty in the Maharani's college on 7. 7. 1970 and informed this office that she had decided not to seek admission in any other college this year.

In this connection, the Registrar further reported receipt of a subsequent letter dated 1. 8. 1970 from Mrs. Mehta through the Director, Manarani's College requesting to allow her now to avail of the said leave without pay for taking admission to the M. P. E. Course at the Laxmi Bai College of Physical Education, Gwalior and (ii) the orders of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that with her resumption of duty, the earlier resolution of the Syndicate had become ineffective.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor's orders be confirmed.

(23) The Syndicate considered a request of Dr. C. M. Gupta, Reader, University Department of Chemistry, duly

forwarded by the Head of the Department for providing a travel grant of Rs. 5672/— to cover his return journey Air-fare for attending the 13th International Conference on Coordination Chemistry to be held at Crocow-Poland from 14th to 22nd September, 1970.

*Resolved that* a sum equal to 50 percent of the return Air-fare by economy class be granted to Dr. Gupta out of the unassigned grant placed by the University Grants Commission at the disposal of the University for the year 1970-71 provided he was prepared to met the remaining expenditure him-self.

(24) The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. Ramesh Rao, University Lecturer in Zoology duly forwarded by the Head of the Department and the Dean, University Studies in Science for granting leave for one year in the first instance w. e. f. October, 1970 so as to enable him to avail himself of the International Post-doctoral Fellowship of the National Institute of Health (USA).

*Resolved that* Dr. Ramesh Rao be granted leave without pay for one year from the date (in October, 1970) he avails of it, subject to usual conditions.

(25) With reference to its Res. No. 6 dated the 6th March, 1969, the Syndicate considered the request dated 2.7.70 of the Principal, Lal Bahadur Shastri College (Previously named B. S. S. Evening College) Jaipur for allowing it to continue to function in the University Rajasthan College building for two more years.

*Resolved that* Lal Bahadur Shastri College be permitted to function in the Rajasthan College building for one more year ending in June, 1971.

(26) The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. Satish Chandra, University Professor of History as contained

in his letter dated the 8th July, 1970 duly forwarded by the Head of the University Department of History and Indian Culture for granting him leave without pay w. e. f. 1st Sept., 1970 or from the date he avails of it so as to enable him to join as Professor of Medieval Indian History at the Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi.

In this connection it was reported that Dr. Satish Chandra had been granted commuted leave on full pay combined with leave without pay for one year w. e. f. 1. 9. 1970 vide Syndicate Res. No. 5 dated 15th December, 1969 so as to enable him to avail of the Smuts Visiting Fellowship in Commonwealth Studies for the academic session 1970-71.

*Resolved that* Dr. Satish Chandra be granted leave without pay for one year under rule 4 of the rules for deputation of University teachers to take up assignments outside the University.

(27) With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 2 (V) dated the 7th June, 1969 permitting Prof. T. N. K. Unnithan University Professor of Sociology to accept an offer of the Visiting Professorship in the University of Calgary, Canada and granting him leave without pay for the purpose for one year with effect from 31st July, 1970, the Registrar, reported the orders dated the 25th July, 1970 of the Vice-Chancellor extending leave without pay of Dr. Unnithan till the end of August, 1970.

In this connection the Syndicate considered the subsequent request made by Dr. Unnithan for further extension of leave without pay upto 19th September, 1970 so as to enable him to participate in the world sociology Congress meeting in Bulgaria.

*Resolved that* (i) the orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) the request of Dr. Unnithan for further extension of leave without pay upto 19. 9. 1970 be acceded to.



28. With reference to its Resolution No. 20 dated 11th April, 1970 resolving that Dr. G. S. Satyendra be retired from the University service with effect from 1st September, 1970 (afternoon), the date on which he would attain the age of 63 years, the Syndicate considered the question of re-employment of Dr. Satyendra for one year.

*Resolved that* under 0.376 F-1 of the University Hand Book part II Dr. G. S. Satyendra be re-employed as University Professor of Hindi for one year from 2nd September, 1970.

### Section 'B'

29 The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice Chancellor:—

- ( i ) Orders dated the 18th July, 1970 extending the last date for receipt of applications for admission to the B. Com. Correspondence Course with late fee upto 31st August, 1970 as the response of the candidates was poor and the number of applications received was small. (the last dated as per rules was July 31).
- (ii ) Orders dated 9. 7. 70 extending the term of appointment of Shri V. P. Singh, Lecturer in Economics, as Asstt. Dean, University Studies in Arts for the session 1970-71 on the existing terms and conditions.
- (iii) With ref. to Syndicate Res. No. 11 dated the 16th May, 1970 granting study leave on half pay to Miss G. A. Bhargava, Lecturer in Sociology for one year w. e. f. 1st August, 1970 so as to enable her to undertake Research work for Ph. D. in Sociology at the York University (Canada), orders

dated the 29th July, 1970 permitting Miss Bhargava to avail of the sanctioned study leave w. e. f. 1. 9. 1970.

- (iv) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 11 dated the 4th July, 1970 granting study leave from 5th Sept., 1970 to 5th July, 1971 to Dr. R. K. Kaul, Prof. & Head of the University Deptt. of English, orders dated 17. 7. 70. allowing Dr. Kaul to proceed on study leave w. e. f. 29. 8. 70 and appointing Prof. P. S. Sundaram as Head of the Deptt. of English during the leave vacancy of Dr. Kaul.
- (v) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 8 dated the 27th September, 1969 granting an extension of leave without pay, among others, to Shri M. A. Mathur, University Lecturer in Chemistry from 27th August 1969 to 26th August, 1970 orders dated the 31st July, 1970 rejecting Shri Mathur's request for granting further extension of leave without pay for one year with effect from 27. 8. 70, as he was not eligible for the same.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

### Examinations & Secrecy Sections

#### Section 'A'

(30) *Resolved that* as unanimously recommended by the Referees, the degree of Ph. D. of the University be conferred upon the following candidates on the subjects noted against each :—

Sr. No.	Name	Subject
1.	Shri S. S. Rawat	"A unified approach to fields and propagation in compressible Magne to plasma"
2.	Shri J. P. Kaushik	"अपभ्रंश के विकास क्रम में पश्चिमी राजस्थान"
3.	(Mrs.) Chanra Bharil	"Social and Political ideas of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar"

### Section 'B'

(31) The Registrar reported the orders of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that an answer-book for re-examination be sent to two independent examiners appointed by the Vice-Chancellor instead of sending the same to the paper-setter concerned in case he was not an examiner of the script to be re-examined, as earlier decided by the Syndicate.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) steps be taken for making consequential amendments to the relevana Ordinance.

### General & Meetings Section

#### Section 'A'

32- With reference to its Resolution No. 31 dated the 4th July, 1970 the Syndicate considered the following observations made by the Senate at its meeting held on 21st March, 1970 vide Resolution No. 3 while considering the annual report of the University for the session 1968-69 :

- 1) विद्यार्थियों में अनुशासन के स्तर को समुन्नत करने हेतु विशिष्ट कदम उठाए जावें । विद्यार्थियों का शिक्षकों से निकट सम्पर्क

स्थापित करने की योजनाएं बनाई जावें । ट्यूटोरियल सिस्टम एवं प्राक्टोरियल सिस्टम को दृढ़ बनाया जावे और डीन आफ स्टूडेंट वेलफेयर की नियुक्ति की दिशा में भी विचार किया जावे ।

- 2) इस प्रकार की विभिन्न योजनाएं तैयार की जानी चाहिए जिनमें विद्यार्थियों का सक्रिय सहयोग हो और जिनसे समाज की सेवा हो सके ।
- 3) अध्यापकों की पदोन्नति के समय उनके अध्यापन की विशेषता तथा उनके शैक्षणिक कार्यों एवं छात्रों के प्रति की गई सेवाओं को भी उचित महत्व दिया जाना चाहिए ।
- 4) फेकल्टी-वाइज शिक्षा प्रणाली को सुदृढ़ बनाया जावे तथा परीक्षा परिणामों को सुधारने की दिशा में ठोस कदम उठाए जायें ।
- 5) गैर-सरकारी सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के शिक्षकों के वेतनमान, मंहगाई भत्ता आदि के सम्बन्ध में विचार करने हेतु सिंडीकेट द्वारा नियुक्त समिति को अपना प्रतिवेदन शीघ्र प्रस्तुत करने को कहा जावे ।
- 6) विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक एवं शोध कार्य में श्रेष्ठता लाने के उद्देश्य से आवश्यकतानुसार नियमों को लचीला-(Flexible) बनाया जाना चाहिए ।
- 7) विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाओं के सम्बन्ध में यदि कोई अनियमितता की ओर विश्वविद्यालय का ध्यान आकृषित किया जाता है तो उसकी तत्परता से आवश्यक जांच करानी चाहिए ।
- 8) सिंडीकेट द्वारा पारित वाणिज्य संकाय में Applied Economics & Finance विभाग का नाम बदलकर Commerce कर देने के निश्चय पर आगे कार्यवाही तुरन्त की जावें ।
- 9) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा एकेडेमिक सम्मेलनों में भाग लेने के लिए मनोनीत प्रतिनिधियों के नामों के साथ उनके द्वारा प्रस्तुत किए

गये पैपर्स का उल्लेख भी वार्षिक रिपोर्ट में किया जाना चाहिए । यदि उन्होंने सम्मेलनों में कोई पद विशेष ग्रहण किया हो तो उसकी भी सूचना रिपोर्ट में दी जानी चाहिए ।

10) 'मैडीकल फैकल्टी' ने अपनी गत बैठक (दिनांक 22 नवम्बर, 1969) में 'Forensic Medicine' के अध्यापकों की वर्तमान न्यूनतम योग्यताओं को घटाए जाने की जो संस्तुति की है उसको स्वीकार नहीं किया जाना चाहिए ।

11) स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं के परिणाम पर स्वर्ण-पदक दिए जाने के वर्तमान नियमों के अनुसार वही छात्र पदक प्राप्त करने का अधिकारी है, जिसने पूर्ववर्द्धि तथा उत्तराई दोनों परीक्षाएं प्रथम प्रयास में ही उत्तीर्ण की हों और साथ ही प्रथम श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण छात्रों में सर्वाधिक अंक प्राप्त किये हों । यदि ऐसा कोई छात्र न हो तो उस वर्ष वह पदक नहीं दिया जाता । उपर्युक्त नियमों में इस दृष्टि से आवश्यक संशोधन करने पर विचार किया जावे कि यदि सर्वाधिक अंक प्राप्त करने वाला छात्र दोनों परीक्षाओं को प्रथम प्रयास में उत्तीर्ण करने की शर्त को पूरा न करता हो तो पदक दूसरे सर्वोत्तम छात्र को दे दिया जाय जो इस शर्त को पूरी करता हो ।

12) शिक्षकों के प्रतिनिधियों को विश्वविद्यालय की निष्पक्षिक बाडीज की बैठकों में दशकों के रूप में उपस्थित होने देने के प्रश्न पर विचार किया जावे ।

**Resolved that :**

**I) Ref : Observation No. (1) above :**

The provision for tutorials being already there in 0.73 of the University Hand Book Pt. II, the State Government be requested to introduce the tutorial system in the Colleges as early as possible.

As regards the Proctorial System in the University the Syndicate observed that the Same had already been strengthened.

**(II) Ref : Observations Nos, 2, 5, 6 and 9 above :**

These be noted.

**(III) Ref : Observation No. (3) above :**

It be referred to Prof. R C. Mehrotra Committee appointed vide S ndicate Res. 10 dated the 2nd May, 1969 read with No. 24 (ii) dated 11/12th August, 1969.

**(IV) Ref : Observation No. (4) above :**

It be referred to the academic Council, Daya Krishna Committee for consideration.

**(V) Ref : Observation No. (7) above.**

It called for no action since it was already being done.

**(VI) Ref : Observation No. (8) above :**

Since the Faculty of Commerce had already been requested to suggest necessary amendments to the relevant Ordinances in this connection, the matter called for no further action.

**(VII) Ref : Observation No. (10) above :**

Since the matter had already been referred back to the Academic Council and the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics, as reported, no further action was called for.

**(VIII) Ref : Observation No. (11) above :**

It be referred to the Academic Council for consideration.

(IX) Ref : Observation No. (12) above :

The following committee be appointed to examine the whole question thoroughly and report :

- (1) Prof. G. C. Pande (Conveher)
- (2) Dr. P. N. Mathur
- (3) Dr. K. C. Khanna
- (4) Shri K. C. Bakiwala

(33) With reference to its Resolution No. 31 dated the 4th July, 1970 the Syndicate considered the following views expressed by the members of the Senate at its meeting held on 21st March, 1970 vide Res No 5 while considering the Budget estimates of the University for the year 1970-71 and revised estimates for the year 1969-70 :

- (1) कला व विज्ञान अध्ययन के स्नातकीय कक्षाओं तथा कामर्स कालेज के बजट विभागानुसार बनाने के बारे में विचार किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों के लिए "रनिंग ग्रेड" रखे जाने के विषय में विचार किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (3) रीडर्स के लिए सलेक्शन ग्रेड रखे जाने के सम्बन्ध में शास्त्र आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जानी चाहिए ।
- (4) रीडर वर्ग तथा लेक्चरर वर्ग प्रत्येक में 33 प्रतिशत पदों तक सलेक्शन ग्रेड दिये जाने का प्रावधान होना चाहिये ।
- (5) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों को गृह निर्माण हेतु ऋण देने की व्यवस्था की जानी चाहिए । इसके लिए कुछ बैंकों से सम्पर्क स्थापित कर ऋण प्राप्त करने का प्रयास किया जाना चाहिए । यह इस उद्देश्य की पूर्ति के लिए कांपैरेटिव सोसाइटी गठन की जाने की योजना प्रस्तुत हो तो उसे प्रोत्साहन दिया जाना चाहिए ।

- (6) कान्फ्रेंसों में भाग लेने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा मनोनीत प्रतिनिधियों को दोनों ओर का यात्रा व्यय तथा दैनिक भत्ता दिये जाने पर विचार किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (7) विश्वविद्यालय के अच्छे कार्यकर्ताओं को प्रोत्साहन मिल सके इसके लिए कुछ "इन्सेन्टिव" दिये जाने की दिशा में विचार किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (8) शिक्षकों के कार्य-भार के वर्तमान प्रतिमानों का पुनर्वलोकन इस दृष्टि से किया जाना चाहिए कि उन्हें शोध-कार्य के लिए पर्याप्त समय मिल सकें ।
- (9) शिक्षकों व कर्मचारियों की पदोन्नति के अवसर प्रदान करने हेतु एक नियमित योजना बनाई जानी चाहिए ।
- (10) एम० बी० ए० परीक्षा के परिणाम पर भी स्वर्ण पदक दिए जाने का प्रावधान किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (11) परीक्षकों के विलों के भुगतान में अनावश्यक विलम्ब न हो इसके लिए आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जानी चाहिए ।
- (12) विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में आर० ई० एस० से आये हुए अध्यापकों के पे-फिक्सेशन के मामले को शीघ्रतय किया जाना चाहिए ।
- (13) विश्वविद्यालय प्रेस तथा ग्रेस्ट हाउस के सुचारु संचालन के लिए सलाहकार समितियां गठन किए जाने पर विचार किया जावे ।

*Resolved that :*

(I) Ref : Observation No. (1) above :

It be referred to the Finance Committee.

These be referred to the Coordination Committee of the three University of the State as well as to the Committee appointed vide foregoing res. 32(ix) of these minutes and meanwhile information



on the subject be obtained from other University of the country.

**(III) Ref : Observation No. (4) above :**

It be referred to the Coordination Committee of the 3 Universities of the State as also to the Committee appointed vide Res. No. 32(IX) of these minutes.

**(IV) Ref : Observation No. (5) above :**

Efforts be made to secure a loan from a Bank for making house building advances to the University employees.

**(V) Ref : Observation No. (6) above :**

Since a decision had already been taken in the matter vide Syndicate Resolution No. 32 dated 4th July, 1970, the matter called for no further action.

**(VI) Ref : Observations No. 7, 8 & 11 above :**

These be noted.

**(VII) Ref : Observation No. (9) above :**

It be referred to Prof. G. C. Pande Committee appointed vide for-going Resolution No. 32(IX) of these minutes.

**(VIII) Ref : Observation No. (10) above :**

It be referred to the Academic Council.

**(IX) Ref : Observation No. 12 above :**

Since it was reported that some cases had already been decided and that Dr. Khanna Committee was seized of the remaining cases, the matter called for no further action.

**(X) Ref : Observation No. 13 above :**

In view of the information given by the Vice-Chancellor that he had already appointed the following Advisory Committees for the University Press and the University Guest House, the matter called for no further action. However Shri T. C. Jain, Joint Labour Adviser, Rajasthan be also put on the Press Advisors Committee :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1. University Guest House<br/>Advisory Committee,</b> | <b>2. University Press Advisory<br/>Committee.</b> |
| 1. Prof. R. C. Mehrotra<br>(Convener)                    | 1. Dr. S. P. Varma<br>(Convener)                   |
| 2. Dr. P. S. Chauhan (Chief<br>Warden)                   | 2. Dr. R. N. Varma, Reader<br>in Law               |
| 3. Mrs. G. J. Unnithan                                   | 3. Shri C. M. Mathur (Legal<br>Advisor)            |
| 4. Shri H. C. Rara                                       | 4. Shri K. C. Bakiwala                             |
| 5. Registrar   | 5. Registrar                                       |
| 6. Dy. Registrar (Shri L. P.<br>Vaish) Secretary.        | 6. Press Manager-Secretary.                        |

(34) With reference to its Res. No. 31 dated the 4th July, 1970 the syndicate considered the following observations of the Senate as contained in its Res. No. 11 (iii) and (iv) dated the 21st March, 1970 :—

(iii) परिनियम संख्या 95 में सीनेट की कार्यवाही विवरण के लिखे जाने के सम्बन्ध में निम्नलिखित प्रावधान करने के बारे से सिंडीकेट विचार करें :—

(अ) सदस्यों द्वारा व्यक्त किये गये महत्वपूर्ण विचारों का उल्लेख किया जावे ।

(ब) परिनिम संख्या 90 ए. के अन्तर्गत पूछे गये प्रश्न तथा उनके उत्तर यथावत् लिखे जावे ।

(iv) सीनेट के सदस्यों को पूरक प्रश्न पूछने का अधिकार देने हेतु परिनिम संख्या 90 ए० में आवश्यक संशोधन करने के बारे में सिंडीकेट विचार करें ।

*Resolved that* the following Committee be appointed to examine the aforesaid observations of the Senate and report :

(1) Dr. P. N. Mathur (Convener)

(2) Prof. K. L. Varma

(3) Dr. K. C. Khanna

(4) Dr. G. Narayanan

(5) Shri D. C. Swami

(35) With reference to its Resolution No. 45 dated the 4th July, 1970, the Syndicate considered D. O. letter No. F. 1 (466) Estt/D CE/66 dated the 22nd June, 1970 from the Director of Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur seeking clarification as to whether a teacher covered under the note (regarding non-applicability of minimum qualifications occurring under-Ordinance 65 of the University Hand Book Pt. II was eligible for promotion to a higher post such as headship of a department or principalship in an affiliated College.

In this connection it was reported that some teachers belonging to the same category had been of such promotion to a higher post in the past.

*Resolved that* consideration be postponed; and meanwhile full facts about the aforesaid teachers be collected & placed before the Syndicate.

(36) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 39 dated the 11th April, 1970 appointing a Committee consisting of (i) Dr. M. P. Mathur, Principal, Government College, Kota (now Director of Education) (Convener), (ii) Shri P. C. Jain, Principal, B. V. College of Arts & Science, Banasthali and (iii) Shri N. M. Kothari, Principal, M. L. V. Govt. College, Bhilwara for examining the suggestion of the RUCTA that payment of gratuity to teachers by the managements of the Non-Government affiliated colleges be made obligatory in the Rules, the Syndicate appointed on the said Committee Dr. M. C. Singhal, Principal, Basic Teachers Training College, Sardarshahr as a member vice Principal P. C. Jain (ceased).

(37) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 25 dated the 1st July, 1969 appointing a Rajasthan University Staff Welfare Committee consisting of (a) three University teachers (one Professor, one Reader and one Lecturer), (b) three members of the Non-teaching staff (Registrar, one Assistant Registrar or Section Officer and one clerk), (c) a non-teacher member of the Syndicate and (d) Dy. Registrar (General)-Member Secretary, the Registrar reported the Vice-Chancellor's orders dated the 12th October, 1969 nominating one more member from among the category (b) above for one year only.

In this connection the Syndicate considered the suggestion made by the said Committee at its first meeting held on 28th May, 1970 to the effect that provision be made for nomination by the Vice-Chancellor of one member from the class IV staff also on the Committee.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) clause (b) above relating to the composition of the University Staff Welfare Committee be reworded so as to read as under :—

“(b) Four member of the non-teaching staff (Registrar, one Asstt. Registrar or Section Officer, one clerk and one member of the class IV staff)”.

(38) The Registrar reported receipt of letter No. 384 dated the 18th June, 1970 from the Principal, G. V. college of Agriculture, Sangaria informing the University that the Gramothan Vidyapeeth Management, Sangaria vide its Res. No. 2 dated the 19th April, 1970 had taken a decision to change the name of 'G. V. College of Agriculture to' G. V. College of Agriculture, Arts & Science, Sangaria'.

*Resolved that* the above information be recorded.

(39) The Registrar reported that with the permission of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar, had accepted (i) the Associateship of the Harvard college Observatory for one year from July 1, 1970 which was being extended in his case year by year/since 1960, (ii) chairmanship of the Indian National Committee for Theoretical Applied Mathematics, (iii) Chairmanship of the National Committee for Mathematics and (iv) membership of a Committee appointed by the U. G. C. to consider the question of framing Rules and Regulations under Sections 25 and 26 of the U. G. C. Act.

The Registrar further reported that in his capacity as Chairman of Indian National Committee for Theoretical Applied Mathematics and National Committee for Mathematics, Prof. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor had been deputed by Union Ministry of Education to lead the Indian delegations to the following Conferences to be held on the date noted against each (without any financial liability to the University).

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that he planned to leave Jaipur for the purpose

on the 26th August, 1970 and to return to Jaipur on the 13th September, 1970 and that the sanction of the Chancellor had already been received.

- (1) August 27, 1970      General Assembly Meeting of International Union of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (IUTAM) at Liege (Belgium).
- (2) August 28-30      Sixth General Assembly of the International Mathematical Union at Menton (France).
- (3) September 1-10      International Congress of Mathematics at Nice (France).

*Resolved that* the above reports be recorded.

(40) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 31 dated the 11/12th August, 1969 under which a request from the Medical Seceretary, Rajasthan for exempting Dr. U. M. Mathur from the minimum qualifications for the post of Reader in Skin & V. D. was considered and it was decided that Dr. Mathur be allowed to hold the post of Reader in Skin & V. D. on a provisional basis pending appointment by the State Government of a suitable candidate with requisite qualifications for the post early and (ii). Dr. Mathur should be required to acquire the requisite post-graduate qualifications in the subject in case the State Government intended to retain his services for a longer period, the Syndicate considered letter No. F. 17 (156) MPH 67/G.R 1 dated the 12th May, 1970 from the Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, Medical & Public Health Department, Jaipur requesting that Dr. Mathur be granted exemption from the minimum qualification prescribed for the post of Professor in Skin & V. D. on the grounds that (a) Skin & V. D. was a rare speciality in which no other doctor possessing post grāduate qualifications in the speci-

ality was available in Rajasthan for appointment to the Professor's post, (b) Dr. Mathur was not likely to acquire the post-graduate qualification because he would attain the age of superannuation in July, 1972 and (c) his case was similar to that of Dr. M. P. Mathur, Professor of Skin & V. D. who had been allowed by the University to continue on the post of Professor in view of the fact that he possessed long teaching experience in the subject and was due to retire shortly.

In this connection the Registrar reported that (i) Dr. U. M. Mathur did not possess a post-graduate degree recognised either by the University or the Medical Council of India nor did he possess the requisite teaching experience of at least 3 years as Lecturer and 3 years as a Reader as required for the post of Professor, (ii) the Dean, Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics to whom a reference was made reiterated the views expressed by him earlier to the effect that Dr. Mathur be allowed to hold the post of Reader in Skin & V. D. till the Government found a suitable candidate with required qualifications, adding further that Dr. Mathur was more than 55 years of age already and his services had been extended so that at this age it was not possible to ask him to acquire further post-graduate qualifications and (iii) the case of Dr. U. M. Mathur was not quite similar to that of Dr. M. P. Mathur in as much as the latter had acquired teaching experience of about 8 years as Lecturer and further 8 years as Reader before he was appointed as Professor.

*Resolved that* (i) the request be not acceded to & (ii) Dr. U. M. Mathur may continue as Offg. Reader in Skin & V. D. till a suitable candidate with the requisite qualifications for the post is appointed.

(41) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 44 dated the 11th April, 1970 in connection with the appli

cation of Gandhi Teacher's Training College, Gulabpura for extension of provisional affiliation w. e. f. July, 1970, authorising the Vice-Chancellor to take such further necessary action in the matter as he deemed fit (including withdrawal of affiliation), the Registrar reported the following :

- (1) The deficiencies pointed out in the Inspection Report were vigorously pursued with the Management and on receipt of a report from the President of the Management Committee vide his letter No. GTC/5227/0-71 dated the 15th June, 1970 that a donation of Rs. 301/- which they had charged from each trainee had been refunded to them, necessary advertisements for the vacant teaching posts had been sent out to the papers and the posts would be filled up in the month of July, 1970 and the un-spent balance of the Library grants will be utilised during the session 1970-71, the Vice-Chancellor passed orders on 24th June, 1970 extending the provisional affiliation of the college for two units of 60 students each for one year i. e. for the B. Ed. examination of 1971 subject to the conditions that—(a) vacant posts of two Professors and four Lecturers shall be filled up by 15th July, 1970, (b) no donations/capitation fee or any excess amount whatsoever will be charged from the candidates directly or indirectly, (c) tuition and other fees will be charged strictly according to the norms laid down by the University, (d) the library grants will be provided and spent within four months and a compliance report sent to the University office latest by 30th September, 1970.
- (2) With a view to ensuring that no malpractices were adopted in making admissions, the Vice-Chancellor nominated S. D. O., Gulabpura as a member of



the Selection Committee for making admissions to the College.

- (3) A written complaint was, however, received by the Vice-Chancellor purporting to say that the College authorities were asking him to pay donation in connection with his application for admission to the College. The Vice-Chancellor deputed one of the Assistant Registrars of the University to pay a visit to the college and see things for himself and report. The Assistant Registrar visited the college on 22nd July, 1970 and it was found that the complaint was a spurious one. The Assistant Registrar's report, however, brought to light some other facts about which the Management had not sent any information to the University. These were-(a) the cash deposit of Rs. 10,000/- which was ear-marked towards endowment fund had already been withdrawn and spent, (b) another sum of Rs. 35,000/- which was in fixed deposits had also been spent so that there was no cash balance worth the name with the college and when the Secretary and the President of the Management were asked as to how they proposed to run the college during the current year it was told that they would immediately contact some business houses in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras etc. and raised substantial donations from them, and (c) except for a newly appointed Principal and one Professor who also joined on 9. 7. 1970, there was no teaching staff as the services of the teachers who were working during the last year had been terminated. The Assistant Registrar was told that they would appoint fresh staff by the end of the month of July, 1970.

- 4) Since 48 admissions had already been made by the Principal of the college by the time the Assistant Registrar had visited the college and the remaining 72 seats were proposed to be filled up by interviewing the candidates on 27th July, 1970, the Vice-Chancellor passed orders on 25-7-1970 (which were telegraphically communicated to the college) that the college shall not have more than one unit of sixty students and the deficiency in the teaching staff and the finances be made good immediately and a compliance report submitted to the University latest by 31-10-1970,
- 5) The Principal of the college vide his letter No. GTC/70-71/375 dated the 27th July, 1970 requested that the college be allowed to continue with two units one each of sixty students in view of the fact that admissions had already been completed in both the units, but the request of the Principal was, however, not accepted by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

42) With reference to the Sydicate Rs. No. 45 dated the 11th April, 1970 in connection with the application of Nehru College of Education, Hindaun City for extension of provisional affiliation w. e. f. July, 1970, authorising the Vice-Chancellor to take such further necessary action in the matter as he deemed fit (including withdrawal of affiliation) the Registrar reported the following :—

- 1) An Inspection Committee was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to make a local enquiry and report. The Inspection Committee did not recommend extension of affiliation on the grounds that the

State of affairs in the college was bad in as much as the minimum requirements laid down by the University remained unfulfilled, there was no Principal practically for whole of the session, there was no Librarian, there was no P. T. I., staff position was fluid, Several teachers did not fulfil the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University, the position of the endowment fund was not satisfactory, library and games facilities were not satisfactorily provided, the college building was inadequate, proper accounts were not maintained so that the possibility of charging excess amounts from the students could not be ruled out, the entire show was run by the Secretary Shri Om Prakash who had got himself enrolled as a regular student also of the college and was marked present though he did not attend classes for which reason he had to be detained from appearing at the examination, etc. etc.

- 2) As per recommendation of the Inspectors, extension of affiliation for the session 1970-71 was not granted by the Vice-Chancellor and the college was informed accordingly. A representation was made by the Secretary of the College which was rejected as it did not contain any new point deserving consideration. The teachers and other staff of the college also submitted a joint representation for sympathetic consideration in view of the fact they would be thrown out of employment at such a late stage when they would not be able to seek jobs elsewhere.
- 3) Ultimately, the President of the Management Committee Shri Kanhaiya Lal Tewari vide his letter dated the 29th July, 1970 requested the Vice-

Chancellor for extending the provisional affiliation of the college for one year on the basis of the following facts and assurances given by him in his letter cited above :—

- a) That he has appointed an Enquiry Committee consisting of three members including the Principal of the college to go into the whole affairs of the college including the irregularity committed by the Secretary.
  - b) That the Secretary, Shri Om Prakash Sharma has been dis-associated with the working of the college till the findings of the above Committee are complete, and
  - c) He has authorised the Principal to look into every detail of administration in consultation with the staff council of the college and keep him informed of the things.
- 4) Simultaneously, the members of the staff council of the college including its President who is the Principal of the college submitted a memorandum dated 29th July, 1970 assuring the Vice-Chancellor that—(i) they will not allow repetition of irregularities in the working of the college, (ii) no capitation fee will be charged from the students, (c) no mess charges will be realised from the students who are not residing in the hostels, (d) they shall provide for all facilities required for the smooth teaching and will make sincere efforts to improve the atmosphere of the college and (e) they shall look after the administration of the institution under the consultation of the Staff Council, and requesting for extension of affiliation for one year from July, 1970.

5) In view of the above assurances from the President of the Management Committee and the staff Council of the college, the Vice-Chancellor decided to extend the provisional affiliation of the college for the session 1970-71 subject to the following:—

- A) The assurances given to the Vice-Chancellor are carried out immediately.
- B) All the conditions of affiliation are fulfilled and a condition-wise and categorical compliance report is submitted to the University latest by 31st October, 1970.
- C) It is ensured that adequate teaching staff duly qualified according to the qualifications laid down by the University a duly qualified P. T. I. and a Librarian is provided immediately (the teacher-pupil ratio for 2 units of 60 students each is 1 : 12 excluding the Principal and including two Professors), and
- D) The report of the three-member Enquiry committee appointed by the President of the College as mentioned in the letter is furnished to the University within a period of one month.

*Resolved that* (i) The Registrar's report be recorded and  
(ii) the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

43) With reference to the Syndicate Res. No 46 dated the 11th April, 1970 in connection with the application of Jawahar Lal Nehru Teachers Training College, Kota for extension of provisional affiliation w. e. f. July, 1970, authorising the Vice-Chancellor to take such further necessary action in the matter as he deemed fit (including withdrawal of affiliation) the Registrar reported the following : —

- 1) The Management was asked to—(a) take immediate steps to refund the donations reported to have been charged from several students indirectly through their relatives and acquaintances, (b) improve the living conditions in the hostel by getting the building repaired and white-washed, fixing doors to lavatories and appointing necessary class IV staff for the hostel.
- 2) The management reported that a press notification had been sent out by them which appeared in Rajasthan Patrika in its issue of 23rd June, 1970 stating that those donors who felt that they had not paid the donations voluntarily and donated the amount under pressure in connection with the admission of his candidate to the B. Ed. course, should apply for refund of donations within a week. It was further reported by the Management that necessary repairs and white-washing etc. had been carried out in the hostel building as desired by the University.
- 3) The Vice-Chancellor deputed Prof. S. S. Dubey of Government College, Kota to pay a visit to the college and give a report to the University. Accordingly, Prof. Dubey visited the college and confirmed the statements given by the Management.
- 4) On the basis of the above, the Vice-Chancellor by his orders dated 7th July, 1970 extended the provisional affiliation of the college for one year with effect from July, 1970, subject to the following (a) no extra amount/fees/donations etc. shall be charged from the students, (b) all the remaining conditions of affiliation shall be carried out and a report of compliance submitted to the University by 15th September, 1970. Besides, the Vice-Chance-

ellor also nominated Prof. S. S. Dubey failing him (Mrs.) Swarnlata Agarwal of Government College, Kota as a member on the Selection Committee of the College for making admissions to the B. Ed. class for the session 1970-71.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

- (44) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 46 dated the 16th May, 1970 revising the tuition fees in the light of the increase of fees suggested by the State Government in consultation with the Coordination Committee of the Vice-Chancellors of the three Universities in the State and the State representatives, the Registrar reported receipt of an order No. F. 24 (24) Edu/C/VI/68 dated the 24th July, 1970 from the Commissioner and Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, Education (Cell VI) Department to the effect that in partial modification of the Education Department's earlier order of even number dated the 23rd June, 1970 the Governor had been pleased to order that no tuition fee would be charged from the girl students whose parents' income was below Rs. 10,000/-per annum.

*Resolved that* the report be recorded.

45. The Syndicate considered the following two proposals of Prof. K. L. Varma, Member-Syndicate as contained in his letter No. Jy-U-26 dated the 26th July, 1970:—
- (1) The Syndicate may consider the desirability of laying down rules governing examination of a thesis of a research candidate who happens to be a relative of the guide. Such a guide should have

no hand whatsoever in recommending a panel of examiners of the thesis (This proposal, if the Syndicate so approves, may be sent to the Research Board).

- (2) The Syndicate may consider the desirability of laying down rules so that a member of Selection Board/Committee does not find a place thereon if one of the candidates for interview happens to be related to him.

*Resolved that* proposal No. (1) above be referred to the Research Board for consideration and as regards proposal No. (2) the Syndicate was of the view that the members of a Selection Committee should intimate the Chairman before the interviews start whether any candidate happened to be related to them.

46 With reference to its Resolution No. 40 dated the 4th July, 1970 under which the Syndicate had confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in allowing the proposed Shekhaji Teachers Training College, Jaipur to submit a compliance report upto 15th July, 1970 in respect of the deficiencies pointed out by the Inspectors, the Registrar reported the following.

- (1) The Secretary of the proposed college vide his letter No. 976 dated the 12th July, 1970 submitted a detailed compliance report which was prima-facie satisfactory. The Vice-Chancellor appointed the same Inspectors to re-inspect the college, check up the compliance report and make their recommendations. After re-inspection, the Inspection Committee recommended provisional affiliation of the college for one year subject to fulfilment of certain conditions. Besides, a written undertaking was also given by the President of the Management to the effect that all the condition-



ons would be fulfilled upto 31st October, 1970 (vide his letter No. 1007 dated 1st August, 1970).

- (2) On the basis of the above, the Vice-Chancellor Committee passed orders on the 4th August, 1970 (the Vice-Chancellor being not in station) granting provisional affiliation to the proposed Maharao Shekhaji Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur for B. Ed. standard (for one unit only not exceeding 60 students) for one year i. e. for the session 1970-71 only, subject to the following:—

- (i) Admission of students shall be completed latest by 7th August, 1970.
- (ii) Shiksha Shastri College and its attached hostel is shifted to some other place latest by 31st Oct., 1970 and compliance report made to the University soon there - after
- (iii) The minimum requirements laid down by the University for one unit of sixty students for B. Ed standard and the remaining construction work shall be completed a report submitted to the University by 31st Oct., 1970.
- (iv) The college shall charge tuition and other fees according to the norms laid down by the University and shall not charge in any form whatsoever directly or indirectly any excess amount/ capitation fee/ donations from the students.
- (v) Women students shall not be lodged in the same hostel as is meant for men students.
- (vi) The college shall be re inspected by the Inspectors appointed by the University for the purpose after 31st October, 1970.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the action taken by the Vice-chancellor committee be confirmed.

(47) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 40 dated the 16th May, 1970, the Registrar reported that (i) as desired, another meeting of the Committee (appointed vide Syndicate Res. No. 47 dated 1/2 nd May, 1969 for examining the report of the work study team in respect of the University Central Office) was convened on 17th July, 1970 under the chairmanship of the Vice-chancellor (ii) the report of the committee dated 19th Jan 1970 together with the proposals of the office in respect of the minimum staff requirements were thoroughly discussed and (iii) final recommendations were contained in a note duly approved by the Vice-chancellor.

*Resolved that* consideration of the recommendations of the Committee together with the note cited above be postponed.

(48) The Syndicate considered a letter dated the 5th August, 1970 from Shri D. C. Swami regarding the problem of admission of students to different faculties in the University and the suggestions offered by him to solve the problem Viz., (a) the admission (b) the strength of sections be increased from 60 to 100 in each faculty, (c) the students be permitted to appear privately in the examinations of the Faculty of Arts and (b) the hostel facilities be increased commensurate with the growing number of students.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate of the actual position by giving facts and figures of admissions made and number of students who could not be admitted (though eligible), which revealed that the problem was not quite as serious as had been made out (ii) the raising of the strength of a section from 60 to 100

was not feasible for obvious considerations of space, etc. (iii) the question of allowing candidates to appear at the various examinations of the University as private candidates was already in his mind and was going before the Academic Council for consideration at its emergent meeting scheduled to be held on the 20th August, 1970, and (iv) University had already decided to construct one more men's hostel during the Fourth Plan period, and added that the University was quite alive to the needs of the students and was taking energetic steps in that behalf.

*Resolved that* in view of the information given by the Vice Chancellor the matter called for no further action.

#### (Section 'B')

(49) The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(i) Orders dated the 25th July, 1970 to the effect that since (i) there was a proposal from the NCERT for changing the scheme of B. Sc. B. Ed. Examinations, (ii) there were some deficiencies in the scheme and courses recommended by the Boards of Studies for the B. Sc. (Pass) B. Ed. and B. Sc. (Hons.) B. Ed. Examination and (iii) the Regional College of Education, Ajmer had decided not to start B. Sc. (Hons.) B. Ed. course this year, the existing courses of study for the B. Sc. B. Ed. Examinations as printed in the 1969 Edition of the Syllabus be repeated with one modification that the subject of English be dropped from the Third Year B. Sc., B. Ed. Examination as recommended by the Faculty of Education vide its Resolution No. 4 dated 17-3-1970 and approved by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 8 dated 21-4-1970.

(ii) Orders dated the 25th July, 1970 extending the last date for admission to the higher courses of study from

31st July, 1970 to 7th August, 1970 in the case of such examination results as were declared by the University on or after the 20th July, 1970.

(iii) Orders in entertaining, as a special case, applications of the following colleges received after the expiry of the due date for fresh affiliation with effect from July, 1970, releasing provisional permission to start the classes in some of the cases and appointing inspection committees in each for making local enquiry and report.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| (1) M. L. V. Government College, Bhilwara. | For M. A , Economics,  |
| (2) Government College, Sambhar.           | For T. D. C. (Com )  |
| (3) Government College, Bhinmal.           | —do—   |
| (4) Government College, Shahpura.          | —do—   |
| (5) Government College, Banswara.          | Additional optional subjects Geography for T. D. C. (Arts)                 |
| (6) Government College, Tonk,              | —do—   |
| (7) Government College, Nathdwara.         | Additional Optional Subjects Geography and Philosophy for T. D. C. (Arts.) |

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

**ACCOUNTS & FINANCE SECTION**

**Section 'A'—Nil**

**Section 'B'**

(50) The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor Committee :

- (i) Orders dated 1st June, 1970 accepting the donation of Rs. 4,000/-from the Secretary, Rajasthan Canal Project, Project Department, Jaipur for the award of 'Rajasthan Canal Gold Medal' to be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit at the B. E. (Civil) Examination of the University of Rajasthan.
- (ii) Orders dated 3rd August, 1970 sanctioning an amount of Rs. 1,100/-for the purchase of furniture for the New Boy's hostel out of the 'Plan grant.'
- (iii) Orders dated 4th August, 1970 sanctioning an amount of Rs. 1,000/-to the Chief Proctor for the purchase of furniture for his office out of the 'Plan grant.'

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor/V. C. Committee be confirmed and (ii) a letter of thanks be sent to the Secretary, Rajasthan Canal Project, Project Department, Jaipur.

The meeting ended at 6. P. M. with a vote of thanks to the chair.

SD/-P. L. Bhatnagar  
VICE-CHANCELLOR

sd/-C. L. Singhal  
REGISTRAR

## Appendix I

REF : SYNDICATE RESOLUTION No.6 DATED  
14TH AUGUST 70

Reg : Case of Mrs. Pathak.

The case of Mrs. Pathak is governed by the provisions of Rule 4, Sub clause (ii) of the University Hand-Book Part-II, p. 709 Since Mrs. Pathak completed five years service in the University, she was eligible to the grant of lien on the post held by her in the University for a period of one year. Under the Said Rule, the teacher would be deemed to be on leave and during this period she would not be entitled to any salary.

This is an extra privilege which has been granted to the teachers who have rendered 5 years service or more to the University. This privilege can not be claimed as a matter of right and the matter lies within the discretion of the University. It is expected that unless there are special circumstances, the discretion would normally be exercised in favour of the teacher concerned. The University having once exercised that discretion is bound by it.

It was at Mrs. Pathak's discretion whether to join the University service or not after the expiry of one year's lien. Her services could automatically come to end after the expiry of the said period and no notice under such circumstances is required to be given by either side. On the expiry of one year's period, of lien, either she reverts back to her original post or else would lose all the privileges which are available to the permanent employees of the University. Thus the interpretation put by Office is not correct and no notice is necessary from the side of Mrs. Pathak.

Sd/-  
(C. M. Mathur)  
Legal Adviser.

## Appendix II

REF : SYNDICATE RESOLUTION No.8 DATED  
14 TH AUGUST 70

Minutes of the Meeting of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Syndicate under Res. No. 8 dated 11-4-70 to consider the question of making arrangements for the Coordination of the Teaching of General Education held on Thursday, the 16th July, 1970 at 3.30 p. m. in the University office, Jaipur,

### Present—

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. Dr. R. C. Mehrotra | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. G. C. Pande    |          |
| 3. Dr. S. P. Verma    |          |
| 4. Dr. D. D. Narula   |          |
| 5. Dr. Ram Ahuja      |          |
| 6. Shri A. M. Ghoshe  |          |

The Coordinator informed that the distribution of work for the year has been made. It is hoped that a slight increase in the workload would be accommodated in the time-table of the respective Departments. For more efficient teaching, it was re-iterated that reading material should be continuously prepared and revised. If it has not been possible to collect material for the whole Book, Chapters which are ready should be cyclostiled and made available to the students and the teachers.

As far as possible, the Coordinator should try to arrange for some adhoc lectures from time to time to supplement the conventional teaching in the class-rooms.

A Committee of the Heads of the Departments of the following subjects alongwith the Coordinator of General Education may serve as a Consultative Body :

1. History.
2. Pol. Science.
3. Economics.
4. Sociology.

5. Chemistry.
6. Zoology,
7. Botany.

The Coordinator of Gen. Education should be invited in the meeting of the Academic Council when the agenda includes items on Gen. Education.

Another meeting of the Committee be convened after sometime to review the position.

CHAIRMAN



### Appendix III

REF : SYNDICATE RESOLUTION No. 15 DATED  
16 TH AUG. 70

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturer in Economics held on Monday, the 10th August, 1970 at 10.30 a. m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present—

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,                          | Chairman                |
| Vice-Chancellor.                              |                         |
|   |                         |
| 2. Dr. G. C. Pande,                           | Dean, Faculty of Arts - |
| Prof and Head of                              |                         |
| the University Department of History          |                         |
| & Indian Culture,                             |                         |
| Jaipur.                                       |                         |
|   |                         |
| 3. Shri S. C. Tela,                           | Member Syndicate        |
| Principal Government College, Sri-ganganagar. |                         |
|   |                         |
| 4. Dr. Raj Krishna,                           | Head of the Deptt.      |
| Prof. and Head of                             |                         |
| the University Deptt.                         |                         |
| of Economics, Jaipur.                         |                         |
|   |                         |
| 5. Prof. R. Bhardwaj,                         |                         |
| Department of                                 |                         |
| Economics, University of Bombay,              |                         |
| Bombay.                                       |                         |
| 6. Prof. A. L. Nagar.                         | EXPERTS                 |
| Delhi School of                               |                         |
| Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi.        |                         |

Out of the 26 candidates called for interview, the following candidates turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Shri Amba Lal Motwani, Bhilwara.
2. Shri Bishnu Swaroop Sarien, Modinagar.
3. Shri Chandrika Prasad Shukla, Kanpur.
4. Shri Gian Madan K. Modnani, Ajmer.
5. Shri Govind Prasad Avasthi, Jaipur.
6. Shri Jai Prakash Gupta.
7. Shri Mool Chand Gupta, Jaipur.
8. Shri Mahesh Chandra Purohit, Jaipur.
9. Miss Pratibha Bhargava, Ahmedabad.
10. Shri Satyendra Kumar Verma, Ajmer.
11. Shri Vishnu Kumar Garg, Ghaziabad.

The Committee recommended the appointment of—  
Shri Jai Prakash Gupta.

M. Sc. (Statistics)—1968—II Div.

M. A (Economics)—1970—I Div. (65%)

Working as temporary Lecturer in the Department of  
Economics since July 1970.

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Chairman

2.4.9

**REF : SYNDICATE RESOLUTION No. 15**

DATED 16 TH AUGUST 70

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for Selecting a Research Associate in Economics held at the University Office on Tuesday, the 11th August, 1970 at 8 a. m.

The following were present—

Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,  
Vice-Chancellor.

**Chairman**

2. Dr. G. C. Pandey Prof.  
and Head of the  
University Department  
of History &  
Indian Culture.

Dean, Faculty of  
Arts.

3. Dr. Raj Krishna, Prof. and Head of the University Dept. of Economics, Jaipur.

Head of the Deptt.

4. Dr. R. Bhardwaj,  
Department of Economics,  
University of  
Bombay, Bombay.

5. Prof. A. L. Nagar.  
Delhi School of Economics,  
Delhi University, Delhi.

## EXPERTS

**Note : Shri S. C, Tela, Member Syndicate could not attend the meeting.**

Out of 20 candidates called for interview, the following attended the interview :—

1. Shri G. L. Agarwal, Jaipur.
2. Shri K. C. Pande, Jaipur.
3. Shri K. S. R. E. Sharma, New Delhi.
4. Shri R. K. Jain, Chittorgarh.
5. Shri S. R. Madhuram, New Delhi.

(2) No body was found suitable for the post of  
Research Associate in Economics.

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)  
Chairman

## Appendix X

REF: SYNDICATE RESOLUTION No. 15 DATED  
16 TH AUG. 70

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for selecting Lecturers in Physics held on Wednesday, the 12th August, 1970 at 8.30 a. m. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present—

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                 |
| 2. Dr. P. N. Mathur,<br>Principal, Government College, Ajmer.                                | Dean, Faculty of Science |
| 3. Dr. G. Narayanan,<br>S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.                                    | Member Syndicate         |
| 4. Dr. B. L. Saraf, Prof.<br>and Head of the University<br>Department of Physics,<br>Jaipur. | Head of the Deptt.       |
| 5. Prof. R. P. Singh,<br>Department of Physics,<br>I. I. T., Bombay,                         | EXPERTS                  |
| 6. Prof. A. K. Mitra,<br>Physics Department,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                  |                          |

Out of 59 candidates called for interview, the following 34 turned up before the Selection Committee :—

1. Dr. Arunesh Kumar Arora, New Delhi
2. Shri B. L. Verma, Jaipur
3. Shri Bal Krishan Sharma

4. Dr. Dev Raj, Roorkee.
5. Shri Dinesh Chandra Dube, New Delhi
6. Shri Gori Shankar, Agra
7. Shri Indra Prabh Jain, Jaipur
8. Shri Jitendra Behari Mathur, New Delhi
9. Dr. Krishna Murari Lal, Aligarh
10. Shri Kul Bhushan Bhalla, Jaipur
11. Shri Kamshalendra Pratap Joshi, Ujjain
12. Dr. Mojam Singh Rajput
13. Shri Mahendra Kumar Dheer, Pilani
14. Shri Mahesh Chandra Jain, Kanpur
15. Miss Manju Sacheti, Jaipur
16. Dr. Narendra Kumar Bansal, New Delhi
17. Shri Naresh Kumar Dadhich, Bikaner
18. Shri Narendra Nath Bhargava, Delhi
19. Shri Padam Chand Jain, Jaipur
20. Dr. Prahlad Kumar Tandon, Jaipur
21. Shri Ramesh Chandra, Agra
22. Mrs. Ratan Ranka, Jodhpur
23. Dr. Ram Kripal Singh, Varanasi
24. Shri Satya Prakash, Roorkee
25. Shri Surendra Pal, Khetri
26. Dr. Samiran Guha, New Delhi
27. Shri Surendra Raj Dhariwal, Bhilwara
28. Shri Sharad Chandra, Jaipur
29. Dr. Vinod Kumar Mehrotra, Gorakhpur
30. Miss Vishni Hukumat Rai, Jaipur
31. Dr. Virendra Kumar Garg, New Delhi
32. Miss Pradhawati Durgapal, Bikaner
33. Shri Ramesh Chandra Tailor
34. Shri Rameshwar Lal Sawhney, New Delhi

The Committee recommended the appointment of the following strictly in order of merit—

1. Shri Ramesh Chandra, Agra  
M. Sc.—II—1964—56% (Electronics)  
Doing Research—Thesis being partly typed

Published four papers  
Teaching Experience : One year

2. Shri Kaushalendra Pratap Jonia, Ujjain  
M. Sc.—I—1962 First position 79.8%  
Ph. D. Thesis is being submitted  
Published one paper
3. Shri Ramesh Chandra Tailor, Nagaur  
M. Sc —I—1969  
Teaching Experience—one year
4. Dr. Arunesh Kumar Arora, New Delhi  
M. Sc.—I—1966—69%  
Ph. D —I. I. T., Delhi—1969  
Published Eight papers  
Taught P. G. classes informally for seven months
5. Shri Bal Krishna Sharma  
M. Sc.—I—1967, II Position  
Jr. Research fellow since January 1968.
6. Shri Kul hushan Bhalla, Jaipur  
M. Sc.—I—1965, 65%  
Ph. D.—1970.  
Three papers published  
Worked as Demonstrator and Senior Research fellow.

Sd/—  
(P. L. Bhatnagar)

Minutes of the special meeting of the Faculty of Commerce held on the 18th August, 1970 at 11. A. M. and on 19th August at 8 A. M. in the Humanities Building, University Campus, Jaipur.

Present

Dr. Om Prakash, Dean (In the Chair)

2. Dr. R. G. Sasien
3. Dr. K. S. Mathur
4. Dr. M. L. Mishra
5. Shri Mohan Lal Sharma
6. Shri R. P. Dusad
7. Shri P. N. Mathur
8. Shri G. L. Joshi
- +9. Shri K. N. Gupta
10. Shri J. P. Gupta
11. Shri C. S. Kulshrestha
12. Shri M. L. Sharma (Alwar)
13. Dr. P. S. Sood
14. Shri H. L. Jain
15. Shri R. K. Mathur
16. Shri P. L. Chaturvedi
17. Shri J. C. Ojha
18. Shri N. M. Kothari
- +19. Shri M. L. Jain
- +20. Shri Madan Lal Sharma
21. Dr. N. K. Sharma
22. Shri P. K. Jain
23. Shri R. K. Gupta
24. Shri G. L. Gupta
25. Shri P. M. Kanoongo
- +26. Shri B. L. Mathur
27. Shri R. C. Agarwal
28. Dr. D. S. Yadav
29. Shri V. K. Jain
30. Shri Raj Pal Singh
- +31. Dr. G. M. Saxena
32. Shri Jagdish Chandra Vishesh
33. Shri N. L. Kulshrestha
34. Shri K. N. Sharma



35. Shri H. S. Khandelwal
36. Shri R. P. Sharma
37. Shri B. S. Srivastava
38. Shri S. C. Jain
39. Shri J. C. Jain
40. Shri S, R. Sanghvi
41. Shri R. C. Gupta
42. Shri B. G. Sharma
43. Shri B. L. Gupta
44. Shri R. S. Agarwal
45. Shri N. L. Garg
46. Shri M. L. Agarwal
- × 47. Shri P. C. Agarwal
48. Shri D. D. Bhargava
49. Shri N. K. Meheshwari
50. Shri H. S. Pareek
51. Shri A. N. Saxena
52. Shri V. N. Sharma
- × 53. Shri H. P. Maheshwari
54. Shri S. N. Sharma
55. Shri S. S. Shukla
56. Shri R. N. Goyal
57. Shri K. C. Jain
- × 58. Shri M. K. Sharma
59. Shri K. M. Bansal
60. Shri S. D. Bhargava
- × 61. Shri Mool singh Shekhawat
62. Shri G. D. Bohra
63. Shri M. M. Gupta
64. Shri M. L. Verma
65. Shri B. L. Pandey
66. Shri G. N. Sharma
67. Shri P. N. Gupta
68. Shri M. L. H. Shah
- × 69. Shri Vidya Dhar Sharma
70. Shri R. N. Sharma

71. Shri T. C. Sharma
72. Shri R. N. Thakur
73. Shri I. M. Khichi
- + 74. Shri A. R. Totla
- + 75. Shri N. K. Jain
76. Shri P. L. Bhargava
77. Shri N. K. Kulshrestha

Members marked with Asterisk (Serial Nos. 9, 19, 20, 26, 31, 47, 53, 56, 58, 61, 69, 74, and 75) did not attend the meeting on 19th August, 1970.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Commerce held on 29th March, 1970 were confirmed with the modification that the following note occurring just before the Resolution No. 1 of the Minutes be deleted :—

N. B. :—Dr. R. G. Sarien expressed his disagreement with the ruling of the Chair though he did not give his dissent for record (as asked by the Chair) after the Chairman had completed his observations on this point.

2. Under Section 24 A (1) (iv) of the University Act, the Faculty co-opted the following members from among teachers in the affiliated Colleges within the Faculty of Commerce, for a term of three years commencing on 18th August, 1970 :—

1. Shri N. K. Kulshreshtha,  
Lecturer in Applied Economics and Finance,  
R. R. College, Alwar.
2. Shri P. L. Bhargava,  
Lecturer in Accountancy and Business Statistics,  
S D. Government College. Beawar.

Both the member mentioned above happend to be in the Campus and the Chairman, therefore, invited them at this stage to attend the meeting.

3. Under Saction 24 A (1) (v) of the University Act, the Faculty coopted the following members, from among persons

not being teachers in the University or any of its affiliated Colleges. for a term of three years commencing on 18th August 1970 :—

1. Professor A. N. Agarwala,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Administration, Allahabad University, Allahabad.
2. Professor D. N. Elhance.  
Professor and Head of the Department of Commerce, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur.
3. Professor B. C. Srivastava,  
Professor and Head, Commerce Department,  
K. N. Government Post—Graduate College,  
GYANPUR (Varanasi)

4. Under Section 24 E. of the University Act, the Faculty constituted the following Boards of Studies for a term of three years, to commence from 18th August 1970:—

I. Board of Studies in Applied Economics and Finance.

1. Professor Om Prakash, Head of the Department of Applied Economics and Finance and Director, University School of Commerce, Jaipur.

(P. G. Head)

2. Dr. M. L. Misha, Reader and Officilating Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

3. Dr. P. S. Sood,  
Head of the Department of Applied Economics and Finance, R. R. College, Alwar. (P. G. Head)

4. Dr. N. K. Sharma,  
Head of the Department of Applied Economics and Finance, Government College, Ajmer.

(P. G. Head)

5, Shri N. L. Kulshrestha, Vice-Principal and Head of the Department of Applied Economics and Finance, Chirwa College, Chirawa.

6. Shri K. K. Mehrishi  
Joint Director of  
Education, Jaipur.

7. Dr. C. M. Memoria,  
Reader in Com-  
merce, University  
of Udaipur, Udaipur.

Exteranl

## II. Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics.

I. Shri N. M. Kothari,  
Principal and Head of the Department of  
Accountancy and Business Statistics, M. L. V.  
Government College, Bhilwara. (P. G. Head)

2. Dr. K. S. Mathur,  
Reader and Head of the Department of Account-  
ancy and Business Statistics, University School of  
Commerce, Jaipur. (P. G. Head)

3. Dr. D. S. Yadav,  
Principal and Head of the Department of Account-  
ancy and Business Statistics, Shri Jain (Post-  
graduate Colega, Bikaner. (P. G. Head)

4. Shri H. L. Jain,  
Head of the Department of Accountancy and  
Business Statistics, S. D. Government College,  
Beawar. (P. G. Head)

5. Shri R. P. Dusad, Vice-Principal and Head of the  
Department of Accountancy and business Statis-  
tics, Government College, Dholpur.

6. Dr. Bishambher Sahai,  
Head of the Depart-  
ment of Commerce,  
St. John's College,  
Agra.

7. Dr. L. S. Porwal,  
Reader in Commerce,  
Delhi School of Econo-  
mics, University of  
Delhi, Delhi.

External

## III. Board of Studies in Business Administration.

1. Shri G. L. Joshi,  
Head of the Department of Business Administration, Dayanand College, Ajmer. (P. G. Head)
2. Dr. R. G. Sarien,  
Reader and Head of the Department of Business Administration, University School of Commerce, Jaipur. (P. G. Head)
3. Shri M. L. Sharma,  
Head of the Department of Business Administration, Government College, Ajmer. (P. G. Head)
4. Shri M. M. Gupta,  
Vice-Principal and Head of the Department of Business Administration, Government College, Kotputli. (P. G. Head)
5. Shri C. S. Kulshreshtha, Head of the Department of Business Administration, R. R. College, Alwar.
6. Professor S. M. Tiwari,  
Professor of Business Management, Department of Commerce Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
7. professor N. L. Hingorani, Professor of Commerce, University of Udaipur, Udaipur.

|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
| External  
|

5. With reference to the Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 4 dated the 29th March, 1970, postponing consideration of the recommendations dated 29th/30th January, 1969 of the committee (appointed by the Faculty vide its Res. No. 12 dated the 30th November, 1968) with regard to the revision of the schemes of examinations for the B. Com. and M. Com. degrees, the Faculty considered the final recommendations of the Committee made at its meeting held on 8th August, 1970.  
(Vide Appendix—1)

Resolved that—(i) the observation of the Committee contained in para 2 (i) of its minutes be not accepted, (ii) the observation contained in para 2 (ii) of the minutes be endorsed, (iii) the scheme suggested by the Committee for the B. Com. examination vide paras 3 and 4 of the minutes be accepted with certain modifications (re-written as given in *Appeddtx—II*) and the same be referred to the three Boards of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce for their consideration and necessary action and (iv) the suggestions of the Committee regarding the schemes of M Com. examination in Accountancy, Business Administration, Applied Economics and Banking & Finance as contained in paras 5 and 6 of its minutes be left to be considered by the Boards of Studies, in the context of their recommendations made in August, 1969, so that each Board, after its own mature consideration, may recommend the scheme of examination, papers, detailed courses etc. for the M Com. Degree (s) appertaining to that Board.

6. The Faculty considered a letter dated the 23rd April, 1969 received from Shri N. M. Kothari, Principal, M. L. V. Government College, Bhilwara, regarding nomenclature of the three Department in the Faculty of Commerce, and observed that the change of nomenclature of the Departments being a matter of vital importance should have first been referred by the Academic Council to the Faculty for its views,

7. With reference to the Faculty of Commerce Recommendation No. 6 (i) dated the 21st January, 1967, it was reported to the Faculty that :

- (i) The aforesaid recommendation of the Faculty was referred by the Academic Council to a Committee appointed by it vide its Resolution No. 16 dated the 19th September, 1967.
- (ii) The aforesaid Committee made its final recommendations at its meeting held on 14th February, 1969.
- (iii) The Academic Council considered the recommendations of the above Committee at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1969 and passed the following Resolution No. 20 :—

“Resolved to recommend that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted with the following modifications/otservations :

- I. **Ref : Recommendation No. 3 (a) of the Committee:**  
The Second sentence Viz. “where there is more than one post-graduate Head, the Head of the Institution will appont one of them as Coordinator of the Faculty” be deleted.
- II. **Ref. Recommendation No. 3 (c) of the Committee.**  
The second sentence viz. “The Head of the Institution will appoint one of the three Degree Heads as Coordinator of the Faculty who should be preferably in the Lecturers.” Selection grade viz. Rs. 550-30-850-50-950” be deleted.
- III. **Ref. Recommendation No. 5 of the Committce.**
  - (A) The three Departments in the Faculty of Commerce be named as follows.
    - (a) Department of Commerce (in place of the Department of Applied Economics and Finanee.)
    - (b) Department of Business Administrat on.
    - (c) Department of Accounting and Business Statistics (in pleace of the Department of Accountancy and Statistics.)
  - (B) The process of effecting departmentwise classification of teachers in the Faculty of Commerce be started both in Teaching Wing of the University and in the affiliated colleges of the University. The University need not, however, hold-up the setting up of the afore-said departments in its commerce Teaching Wing till the affiliated colleges have also done so.
  - (C) The consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances etc. of the University

Hand Book Part II, subject to the recommendations contained in Resolution No. 21 of these minutes, be made."

IV. The Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 6 (vi) (d) dated 1-5-1969, resolved that the changed nomenclature of the three Departments as suggested by the Council be brought into effect when the consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances are approved by the Syndicate.

V. The Vice-Chancellor has desired that the Faculty of Commerce may recommend consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinance of the University Hand Book Part II for the consideration of the Academic Council.

Resolved that (i) the aforesaid report be recorded, (ii) the nomenclature of the three Departments be as follows :

- (1) Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics.
- (2) Department of Business Administration; and
- (3) Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

and (iii) the Dean be authorised to draft on behalf of the Faculty consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Part II and place the same direct before the Academic Council.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
Om Prakash  
DEAN



## **Appendix I**

**REF. : RES No. 5 OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF  
FACULTY OF COMMERCE DATED 18th AUG. 1970**

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee constituted in terms of the Faculty of Commerce resolution No. 12 dated 29th November, 1968, held on Saturday, the 8th of August, 1970, at 11. A. M. and on Sunday, the 9th of August, 1970 at 8. A. M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

1. Dr. Om Prakash, Dean (in the Chair)
2. Professor M. C. Shukla (Delhi)
3. Principal C. B. Gupta
4. Principal Tara Chand Sharma
5. Principal N. M. Kothari
6. Dr. R. G. Sarien
7. Dr. M. L. Mishra
8. Dr. K. S. Mathur.
9. Principal M. L. Agarwal
10. Shri M. L. Sharma
11. Shri G. L. Joshi
12. Dr. P. S. Sood
13. Shri V. K. Jain
14. Shri H. C. Rara

1. The Chairman communicated to the Committee the suggestions contained in the letters received from the following five institutions with regard to the revision of the scheme of B. Com.

- (i) Government College, Banswara
- (ii) Government College, Baran
- (iii) Government College, Bundi
- (iv) Government College, Tonk
- (v) Shri Kalyan College, Sikar.

- (ii) Cost Accounting  
Paper I- Advanced Costing Methods  
Paper II- Advanced Costing Problems
- (iii) Taxation  
Paper I- Income Tax  
Paper II- Other Direct Taxes and Sales Tax
- (iv) Statistics  
Paper I- Economics Statistics of India  
Paper II- Sampling and Quantitative Techniques

### **Subsidiary Optional Groups**

Group B. A. candidate may offer one of the following two paper:—

- (i) Managerial Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- (ii) Entrepreneurship and Financial Analysis Group  
A candidate may offer one of the following two papers:—
  - (i) Theory and Practice of Management
  - (ii) Human Relations

### **M. Com. (Business Administration)**

#### **Compulsory Group**

- (i) Theory and Practice of Management
- (ii) Human Relations

#### **Main Optional Group (Group A)**

A candidate may offer any two of the following groups (besides a paper on Marketing Management in the M. Com. Final Class):—

- (i) Paper I- Management of Public Enterprises including Public Utilities  
Paper II- Management of Cooperatives

- (ii) Paper I- Personnel Management  
Paper II-Industrial Relations
- (iii) Paper I- Foreign Trade Management  
Paper II- Market Research
- (iv) Paper I- Life Insurance Management  
Paper II- General Insurance Management
- (v) Paper I- Railway Transport Management  
Paper II- Road, Sea and Air Transport Management

*Subsidiary Optional Groups*

**Group B**

A candidate may offer one of the following two papers:—

- (i) Management Accounting
- (ii) Business Statistics

**Group B**

A candidate may offer one of the following two papers —

- (i) Managerial Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- (ii) Entrepreneurship and Financial Analysis

*M. Com. (Applied Economics)*

**Compulsory Group**

- (i) Managerial Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- (ii) Entrepreneurship and Financial Analysis

**Main Optional Group (Group A)**

A candidate may offer any four of the following papers:—

- (i) Economic Administration and Planning
- (ii) Industrial Economics
- (iii) Economics of Transport
- (iv) Theory and Practice of Cooperation
- (v) Administration of Public Enterprises
- (vi) Farm Economics
- (vii) Modern Industrial and Commercial Development
- (viii) Monetary Economics

### **Subsidiary Optional Groups**

**Group B—** A candidate may offer any one of the following papers:—

- (i) Management Accountancy
- (ii) Business Statistics

**Group C—** A candidate may offer any one of the following two papers:—

- (i) Theory and Practice of Management
- (ii) Human Relations

*M. Com. (Banking and Finance)*

### **Compulsory Group**

- (i) Managerial Economics and Quantitative Analysis
- (ii) Entrepreneurship and Financial Analysis

### **Main Optional Group**

A candidate may offer any four of the following papers:—

- (i) Monetary Economics

- (ii) Organisation and Methods of Indian Banking
- (iii) International Banking
- (iv) International Trade and Foreign Exchange
- (v) Institutional Finance
- (vi) Public Economics
- (vii) Law and Practice of Banking
- (viii) Economics of Purchasing and Materials Handling

### **Subsidiary Optional Groups**

Group B—A candidate may offer any one of the following two papers:—

- (i) Management Accountancy
- (ii) Business Statistics

Group C—A candidate may offer any one of the following two papers:—

- (i) Theory and Practice of Management
- (ii) Human Relations

**Note of Dissent :** Dr. Om Parkash, University Professor and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, dissented from the schemes suggested for the M. Com. Examination in various Groups. These schemes, in his view, treat the Faculty of Commerce as a single department and run counter to the decision of various University bodies to have three Departments (in terms of the circular dated 6th June, 1969) Dr. Om Parkash was strongly opposed to the idea of creating a *built-in* dependence of one Department on other Department (s) with regard to post-graduate course. In his view, under the existing set-up of the University of Rajasthan, a Post-graduate Teaching Department could not academically justify its existence unless it was able to offer an independent course for Master's Degree (s). Each Department must accept full academic responsibility for a particular set of students who are

admitted to the post-graduate Courses in that Department. Any scheme which is opposed to this fundamental Pre-requisite would be academically unsound and administratively unworkable. If such a scheme is imposed on any post-graduate teaching department against sound canons and healthy traditions of academic autonomy, it might mean not only an act of great injustice to that discipline (prejudicial to its healthy growth) but also an era of perpetual strife much to the detriment of the student community. The so-called interdisciplinary approach can be based only on voluntary cooperation between various post-graduate teaching departments and not on the strait-jacket schemes of M. Com. examination suggested in Para 6 of the minutes of this meeting.

Sd/—  
(Om Prakash)  
Chairman

(Appendix II).

REF. RES. NO, 5 OF SPECIAL MEETIG OF FACULTY  
OF COMMERCE DATED 18 TH. AUG. 70.

Scheme Of The B. COM. (PASS) Examination  
I. Compulsory

First Year—One paper each in the subjects of:—

- ( i ) English
- (ii ) Hindi
- (iii) Mathematics  
or  
Industrial Psychology  
or  
Industrial Sociology  
or  
Indian Economic Administration  
or  
History of Indian Culture and  
Civilisation.  
or  
Book—keeping—only for those who did  
not offer Commerce at  
the qualifying examina-  
tion.
- (iv) Accountancy and Statistics (Financial  
Accounting).
- ( v ) Applied Economics and Finance  
(Indian Economy).
- (vi) Business Administration  
(Business Organisation).

Second Year—3 subjects as follows:—

- ( i ) Accountancy and Statistics :  
Paper—I : Financial Accounting  
Paper—II : Statistical Methods.

- ( ii ) Applied Economics and Finance :  
Paper I—Principles of Economics  
Paper II—Money and Banking.
- ( iii ) Business Administration :  
Paper I—Business Communication and  
Salesmanship.

Paper II—Business Law.

*Third Year* : Three subjects as follows:—

- ( i ) Accountancy and Statistics  
Paper I—Taxation Law and Accounts  
Paper II—Auditing.
- ( ii ) Applied Economics and Finance :  
Paper I—Planning and Economic Development (Theory and Main Study of India and references from the U. S. S. R. and Japan).  
Paper II—Elements of International Finance
- ( iii ) Business Administration :  
Paper I—Company Law and Secretarial Practice  
Paper II—Elements of Management.

## II. Optional Subjects

In addition to the compulsory papers noted above *one* of the following optional subjects (consisting of the papers, one at Second Year Examination and the other at the Third Year Examination) is to be chosen by the candidate:—

A—Costing and Quantitative Methods :

- ( i ) Quantitative Methods (Second Year)
- ( ii ) Costing (Third Year)

B—Labour and Industrial Relations :

- ( i ) Labour Legislation (Second Year)
- ( ii ) Industrial Relations (Third Year)



C—Banking and Cooperation :

- ( i ) Law and Practice of Cooperation (Second Year)
- ( ii ) Law and Practice of Banking (Third Year)

D—Steno-Typing :

- ( i ) Tye-writing (Second Year)
- ( ii ) Short-hand (Third Year)

N. B. :—Each paper be of 100 marks. To pass, a candidate be required to secure a minimum of 36% marks in each subject in each year (First Year, Second Year and Third year respectively), along with the facility of Supplementary Examination for those who fail in one subject only as at present.

- (ii) 10% marks in each paper (Compulsory or Optional be reserved for internal assessment to be based on the performance of regular students at two tests of not less than two hours duration. The written papers be of 90 marks each, but marks of private candidates be raised proportionately so as to be out of 100.

Minutes of an emergent meeting of the Academic Council held on Thursday, the 20th August, 1970 at 11.30 A. M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

**PRESENT:**

Prof. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor

(In the chair)

2. Prof. B. L. Saraf
  3. Prof. B. D. Tikkiwal
  4. Prof. D, Kumar
  5. Prof. Daya Krishna
  6. Prof. G. C. Patni
  7. Prof. G. S. Sharma
  8. Prof. G. C. Pande
  9. Dr. Indra Pal
  10. Dr. J. N. Tandon
  11. Dr. K. S. Mathur
  12. Prof. M. W. Choudhary
  13. Dr. M. L. Gupta
  14. Dr. M. L. Mishra
  15. Shri M. A. Zaidi
  16. Shri N. V. Patwardhan
  17. Prof. Om Prakash
  18. Prof. P. N. Srivastava
  19. Dr. P. N. Mathur
  20. Prof. Raj Krishna
  21. Dr. Ram Ahuja
  22. Dr. R. G. Sarien
  23. Prof. R. C. Mehrotra
  24. Prof. R. K. Kaul
  25. Shri R. V. Sakhalkar
  26. Vaidya Sohan Lal Sharma
  27. Prof Sarnam Singh Sharma
  28. Shri U. S. Gour
  29. Shri Ziauddin Khan
- Shri C. L. Singhal, Registrar.

(1) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 5(v) dated the 21st April, 1970 under which candidates who had appeared at the Final Year T. D. C. Examination of 1970 (or before) according to the 1966 edition of the syllabus and failed, had been required to first appear at and pass the Second Year T. D. C. Examination (Arts/Science/Commerce) in accordance with the scheme and Syllabus in force and thereafter at the final year T. D. C. Examination, the Registrar reported that—(i) about 2500 candidates had failed at the Final Year T. D. C. Examination of this Scheme in 1970 and (ii) since the number of failures was large it had been represented that one more examination under the same scheme be conducted for them in 1971.

*Resolved to recommend that the earlier Resolution No. 5(v), dated the 21st April, 1970 passed by the Council may stand and on further examination in the old scheme be conducted. However,*

- (i) they be given the option of appearing at the Second and Third Year examinations as ex-students;
- (ii) they be also given the option of appearing at the said examinations simultaneously in the same year or in two consecutive year; and
- (iii) the benefit of Note No. (i) to Ordinance 163 of University Hand Book Part II according to which candidates who have passed in the practical are exempted from re-appearing in the same be allowed in a subsequent year.

*Resolved further that such of the candidates as have failed to clear one more of the compulsory subjects of General Hindi, General English, General Education/H. I. C. C. at the qualifying examination or at the Final Year T. D. C. Examination of the University of which they are the failures be required to clear the same.*

(2) With reference to the existing provisions according to which a concession of 5 marks is allowed by the Head of the Institution to a candidate who attains high proficiency in games and sports/co-curricular activities, the Council

considered the desirability of raising the aforesaid concession in the case of candidates who represent the Nation or their State in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities.

*Resolved to recommend* that concession of marks for high proficiency in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities etc. be given as under :

- (i) To a candidate who has represented his Institution : 5 marks
- (ii) To a candidate who has represented his University at the Inter-University Board meet : 8 marks
- (iii) To a candidate who has represented his State at the National level. 10 marks
- (iv) A candidate who has represented the Nation at the International level be deemed eligible for admission if he just passed the qualifying examination.

*Resolved further to recommend* that the following consequential amendments be made to the relevant Ordinances/Rules :

#### **Ordinances Nos, 211, 234 and 248**

The last portion of the Note beginning with the words—"with this end in view" and ending with the words—"the qualifying examinations" be reworded so as to read as follows :

With this end in view :—

- (I) The following concession of marks may be allowed in total aggregate or in the subject in which a candidate is seeking admission :
  - (a) A concession of 5 marks to a woman candidate belonging to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe or a candidate who has represented Institution in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities, etc.

- (b) A concession of 8 marks to a candidate who has represented his University in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the Inter-University Board Meet.
  - (c) A concession of 10 marks to a candidate who has represented his State in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the national level.
- ( II ) A candidate who has represented the Nation in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities at the International level may be exempted from the restriction of securing the prescribed minimum marks at the qualifying examination for purposes of admission.
- (III) A candidate who already holds a Master's degree and seeks re-admission to the degree in another subject be also exempted from the operation of the restriction of securing the prescribed minimum marks at the qualifying examination for purposes of admission.

0.252 :—

N.B. No. (i) be reworded so as to read as follows:  
“The following concession of marks in the total aggregate or in any one subject may be allowed by the Head of an Institution :—

- (a) A concession of 5 marks to a woman candidate belonging to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe or a candidate who has represented his Institution in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities.
- (b) A concession of 8 marks to a candidate who has represented his University in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the Inter-University Board meet.
- (c) A concession of 10 marks to a candidate who has represented his State in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the national level.

New notes Nos. (ii) and (iii) be inserted as follows:

- (ii) A candidate who has represented the Nation in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities at the International level may be exempted from the operation of the restriction of securing the prescribed minimum marks at the qualifying examination for purposes of admission.
- (iii) A candidate who already holds a Master's degree may be exempted from the operation of the rule of securing the prescribed minimum marks at the qualifying examination for purposes of admission.

The existing Note No. (ii) be re-numbered as Note No. (iv) and the existing Note no. (iii) be deleted.

**Rules :**

Note No. (c) occurring under Rule No. (1) of the "Rules for admission to under-graduate classes" (vide pp. 24-25 of the Joint Prospectus of the University Teaching Wing—1970--71) be reworded so as to read as follows :

- (c) The following concession of marks of the qualifying examination may be given :
  - (i) A concession of 5 marks to a woman candidate or a candidate belonging to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe or candidate who has represented his Institution in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities.
  - (ii) A concession of 8 marks to a candidate who has represented his University in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the Inter-University Board Meet.
  - (iii) A concession of 10 marks to a candidate who has represented his State in Games and Sports/Co-curricular activities at the national level.
  - (iv) A candidate who has represented the Nation in Games & Sports/Co-curricular activities.

vities at the International level may be exempted from the operation of the restriction of securing minimum marks at the qualifying examination.

(3) With reference to Ordinances Nos. 203, 221 and 243 of the University Hand Book Part-II according to which a candidate after passing the B. A., B. Sc., or B.Com. examination is permitted to appear in a subsequent year in an additional optional subject, the Council *resolved to recommend* that the above facility be also extended to the candidates of the Honours courses and they be also similarly allowed to appear in an additional subsidiary subject.

*Resolved further to recommend* that the following consequential additions and/or alterations to the relevant Ordinances be made :

0.203 : *Substitute*—"B. A. ( Pass or Honours ), B. Sc. (Pass or Honours), B. Sc. (Ag.) or B. Com. (Pass or Honours) 2 for B. A., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Ag.) or B. Com." in the first two lines of the Ordinance.

0,221 : *Substitute*—"B. Sc. ( Pass or Honours )" for "B. Sc." in the first line of the Ordinance

0.243 : *Substitute*—"B. Com. (Pass or Honours)" for "B. Com.," in the first line of Ordinance.

(4) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 33 dated the 21st April, 1970, amending 0.86 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to fix the last date for admission to all courses of study as 31st July instead of 7th August, the Council *approved* the following consequential amendment in 0.83 A, 0.198 ( 1 ) and Rules Nos. 7, 7A, 10 and 48 of the Pre-University Examination Rules :—

*Substitute*—"31st July" in place of '7th August' in the first sentence of 0.83A, 0.198 (1) and Rules Nos. 7, 7A, 10 and 48 of the 'Pre-University Examinations Rules'.

(5) The Council considered a proposal of Shri P. C. Jain, Principal B. V. College of Arts and Science, Banasthali Vidyapith as contained in his letter No. CAS/319/69-70 dated the 4th June- 1970 to the effect that the words-including unsatisfactory performance at the tests and term-end examinations" be inserted between the words-'negligence of work' and 'the Principal of an affiliated college' in 0.88 of the University Hand Book Pt. II.

*Resolved that* since the term 'persistent negligence' was comprehensive enough to take care of the amendment proposed by Principal Jain it was not necessary to incorporate the aforesaid words in the Ordinance.

*Resolved further* that a circular letter be sent to all the Heads of the Institutions enjoining upon them the desirability of giving a reasonable opportunity to a student for explaining his/her behaviour, before taking action under 0.88.

(6) With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 3 (iv) dated the 13th Feb., 1970 agreeing in principle to the institution of the post-graduate course in Ayurveda leading to the degree of "Ayurveda—Vrahaspati" and authorising the Vice-Chancellor to appoint an expert committee to work out a detailed scheme and syllabi and recommend minimum qualifications for teachers and minimum requirements and equipment etc. for starting the course, the Council considered the recommendations dt. 25th April, 1970 made by the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Resolved that the* aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be referred to the Board of Studies in Ayurveda and the Faculty of Ayurveda for consideration and suggesting— (i) definite proposals regarding consequential amendments to the relevant Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Pt. II and (ii) a complete list of minimum requirements/equipment for running the aforesaid post-graduate course.

(7) In view of the growing number of college going students and the consequent over crowding in colleges, the Council considered the possibility of allowing candidate to appear at the various examination of the University as private candidates.



*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following members be appointed to consider the above question and all allied matters and report to the Council at its next meeting :

- (1) Prof. R. C. Mehrotra (Convener)
- (2) Prof G. C. Pande
- (3) Dr. P. N. Mathur
- (4) Prof. Om Prakash
- (5) Prof G. C. Patni
- (6) Prof Daya Krishna
- (7) Prof. G S. Sharma
- (8) Prof. Raj Krishna
- (9) Shri Ziauddin Khan
- (10) Dr. R. G. Sarien
- (11) Shri U. S. Gour.

[8] The Registrar reported that the B. A. [Hons.] Pt. II examination, 1970 was conducted according to two schemes i. e. [i] according to the scheme prescribed for the examination of 1970 for fresh candidates and [ii] according to the scheme prescribed for the examination of 1969 for failures as there were major changes in the two schemes.

In this connection the Council considered whether one more examination be conducted according to the scheme prescribed for the examination of 1969 for candidates who again failed in 1970 [5. in number]

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid failures be examined according to the scheme of examination in force.

[9] With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 30 dated the 29 October, 1969 recommending that a candidate who already possessed a Bachelor's degree of some other University and sought admission to the Bachelor's Degree course of the University in some other Faculty, be allowed to do so and admitted to the 1st Year of the Course subject to his being otherwise eligible for admission, the Council considered a proposal made by the Director, University Institute of Correspondence Studies, Jaipur vide his letter No. 33721 dated the 31st July, 1970 to the effect that such candidates be deemed eligible for admission to the Second Year T. D. C. Class instead of First Year T. D. C. class on the following grounds:

- (i) According to 0.86-4 of the University Hand Book Pt. II a candidate passing the 1st Year T. D.C./-Intermediate Examination from a recognised University/Board is considered eligible for admission to the second year T. D. C. class subject to the condition that he appears at and passes the 1st Year T. D. C. Examination of the University in such compulsory and optional subjects as were not covered by him at the Intermediate/1st Year T. D. C. examination but which he offered in the Second Year T. D. C. class and as prescribed for the 1st Year T. D. C. Examination of the University, and
- (ii) It will be an anomalous position that a Bachelor's Degree holder is denied the facility of admission to the 2nd year T. D. C. class when the same facility is available to those who have passed the 1st Yr. T. D. C. or the Intermediate examination.

*Resolved that* consideration of the aforesaid proposal be postponed to the next meeting of the Council when the office should put up a detailed explanatory note on the subject and (ii) in the meanwhile admission to the Correspondence course for the B. Com. examination be made on the basis of the old Rules.

(10) The Council considered whether candidates be permitted to improve their percentage of marks also at the various examinations of the University.

In this connection it was reported that according to the existing Ordinances a candidate could re-appear to improve his performance at the First Year T. D. C./Second Year T. D. C./Previous examination of M. A. M. Sc. and M. Com. and to improve his division at the Final Year examination of B. A., Bsc, Bcom. M A., Msc. and M. Com and that in the case of the final year examination the marks obtained by a candidate who did not improve his division were communicated to him through an official letter.

*Resolved to recommend* that all the Heads of the Institutions be informed that, while making admissions, the higher of the two performances of such a candidate be taken into account.

(11) The Council considered the following two proposals of Dr. R. G. Sarien, Head of the Department of Business

Administration, University School of Commerce, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. 182 dated the 10th August, 1970 :

- (i) The failures of Third Year Examination of 1970 be given one more chance according to 1970 scheme and be allowed to sit for the Examination in 1971 according to the same schemes.
- (ii) The failures of second year Commerce and Science of 1970 Examination should be given one more chance at the 1971 examination to appear according to the scheme in which they appeared at the 1970 examination and failed.

In connection with the proposal No. (i) above the Registrar reported that a reference had been made to the Conveners of all the Boards of Studies in the Faculties of Arts; Science and Commerce seeking their advice whether there was any material difference in the syllabi prescribed for the final year T. D. C. examinations of 1970 (conducted according to 1967 and 67 (revised) editions of the syllabus) and 1971 (to be conducted according to 1968 edition) and if so, whether separate question papers could be set or a common question paper with alternative questions could also do, and that the replies from the Conveners were awaited.

As regards proposal No. (ii) above, it was brought to the notice of the Council that on the advice of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce a circular letter had already been issued to all the Institutions that failures of the Second Year T. D. C. Commerce Examination of 1970 or an earlier year would be examined in 1971 according to the scheme and syllabi prescribed for the examination of 1971 as contained in the 1969 edition of the syllabus, and that regarding 2nd year Science, a reference had been made to the Dean, Faculty of Science whose reply was awaited.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to pass necessary orders in consultation with the Conveners/Deans concerned.

(12) Pending receipt of the full minutes of the special meeting of the Faculty of Commerce held on 18/19th August, 1970 from the Dean, the Council *considered Resolution No. 7*

of the Faculty (*vide Appendix 'A'* as requested by the Dean, vide his letter No. R-38 dated 20th August, 1970.

In this connection the Council also considered the draft amendments to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Pt. II as suggested by the Dean as per authority given to him by the Faculty (*vide Appendix-'B'*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendation of the Faculty together with the draft amendments to Ordinances Nos. 66-A, 54.55 and Regulation 20 as suggested by the Dean be approved.

The meeting ended at 5.45 p. m, with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/-  
Registrar

## Appendix A

REF. : RES. No. 12 OF EMERGENT MEETING OF  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF DATED 20th AUG. 1970

With reference to che Faculty of Commerce recommendation No. 6(i) dated the 21st January, 1967, it was reported to the Faculty that:—

- ( i ) The aforesaid recommendation of the Faculty was referred to by the Academic Council to a Committee appointed by it vide its Resolution No. 16 dated the 19th September, 1967.
- (ii) The aforesaid Committee made its final recommendations at its meeting held on 14th February, 1969,
- (iii) The Academic Council considered the recommendations of the above Committee at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1969 and passed the following Resolution No. 20.—

“Resolved to reeommend that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted with the following modifications/observations :

- I. Ref : Recommendation No. 3 (a) of the Committee :

The second sentence viz., “where there is more than one post-graduate Head, the Head of the Institution will appoint one of them as Coordinator of the Faculty” be deleted.

- II Ref. : Recommendation No. 3 (c) of the Committee :

The second sentence viz., “The Head of the Institution will appoint one of the three Degree Heads as Coordinator of the Faculty who should be preforably in the Lecturers

Selection grade viz. Rs. 550-30-850-50-950'' be deleted.

III. Ref : Recommendation No. 5 of the Committee :

(A) The three Departments in the Faculty of Commerce be named as follows :

(a) Department of Commerce (in place of the Department of Applied Economics and Finance)

(b) Department of Business Administration.

(c) Department of Accounting and Business Statistics (in place of the Department of Accountancy and Statistics)

(B) The process of effecting department-wise classification of teachers in the Faculty of Commerce be started both in Teaching Wing of the University and in the affiliated colleges of the University. The University need not, however, hold-up the setting up of the aforesaid departments in its Commerce Teaching Wing till the affiliated colleges have *also done so*.

(C) The consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances etc. of the University Head Book Part II, subject to the recommendations Contained in Resolution No. 21 of these minutes, be made.

IV. The Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 6(vi) (d) dated 1. 5. 1969, resolved that the changed nomenclatures of the three Departments as suggested by the Council be brought into effect when the consequential amendments

to the relevant Ordinances are approved by the Syndicate.

- V. The Vice-Chancellor desired that the Faculty of Commerce might recommend consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part II for the consideration of the Academic Council.

Resolved that (i) the aforesaid report be recorded,  
(ii) The nomenclature of the three Departments be as follows:-

- (1) Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics;
- (2) Department of Business Administration; and
- (3) Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

(iii) the Dean be authorised to draft on behalf of the Faculty consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Part II and place the same direct before the Academic Council.

*(Appendix B)*

REF. RES, NO. 12 OF EMERGENT MEETING OF THE  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL DATED 20TH AUG., 1970

**Consequential amendmetns to the relevant Ordinances and  
Regulations as drafted by the Dean under the authority  
given by the Faculty :**

**O. 66 A :**

Every degree and post-graduate college teaching  
Subjects of study included in the Faculty of Commerce shall provide three Heads of Departments, one in Accountancy and Business Statistics, one in Business Administration, and one in Economic Administration and Financial Management.

**O. 54 :**

There shall be three Boards of studies in the Faculty :

- 1) Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics.
- 2) Board of Studies in Business Administration,
- 3) Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management.

**O. 55 :**

The distribution of subjects among the three Boards shall be as follows :

- 1) Board Of Studies in Accountancy & Business Statistics :

**Pre-University**

- 1, Book-keeping
- 2, Mathematics.



**B. Com. (Three-Year Course)**

1. Accounts
2. Elective subjects :
  - a) Actuarial Science.
  - b) Mathematics.
  - c) Advanced Business Statistics,

**M. Com :**

1. Business Statistics.
2. Accountancy Group.
3. Actuarial Science.
4. Diploma in Cost & Works Accountancy

**II) Board Of Studies in Business Administration**

**Pre-University :**

1. Business Methods.
2. Short Hand.
3. Typing,

**B. Com. (Three-Year Course)**

1. Hindi
2. English
3. Business Admn. Group
4. Essay (English)
5. Elective subjects :—
  - a) Insurance
  - b) Steno-typing
  - c) Labour Problems & Personnel Management.

**M. Com :**

1. Business Management,
2. Secretariat Practice.
3. Business Administration Group.
4. Insurance Group

**M. B. A.**

**3. Board Of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :**

**Pre-University :**

1. Elements of Economics
2. Commercial Geography

**B. Com. (Three-Year Course)**

1. Economics Group
2. Elective subjects :—
  - a) Advanced Banking
  - b) Trade & Transport
  - c) Public Economics

**M. Com :**

1. Economic Administration
2. Financial Management
3. Applied Economics Group
4. Banking & Finance Group
5. Transport Group
6. Business Economics
7. Corporation Finance

Diploma in Banking & Finance  
Diploma in Cooperation.

**R. 20 (page 419-20)**

The last but one Para. occurring before the heading-  
'Sessional Work' be re-worded so as to read as follows :

"The M. Com. degree will be awarded in the following subjects :—

1. Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics  
M. Com. (Accountancy)
2. Department of Business Administration  
M. Com. (Business Administration)

3. Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management

(a) M. Com. (Economic Administration)

(b) M. Com. (Financial Management)

N. B.—The degrees of M. Com. (Applied Economics) and M. Com. (Banking & Finance) shall continue to be awarded during the transitory period.

Minutes of the emergent meeting, of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics held on Friday, the 4th September, 1970 at 12 Noon at the University office, Jaipur.

### PRESENT

- 1) Dr. L. M. Sanghvi, Dean (In the Chair)
- 2) Dr. A. Sarojini
- 3) Dr. B. B. Maitrya,
- 4) Dr. B. N. Consul
- 5) Dr. B. R. Madan
- 6) Dr. B. C. Sangal
- 7) Dr. C. L. Pathak
- 8) Dr. D. G. Ojha
- 9) Dr. D. P. Gupta
- 10) Dr. F. S. K. Barar
- 11) Dr. G. C. Sharma
- 12) Dr. K. D. Shastri
- 13) Dr. K. P. Singh
- 14) Dr. K. N. Sachdev
- 15) Dr. M. L. Gupta
- 16) Dr. M. N. Kathju
- 17) Dr. N. C. Desai
- 18) Dr. N. C. Mallik
- 19) Dr. M. K. Patni
- 20) Dr. Mohan Singh
- 21) Dr. N. L. Sharma
- 22) Dr. O. P. Gupta
- 23) Dr. O. P. Kulshrestha
- 24) Dr. Pushpa Gupta
- 25) Dr. P. N. Sharma
- 26) Dr. Rameshwar
- 27) Dr. R. K. Pathak
- 28) Dr. Somnath
- 29) Dr. S. D. Sharma

- 30) Dr. S. K. Menon
- 31) Dr. S. P. Mathur
- 32) Dr. S. K. Sharma
- 33) Dr. Shurvir Singh
- 34) Dr. T. P. B'hardwaj
- 35) Dr. V. N. Sharma
- 36) Dr. Vijaya Apte
- 37) Dr. V. S. Tomar
- 38) Dr. Z. S. Ujwal

I. The Faculty considered the following representations from the students of the various Medical Colleges affiliated to the University :—

- (i) Representation dated 14.8.1970 from some office bearers of the Students' Unions in the various Medical Colleges received by the Dean, Faculty of Medicine & Pharm. and forwarded by him to the University vide his letter No. 16067/MC/GS/70, dated the 18th August, 1970 containing the following requests :—
  - (1) Three attempts in Final Year M. B. B.S. examination (December, March, June and Sept.)
  - (2) Specific division of course and its clarification by the University for the subjects in which there are two papers.
  - (3) Minimum gap of 46 days after declaration of result and between supplementary examination of First M. B. B. S. examination.
  - (4) Declaration of results within 10 days after Practical examinations are over
  - (5) Internal assessment system of examinations should be abolished.
- (ii) Representation of the Final M. B. B. S. students of Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner forwarded by the Principal, vide his endt. No. 10583 dated 22.7.70, requesting that there should be

four examinations for the Final M. B. B. S. in a year—in December, March, June and September.

- (iii) Representation dated 2.9.70 of the Vice-President and General Secretary of the R. N. T. Medical College Student Council, Udaipur, saying that they did not agree with the request for abolition of internal assessment system.

After full deliberations, the Faculty made the following recommendations on the aforesaid request of the students :—

- I. The request No. 1 regarding four examinations in a year for Final M. B. B. S. be not accepted and status-quo be maintained for the following reasons expressed by the Faculty :—

- (a) The University conducted two examinations for the Final M. B. B. S. in the months of March–April and October before the National emergency was declared. It was only during the National emergency that it was decided to hold three examination in a year for the Final M. B. B. S. examination vide Faculty Resolution No 6 dated March 3, 1963, The three examinations were started during the months of April, June and October from 1963. At the time of National emergency in the country it was necessary to produce more doctors, particularly for recruitment in the Army This University, therefore and several other Universities, started holding three examinations in a year. This procedure, although was adopted to meet the emergency, affected to teaching programme and efficiency and the standard of examinations. Therefore, when the conditions arising out of the National emergency improved, the Faculty decided vide its Res. No. 3 (ii) dated March 9, 1966 that the Students joining the M. B. B. S. course with effect from the session beginning from July 1966 will have two examinations for the final M. B. B. S.—one in the first week of December 1970 and another in the first week of May 1971 and the same schedule should be followed in the

subsequent academic sessions, The Secretary of Medical Council of India vide his letter No. MCL13(3)/67—Med/11206 dated September 30, 1967 also intimated that the National emergency was over and the Universities may revert to the bi-annual examinations for the M. B. B. S. degree. Accordingly, almost all Universities in India have reverted to the system of two examinations for the M. B. B S degree.

- (b) The members of the Faculty clearly expressed the view that multiplicity of examinations in a year adversely affects the entire teaching programme and the standards.
- (c) The University makes rules and regulations in order to help in maintaining proper standard of teaching and examinations. More than two examinations in a year do not leave a reasonable time for a student to make up the deficiencies.
- (d) Appointments to house jobs are usually made in January and July so that even if a student passes the Final M. B. B. S examination during the interim period, he has to wait for the house-job.
- (e) More than 2 examinations are not provided in any other Faculty of the University of Rajasthan.

- II. The request No. 2 regarding specific division of course be accepted and the Board of Studies in Medicine be asked to give specific division of the subjects-paper-wise wherever more than one paper is provided in the M. B. B. S. courses.

*Recommended further that* (i) such a division of syllabus for papers be done for all the M. B. B S. examinations to be held in future i. e. to say for December 1970 and onwards, and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor be requested to accept the recommendations of the Board direct under his emergency

powers so as to make the same effective from the examinations of December, 1970.

III Request No. 3 regarding minimum gap of 45 days between the declaration of result of the December examination and the commencement of the February examination for the First M. B. B. S. be accepted. The date of commencement of First M. B. B. S. examination in the month of February be accordingly adjusted and necessary amendment in O.267 be also made.

IV. Resolved to recommend that all efforts be made to expedite the practical examinations and that the results be declared within 10 days of the receipt of the results by the University from the various medical colleges in Rajasthan.

V. Regarding request No. 5 in respect of internal assessment, relevant R. 24-A be re-worded so as to read as follows and the same brought into force with immediate effect with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers:—

R. 24-A: 25 per cent of the total marks in Theory, Practical and/or Clinical prescribed in a subject for the University examination shall be allotted for periodical assessment which shall be conducted from time to time by the various Departments in the affiliated Medical Colleges concerned. Such periodical assessment will be done in Theory, Practical and/or Clinical. The periodical assessment of the remanded students will also be done in a similar manner before the University examination in the subject. The Head of the Deptt. concerned will notify the marks obtained in the assessment to the students and also communicate the same to the Principal of the college who will forward them to the Internal Examiner before the commencement of the University Practical examination in the subject.



(2) The faculty considered a letter No. F. 29 (22) MPH/70/Gr. II, dated 17.7.1970 received from the Dy. Secretary to the Government, Medical & Public Health Department, Rajasthan, Jaipur, regarding the establishment of a mobile hospital with 50 beds to be made as 'CHITTARANJAN MOBILE HOSPITAL' attached with the Medical College, Udaipur, under the Scheme of C.R. Das Centenary Celebrations together with the remarks of the Dean as contained in his letter No. 16088/M.C/GS/70 dated 19.8.1970.

*Resolved that* the State Govt. be informed that the establishment of a Mobile Hospital under C.R. Das Centenary Celebrations was welcome proposal and the University had no objection to attaching the proposed Mobile Hospital with the R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.

(3) The Faculty postponed consideration of letter No. 3494/70 dated the 1st April, 1970 from the Principal, Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer regarding minimum percentage of attendance required for appearing at the M. B.B.S. examinations as desired by Dr. S.K. Sharma vide his letter dated 28.8.1970.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair at about 4.30 p.m.

Sb/—  
L.M. Sanghvi  
DEAN

Minutes of the Emergency Meeting of the Academic Council held on Thursday the 24th September, 1970 at 2.00 P.M. at the University Office, Jaipur.

Present -

Prof. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor—In the Chair.

2. Prof. B D. Tikkiwal
3. Prof. B. Tiagi
4. Prof. Daya Krishna
5. Prof. G. C. Pande
6. Prof. G. S. Sharma
7. Dr. Indra Pal
8. Dr. J. N. Tandon
9. Dr. L.M. Sanghvi
10. Shri M. A. Zaidi
11. Dr. M. L. Misra
12. Dr. M. C. Singhal
13. Prof. M. W. Chaudhary
14. Shri N. V. Patwardhan
15. Prof. P. L. Bhargava
16. Prof. P. N. Srivastava
17. Principal P. N. Mathur
18. Prof. P. S. Sundaram
19. Prof. P. S. Loknathan
20. Prof. R. C. Mehrotra
21. Prof. Raj Krishna
22. Dr. R. G. Sarien
23. Shri R. V. Sakhallkar
24. Prof. Sarnam Singh Sharma
25. Principal S. N. Srivastava
26. Principal Sohan Lal
27. Prof. S. P. Varma
28. Prof. T. K. N. Unnithan
29. Shri U. S. Gour
30. Shri Ziauddin Khan
31. Shri C. L. Singhal

—Registrar

(1) With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 7 dated 20th August, 1970 the Council considered the recommendations dated 10.9.1970 of the Committee appointed by it to consider the possibility of allowing candidates to appear at the various examinations of the University as private candidates and all allied matters. (*Vide Appendix I*)

In this connection the Council also considered (i) a letter No. 1656 dated 12.9.70 from Prof. Daya Krishna (ii) Note of dissent of Dr. Om Prakash, (iii) letters No. 1105/MB dated 19.9.70 and No. 1124/MD dated 22nd September, 70 from Dr. G. C. Patni and (iv) letter No. 956/70-71 dated 22.9.1970 from Shri U. S. Gour—Members of the Committee (*Vide Appendices II to VI*).

After discussing the report of the Committee at length and after considering all the pros and cons of the question the Council unanimously *resolved to recommend* that in view of a number of unfilled seats in post-graduate classes in various Colleges affiliated to the University and a number of graduate-applicants having been unable to fill them as per the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of Ordinances Nos. 211, 234 and 248 (in respect of admissions to M. A., M. Sc. and M. Com. examinations) of the University Hand Book, Part II, prescribing the minimum percentage of marks for admission to a post-graduate class, (i) the condition regarding minimum percentage of marks to be obtained by a candidate at the qualifying examination be relaxed for the academic session 1970-71, (ii) such students as are benefited by this relaxation be allowed admission upto such date as may be fixed by the University taking into consideration the factor that the institutions will remain closed on account of Dusehra break from 1st to 16th October, 1970, and (iii) the attendance of such candidates be counted from the date of admission.

(2) The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharm. made at its emergency meeting held on 4.9.70 (*Vide Appendix VII*)

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Faculty be accepted and R-24A as rewarded by the Faculty vide its Resolution No. 1—V be given effect to from the M. B., B. S. examinations of December, 1970.

*Resolved further to recommend* that as recommended by the Faculty vide its Resolution No. 1 (iii), Ordinance 267 of the University Hand Book, Part II be re-written so as to read as follows :—

“O. 267—There shall be the following 3 examinations which will commence from 1st (in case 1st happens to be a holiday, from the next working day) of the months noted against each, except that the date of commencement of the First M. B., B. S. examination in February be fixed allowing a minimum gap of 45 days from the date of declaration of the results of the preceding December examination :—

1. First M. B. B. S. Examination — February & December
2. Second M. B. B. S. Examination — May & December
3. Final M. B. B. S. Examination — May & December

N B. :—There shall be no Supplementary Examination for the candidates failing in any of the above Examinations.

3. With reference to its Res. No. 27 dated 21.4.70 approving of the introduction of a new Ordinance 157 (A) regarding the re-checking/re-examination of answer-books, the Registrar reported that

- (i) the decision had been implemented with effect from the examinations of 1970. As a result, 501 applications had been received so far for the re-examination of results and
- (ii) cases of about 300 candidates had been disposed of so far and in some cases the division of candidates had improved, failures had passed or they had been declared eligible for supplementary examination.

In this connection the Council considered the question of admission to a higher class in the case of candidates who had been declared as passed as a result of re-examination.

ion and the question of holding another supplementary examination for those who had been declared eligible for the same.

*Resolved to recommend that* ( i ) candidates who, as a result of re-examination of their answer-books, have been declared passed or their division improved or declared eligible for the supplementary examination be allowed admission to the next higher class, if otherwise eligible, and their attendance be counted from the date of admission, (ii) a communication be addressed to each such candidate informing him/her that he/she may seek admission to the next higher class within 5 days of the date of receipt of the communication and the Heads of the Institutions be informed accordingly (iii) candidates who are declared eligible for Supplementary examination be allowed to take the examination in the failing subject at the next main examination along with the examination for the next higher class if they join the same and (iv) further promotion to the next higher class shall be not allowed unless they have cleared the failing subject of the supplementary examination.

4. With reference to its Resolution No. 12 dated the 20th August, 1970, approving Res. No. 7 dated 18/19th August 1970 of the Faculty of Commerce and the draft amendments to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations of the University Hand Book Part II suggested by the Dean as per authority given to him by the Faculty, the Council considered further amendments to Ordinances 47, 65 and 141 B of the University Hand Book, Pt. II as suggested by the Dean, Faculty of Commerce ( *vide appendix viii* ).

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid amendments to Ordinances as suggested by the Dean be approved.

5. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 12 dated the 16th May, 1970 the Council considered the following proposal of Professor K.L. Varma, Member Syndicate, is contained in his letter No. Y 3 dated the 25th April, 1970 and observed that no action was necessary in view of the amendments to ordinances recommended *vide* foregoing resolution No. 4.

“The academic council may be requested to propose for consideration of the Syndicate, an amendment to 0.141-B consistent with its recommendation, lately made for three Departments in the Faculty of Commerce of the University so as to avoid un-necessary complications that may arise in its absence.

Most of the teachers, it may be pointed out, are not qualified according to the present Ordinances for the three departments (not branches of Commerce) of the Faculty of Commerce of the University of Rajasthan.”

6. The Council considered letter No. nil dated 25th September, 1969 from the Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda suggesting that Ordinance 329 N 9 as amended by the Board of Studies in Ayurveda vide its Resolution No. 3 dated 5th September, 1969 approved by the Faculty of Ayurved vide its Resolution No. 2 dated the 6th December, 1969, and subsequently passed by the Academic Council and the Syndicate be made applicable with effect from the Second Ayurvedacharya Examination of June, 1970.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid suggestion of the Dean be accepted.

7. The Registrar reported receipt of the following proposal from Prof. Daya Krishna, Convener, Examination Reforms Committee vide his letter No. nil dated 24th September, 1970.

“The Academic Council may consider the recommendation of the Examination Reforms Committee with respect to the scheme A of the Alternative Schemes of Examination to be permitted by the University.

The scheme A envisages full internal assessment and examination

In the first stage, the option for this scheme is proposed to be confined only at Post-graduate level.

The option, however, cannot be exercised unilaterally, rather, it is envisaged that the Unit desirous of exer-

cising the option shall send a detailed proposal including the courses of study the nature of examination or examinations to be conducted, the methods of teaching etc. for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. The unit shall exercise the option only after the proposals presented by it have been approved by the Academic Council. It is also proposed that there shall be a periodic review of the working of the scheme and in case it is found unsatisfactory, the permission for the option may be revoked by the University.

In case the Academic Council accepts the optional scheme in principle, it may consider the setting upto a committee which may consider in detail the administrative and academic aspects involved in the question."

*Resolved that* consideration of the aforesaid proposal be postponed to the next meeting of the Council and mean-while the members of the Council may study the proposal and send their comments, if any, on the same, to the Convener direct.

Arising out of the above, the council approved the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor that the Examination Reforms Committee be treated as a Standing Committee.

8. The Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharm., explained to the Council the circumstances under which admissions in the affiliated medical colleges in the M.B., B.S. could not be completed by the 7th August, 1970 because of all the applications for the scrutiny of results of the last P.M.T. Examination having not been disposed of till then, and that certain nominees of the J & K Government were expected to join shortly as the nominations had been made by the Jammu and Kashmir Government on reciprocal basis quite late.

*Resolved to recommend that* the last date for admission to the Medical Colleges affiliated to University be treated to have been extended, as a special case, upto 20th August, 1970 for the session 1970-71 and (ii) the nominees of the J & K

Government be admitted to the Medical Colleges, when they come.

The meeting ended at 7.00 p.m. with a vote of Thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- P.L. Bhatnagar  
*Vice-Chancellor*

Sd/- C.L. Singhal  
*Registrar*



## APPENDIX I

( Ref Res. No. 1 of the Minutes of the Emergency Meeting  
of the Academic Council Dated 24-9-70)

**Report of the Academic Council Committee on Private  
Candidates**

The Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 7 dated the 20th August, 1970 appointed the following Committee to consider the question of allowing candidates to appear at the various examinations of the University as private candidates and allied matters :

1. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra (*Convener*)
2. Prof. G.C. Pande
3. Dr. P.N. Mathur
4. Prof. Om prakash
5. Prof. G.C. Patni
6. Prof. Daya Krishna
7. Prof. G.S. Sharma
8. Prof. Raj Krishna
9. Shri Ziauddin Khan
10. Dr. R.G. Sarien
11. Shri U.S. Gour

*Note :—*Dr. R.G. Sarien and Dr. P.N. Mathur could not attend the first and second meeting respectively. Prof. G.C. Patni, Prof. G.S. Sharma, Prof. Raj Krishna, Dr. P.N. Mathur and Shri U. S. Gour could not attend the 3rd meeting.

The Committee held three sittings on 29th August, 6th September and 10th September, 1970. The first meeting revealed extremely divergent views on the subject. It dispersed after giving to the office a list of items on which facts and figures should be collected. In the second meeting extreme views were again repeated and at one time it was thought that there would be two different reports submitted by the same Committee. Later after a full confrontation of ideas, some consensus emerged out. A drafting sub-committee was formed,

so that in the third meeting, the report incorporating the common points of agreement may be endorsed. In board terms the consensus may be stated as follows :

1. The Committee recognizes that higher education is regarded as a means of social upliftment and self-improvement. So increasing opportunities for higher education should be provided for those who are eager to avail of them by the Universities in India.

2 In evaluating the academic accesses to higher education, the Committee could arrange them in following order of priority :

- ( i ) Regular institutional instructions during day.
- ( ii ) Evening colleges.
- ( iii ) Correspondence Courses with other accessories of contact classes and radio lessons etc.
- ( iv ) Adding to the, already existing categories of candidates permitted to appear as private candidates on certain rational grounds i.e. graduates of the University and those who are gainfully employed.
- ( v ) Allowing all candidates who have passed the qualifying examinations to appear as private candidates.

3. In further discussion, the Committee felt that the awareness of the need for higher education among the student should be assessed properly. It is a necessary preliminary to the *crucial* decision which the University may take in this regard. It is proposed that for an identification of the need, a survey be conducted to cover the intending candidates. This may be utilised for knowing their professional needs also. This will enable the University in estimating the actual strength of the need and adopting the means accordingly. We may modify our courses or open new job—oriented courses to meet their needs. The Departments of the University may

open one or more such diversified diploma courses to suit the modern needs.

3 (a). After realising the need for such a survey, the Committee thought that it should be taken under the joint collaboration of the Departments of Adult Education, Economics, Statistics and Sociology. The University should provide funds (a very rough estimate could be Rs. 10.000/-) for the purpose, keeping in view that it would be pioneering precedent before we embark on any new scheme.

## APPENDIX II

( *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the Emergency Meeting of Academic Council dated 24th September, 1970.* )

Copy of D.O. letter No. 1656 dated 12-9-1970 from Dr. Daya Krishna, Prof & Head of the Department of Philosophy, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur to Dr. P L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I am sending herewith a copy of an alternative draft of the report of the Academic Council Committee for Private Candidates. This draft could not be considered by the Committee at its final meeting because of certain strong objections by one of the members present. The official report, therefore, was fully accepted even though it was drafted differently. However, it is not substantially different from this draft as can be seen from a comparative perusal of both.

The reason for my sending this draft under the circumstances, is only because under Sec. 7, it spells out in greater detail the proposal to meet the student's demand this year itself. The suggestion is that an Evening College be started by the University from October, giving admission to only those students who have passed their B.A. this year. This facility to candidates is being given this year because there is already a discrepancy between the minimum marks required for appearing at the higher examination for private candidates and those who have been admitted for regular courses. This would also give us an opportunity to find out the exact number of students who would like to seek admission in the Evening College for higher courses. There should, however, be a proviso that unless the number of students seeking admission is 100, the courses will not be started. Also, the courses in the Evening College may be run only in certain subjects where the departments are both willing and able to do so.

You may seriously consider the proposal in base an urgent necessity is felt for doing something for the students who could not get admission due to the restriction of percentage of marks required for admission this year.

With regards.

## APPENDIX III

( *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the Minutes of the Emergency Meeting of the Academic Council, Dated 29-9-70* )

Committee to consider item no. 7 of the Agenda of Academic Council dated 20th Augst; 1970 (Private candidates). Note of dissent by Dr. Om Parkash as per deliberations dated 10th September, 1970.

Having indicated a certain order of priorities regarding accesses to higher education, and having advocated the extension of facilities for post-graduate studies. It is not open to the Committee to suggest ( in the *last paragraph* of the report which is self-contradictory) that the admission of private candidates to examination for Master's Degrees should wait until after this had been done at the level of Bachelor's Degrees. In fact, the following points go to indicate that the case for permitting candidates for Master's Degrees (in particular of the graduates of this University) to appear privately is much stronger :—

- (1) Generally speaking, candidates for Master's Degrees can be expected to have acquired a much higher degree of maturity and capacity for self-study than candidates for Bachelor's Degrees.
- (2) There is a greater chance for a person to succeed in self-study in one subject of his interest chosen for the Master's Degree than in a variety of subjects which one has to offer for the Bachelor's Degree.
- (3) Usually the courses of study for Bachelor's Degree, extend over three years (some 20 papers spread over three examinations) as against the usual two years (some 8 papers spread over two examinations) in case of Master's Degrees. Considered in the light of examination results, it would go to suggest that self-study at the post-graduate level is a more feasible proposition.
- (4) The University has a special responsibility towards

its own graduates. Instances of well-known centres of learning can be quoted to indicate that a Candidate passing the B.A. (Hons.) Examination gets entitled to receive the M.A. degree of the same University after a lapse of certain time.

- (5) For the Bachelor's Degrees certain facilities already exist in the form of Correspondence Courses. In fact, this year University is running an Institute of Correspondence Studies for the last two years. At the moment, this Institute is offering facilities for the Three Year Degree Course in the Faculty of Commerce (B. Com. Examination). As such, according to the Committee's own order of priorities, there is no point in permitting candidates to appear at the B.Com. Examination privately. For the B.A. Degree, facilities with regard to correspondence education have been provided, on at, all-India basis, by the University of Delhi (and now certain other Universities are also in the field). If these facilities of instruction through correspondence for Bachelor's Degree (other than B. Com.) provided by other Universities are deemed inadequate, the Institute of Correspondence Studies in this University can extend the scope of its activities to B.A./B.Sc. Degrees.
- (6) Correspondence instruction for the Master's Degrees is likely to be a very costly and difficult proposition

It is therefore suggested that the area of eligibility in respect of private candidates be widened by permitting the graduate of this University to appear privately at the examination for Master's Degrees.

Sd/- Om Parkash

## APPENDIX IV

*Ref. Res. No. 1 of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council dated 29-9-70)*

Extract from letter No. 1105/MD dated 19.9.70 from Dr. G.C. Patni, Dean of University Studies in Science, Jaipur.

While agreeing with most of the recommendations of the Committee which could be arrived at after a long discussion. I feel that the order given in para 2 of the report is very reasonable. But I doubt whether under the present circumstances, the University would be able to take the matter of starting evening colleges and/or correspondence courses. I wish it could be done. But if it is not possible, then I would strongly urge upon the University to consider point No. 2 (iv) very seriously. I am also of the opinion that the facility to the students to appear privately should be given for all the examinations and for all the subjects wherever it is possible. But to begin with it would be desirable that the change be affected with the Post-graduate level in those subjects only where no practicals are required.

I therefore request you to place my these views before the Academic Council.

It may also please be noted *for information* that the University of Delhi has already decided to enrol persons residing within the union territory of Delhi as external students (in accordance with the conditions laid down) at the following examinations :—

- (1) B.A. pass,
- (2) B.Com. (Pass)
- (3) B.A. Honours (Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Punjabi and Sanskrit ,
- (4) B.Com. (Honours,)
- (5) M.A. in Hindi, Sanskrit and Philosophy.
- (6) M.Com.

APPENDIX V

Copy of letter No. 1124 M/D dated 22nd September, 1970 from Dr. G.C. Patni, Prof. and Head of the Department of Mathematics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Sub.—Emergent meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 24th September, 1970.

Kindly refer to your circular letter No. CM 11/69/45127-61 G dated 18th September, 1970 enclosing therewith a note of dissent received from Dr. Om Prakash.

I perfectly agree with the points mentioned by Dr. Om Prakash and I am also in favour of starting a scheme of allowing the students of our University to appear privately with Post-graduate examinations, i.e. the graduates of our University should be allowed to appear privately at the Post-graduate examinations. About this I have already written to you vide my letter No. 1105/MD dated 19th September, 1970.



## APPENDIX VI

*( Ref. Res. No. 1 of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council dated 24-9-70)*

Extract from letter No. 956/70-71 dated the 22nd September, 1970 from Shri U.S. Gour, a member of the Committee on Private candidates.

1. Even in the emergency-meeting of the Academic Council held on Aug 20, the debate could not throw up any point strong enough to sustain the plea that admission of private candidates to the M.A. Examination would damage the Academic standard of the Course. It is very much open to question that a mixed lot of scripts of both regular and private students makes any appreciable impact on the general standard of marking. Even to-day we have scripts of students from institutions of varying levels of academic efficiency and the examiners are called upon to evaluate the performance of all those in the mixed lot. Even if only a few institutions are permitted to run post-graduate courses, there is bound to be a cluster of tail enders in the total group, who according to the theory advanced, would seriously hinder correct evaluation. This would be spinning the thread too fine. The inevitability of some slight repercussion on the standard of evaluation because of the variations in the levels of attainments of candidates, has to be lived with as a fact which can not be eliminated. May I also submit that not all those who might privately appear will present a drastic contrast to all those sent up as regular student either from the University departments or from the affiliated colleges.
2. Coming to the question of need, I beg to submit that expansion of education at a lower level is nat-

urally bound to create the need at the levels above. More primary schools brought in more secondary schools. which in their turn compelled attention towards fulfilment of the aspirations for higher.

APPENDIX VII

( *Ref. Res. No. 2 of Emergency Meeting of Academic Council  
Dated 24th September, 1970* )

Minutes of the emergent meeting of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics held on Friday, the 4th September, 1970 at 12 Noon at the University Office. Jaipur are given on pages Nos. 232 to 237 of this volume.

## APPENDIX VIII

*(Ref-Res. No. 4 of The Minutes of The Meeting of The Academic Council Dated 24.9.70)*

**O.47 Add:—**

- (1) Economic Administration.
- (2) Financial Management.

**O141B. 1.** From N. B. No. 1 to the Ordinance, delete the word 'Commerce' and the second beginning with the words 'these qualifications' and ending with the words 'paper concerned.'

2. Add the following qualifications for the teachers in the Faculty of Commerce by introducing the following new O.141C:—

**O 141C:** The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University Teaching Departments of the Faculty of Commerce:—

### **Faculty of Commerce :**

**Lecturer/Research Associate :**

A First class M. Com. Degree of an Indian or a foreign University in the subject concerned or Second class M.Com. Degree in the subject concerned with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes or accredited research experience of at least three years (preferably a research degree).

**Reader :**

- (i) A First or a Second class M Com. degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University in the subject concerned.
- (ii) Either a research degree or a doctorate standard or published work of a high standard, and
- (iii) Five years, experience of teaching at a University or a college or five years' post-doctoral research exper-

ience and independent published research work, and some experience of guiding research.

**Professor :**

- (i) A First or Second class M Com Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University in the subject concerned.
- (ii) Either a research degree of a doctorate standard or published work of a high standard, and
- (iii) Ten years 'experience of teaching at a University or a college or ten years' post-doctoral research experience and considerable independent published research work, and some experience of guiding research.

*N. B.* 1. 'Subject concerned' for the purposes of this Ordinance will mean (a) Accountancy and/or Business Statistics for the Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics (b) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration and (c) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking & Finance for the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

- 2. A candidate holding a general M. Com. Degree may be deemed to possess the M. Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M. Com. examination majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M. Com. examination of this University in that subject.
- 3. Teachers holding M. Com. degree, or M. A. (Economics) degree with B. Com. and in permanent employment (which term includes those working on probation) of the University on the date this Ordinance comes into force will be deemed to possess the M. Com. degree in the subject concerned.
- 4. For lecturers teaching Actuarial Science, Steno-typing

and Diploma course in Cost Accountancy, the prescribed qualifications shall be the same as mentioned in O.65.

5. A candidate holding the M. B. A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Business Administration provided he had earlier Commerce or Economics.
6. Subject to fulfilment of the other requirements of this Ordinance, a candidate holding a first or a second class M. B. A. degree One holding a Master's Degree also with Post-graduate Diploma in Business/Industrial Management will be deemed qualified to teach M.B.A. and Diploma in Business/Industrial Management classes.
7. Qualifications are relaxable at the discretion of the Selection Committee in special cases.

**O.65 Part "III Faculty of Commerce"** be re-written as follows :—

### III—FACULTY OF COMMERCE

**(A) (1) For Teachers of Degree Classes :—**

At least a second class M.Com. either in the subject or who has offered at his M.Com. Examination majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject.

**(2) For Teachers of "Acturial Science" for T. D. C. (Com.)**

At least a Second Class Master's Degree in M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics) with Mathematics in B.A./B.Sc.

or

At least a Second Class Master's Degree in M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics) with Statistics as one of the optional papers.

or

At least a Second Class M.Com. Degree with Acturial Science.

(3) For teachers of Steno-typing :—

A Second Class M.Com. Drgree with Steno-typing (Hindi-English) at the B.Com. Examination.

or

At least Second Class M.Com. Degree with Steno-typing (Hindi-English) at the Intermediate Examination in Commerce.

or

A Second Class M.Com. Degree with Diploma in Steno-typing of the University.

(4) For teachers of Diploma in Cost Accountancy :—

(a) For teaching papers other than Engineering & Mathematics :—

A Second Class M.Com. Degree. or Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India/Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, with at least Second Class graduate degree or equivalent foreign qualifications;

or

A holder of Diploma in Cost Accountancy in the Second Division of the University of Rajasthan.

(b) For the Papers of Engineering :—

Bachelor of Engineering.

(c) For the Papers of Mathematics :—

A Second Class M.A. or M.Sc. in the subject.

(B) For Teachers of Honours and Post-graduate Classes ;

A first class M. Com either in the subject or who offered at this M.Com. Examination majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject.

or

At least a second class M.Com. either in the subject or who offered at this M.Com. Examination majority of

papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject with three years experience of teaching the subject to the degree classes.

(C) For Heads of Degree Departments :

They must have at least three years experience of teaching the subject to degree classes in a college.

(D) Heads of Post-graduate Departments : same as for the Faculty of Arts.

*Note :—*1. Persons already in employment in the affiliated colleges of the University before 8th May 1962 on which date an earlier version of this ordinance came into force will not be adversely affected.

2. Teachers holding M.Com. degree, or M.A. (Economics) degree with B.Com. and in permanent employment (which term includes those working on probation) of the affiliated colleges on the date this ordinance comes into force will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned.

3. The minimum qualifications for teachers of General Education, Hindi, English and Mathematics will be the same as mentioned under the Faculties of Arts/Science.

4. The experience of teaching Hindi, English, General Education and Mathematics will not qualify for appointment as Heads of Degree/Post-graduate Departments.

*N.B. :—*Next page number now is 261 to 266 have been dropped.



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON MONDAY, THE 28th SEPTEMBER,  
1970 AT 10.30 A. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**Present**

Prof. P.L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor  
(*In the Chair*)

2. Shri D.C. Swami
  3. Prof. G.C. Pande
  4. Dr. G. Narayanan
  5. Shri K.C. Bakiwala
  6. Dr. K.C. Khanna
  7. Prof. K.L. Varma
  8. Principal M.C. Singhal
  9. Dr. M.P. Mathur
  10. Principal P.N. Mathur
  11. Prof. R C. Mehrotra
  12. Principal S.C. Tela
- Shri C.L. Singhal, Registrar

N.B. :— Principal Sohan Lal Sharma and Principal (Mrs.) Rama Kochar could not attend the meeting.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 14th August, 1970 were confirmed.

## (ESTABLISHMENT &amp; DEVELOPMENT SECTIONS)

## Section 'A'

2. The Syndicate considered the request of Mrs. Kalawati Prakash, University Lecturer in Hindi, duly recommended by the Director, Maharani's College, and the Head of the University Department of Hindi, for granting one year's study leave on full pay w.e.f. 1.9.1970 so as to enable her to complete her research work for the Ph.D. Degree of the University.

*Resolved that* study leave on full pay be granted to Mrs. Kalawati Prakash from 17th October, 1970 to 6th May, 1971 with permission to prefix and suffix the Dashehra Break and the Summer vacation, respectively for the purpose subject to the usual conditions.

3. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. C. M. Kachhawa, University Lecturer in Physics, duly recommended by the Head of the University Department of Physics and the Dean, University Studies in Science for granting study leave for one year w. e. f. 1st October, 1970 so as to enable him to work on a research programme in Hokkaido University, Japan under Prof. Toya, for which he had been awarded a grant in aid of 72000 yens per month.

*Resolved that* study leave on half pay for one year w.e.f. 1.10.1970 be granted to Dr. Kachhawa, subject to usual conditions.

4. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Development Committee (appointed vide Syndicate Res.No.10 dated 27.9.1969) made at its meeting held on the 13th August, 1970 (*vide Appendix-I*).

In this connection the Registrar reported the orders dated 7.7.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor appointing Prof. Daya Krishna as a member of the aforesaid Committee.

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the Development Committee be approved and (ii) the orders of the Vice-Chancellor referred to above be confirmed.

5. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 7 dated the 4th July, 1970 rejecting the request of Shri P. Krishnan, University Lecturer in Statistics for extension of leave without pay from 23rd August, 1970 to January, 1971, the Registrar reported that :

- ( i ) The decision of the Syndicate was communicated to Shri Krishnan on 10th July, 1970 asking him to resume his duties positively on 23rd August, 1970 but he neither resumed his duties nor sent any intimation.
- ( ii) While asking for extension of leave Shri Krishnan had also mentioned in his letter dated 4th June, 1970 that in the event of his request for extension of leave being not accepted, the same be treated as his letter of resignation.
- (iii) Shri Krishnan was under a bond to serve the University for a period of 3 years on his return and in default to pay to the University the amount which he had already drawn during the period of study leave on half pay for two years w.e.f. 23.8.1967 to 22.8.1969 together with 6% interest thereon.
- (iv) He was also required to give 3 months notice pay as the notice of resignation could not be brought into operation during the period of leave, vide O.381 of the University Hand Book Pt. II.

*Resolved that* Shri Krishnan be treated to have ceased from University service w.e.f. 23.8.1970 and he be called upon to pay to the University the amount drawn by him during the period of Study Leave together with 6% interest thereon in

terms of the bond executed by him as well as three months' notice pay.

Arising out of the above, the Syndicate desired that the existing form of bond be shown to Shri D.C. Swami and if there were any legel informities the same be got removed.

6. The Syndicate considered a request of Shri S. R. Baj, Lecturer University, School of Law, as contained in his letter dated the 7th September, 1970 duly forwarded by the Director of the School for providing a travel grant of Rs. 3,393/- to cover his return journey air-fare for attending a seminar on "Problems of constitutional Change-The American Experience" to be held at Manila some time in the last week of November or first week of December, 1970.

*Resolved that* a grant equal to 50% of the return air fare by economy class be sanctioned to Shri Baj out of the 'Un-assigned grant' of the University Grants Commission, provided that Shri Baj presents a paper in the Seminar and he is able to meet the remaining expenditure himself.

7. The Syndicate considered the request of Shri M. A. Zaidi, University Lecturer in Urdu for contesting the Municipal Elections scheduled to be held in October, 1970.

*Resolved that* the request of Shri Zaidi for permission to contest the ensuing Municipal Elections be acceded to, provided the Dean, University Studies in Arts is satisfied that the teaching work would not suffer.

8. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 21 dated the 4th July, 1970 granting extension of study leave on half pay from 12.7.1970 to 11.9.1970 to Shri C.S. Barla, University Lecturer in Economics, the Syndicate considered a further request of Shri Barla for extending his leave upto 11.7.1972 so as to enable him to continue his Graduate work at the Michigan State University, the Committee of the Department of Agricultural Economics having decided to support his Ph. D. programme.

In this connection the Registrar reported orders of the 'Vice-Chancellor Committee' granting an extension of study leave on half pay upto 11th October, 1970 pending decision of the Syndicate on his request.

*Resolved that* (i) the orders of the 'Vice-Chancellor Committee' be confirmed and (ii) Shri Barla's study leave on half pay be extended upto 11.7.1971 in the first instance, subject to usual conditions.

9.      *Resolved that* with a view to encourage the students to offer the additional optional paper in General English prescribed for the Second and the Third Year T. D. C. Examinations in Arts, the tuition fee be charged @ Rs.36/- per annum instead of Rs. 50/- p.a., w.e.f. July, 1970.

10.      With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 2(b) dated the 30th November, 1964 resolving that the Department of Geology be transferred to the University of Udaipur and that the date of transfer be decided by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor of the Udaipur University, the Registrar reported that-(i) there was a move from the side of the Udaipur University regarding the transfer of the Department and the Head of the University Department of Geology was, therefore, requested to give his definite point of view in consultation with his colleagues and (ii) in response to this the Head of the Department vide his letter No 1226/70-71/F.120 dated the 15th September, 1970 suggested that the aforesaid decision of the Syndicate be reviewed and instead of transferring it to the University of Udaipur, the Department be shifted to Jaipur.

*Resolved that* consideration of the matter be deferred.

11.      With reference to the Syndicate Res. No.7 dated the 16th May, 1970 accepting the recommendations of the Committee appointed to consider the question of starting RAS and IAS training courses with an observation, inter-alia, that the proposed training courses be started as an experimental mea-

sure on 'no profit no loss basis' and the number of students to be admitted be adjusted suitably, the Syndicate considered the comments of Dr. S.P. Varma who was requested to undertake the responsibility of running these courses, as contained in his letter No. 391 dated the 10th September, 1970.

*Resolved that* (i) a six months' course beginning from 1st May or such other date as maybe fixed in consultation with Dr. S. P. Varma be started if there are at least 25 students offering the same, (ii) training facilities be provided for all compulsory papers and for 2-3 most popular optional papers, (iii) tuition fee of Rs. 200/— for the whole course be charged from each student and (iv) wide publicity be given before actually starting the courses.

12. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor Committee'.

( i ) Orders dated 28.8.1970 of the 'Vice-Chancellor Committee' sanctioning creation of the following posts on an adhoc basis upto the end of current financial year out of the lump sum provision of Rs. 18,000/— made in the new items for the year 1970-71 for the University School of Commerce :

(A) Deptt. of Accountancy & Business *Statistics* :

(a) Stenographer—one (Rs. 200-450)

(b) Peon—one (60-85)

(B) *Deptt. of Business Administration* :

(a) Stenographer—One (Rs. 200-450)

(b) Peon—One (Rs. 60-85).

- (ii) With ref. to Syndicate Res. No. 16(i) dated 11/12th August, 1969 granting leave on full pay combined with leave without pay for one year to Mrs. Manjula Bordia, Univ. Lecturer in Philosophy w. e. f. 18.8.1969 so as to enable her to go to Rochester (New York) to join her husband and also to prosecute further studies, orders dated 22.8.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning her an extension of leave without pay for 14 days from 18th to 31st August, 1970.
- (iii) With reference to Syndicate Res No. 20 dated the 14th August, 1970 rejecting the request of Dr. Y. D. Tiagi, University Reader in Botany for grant of leave without pay for one year with permission to serve as Reader in Botany at the Jiwaji University, Gwalior, orders dated 21.8.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor in (i) treating letter dated 31.7.1970 of Dr. Tyagi as his letter of resignation & (ii) accepting his resignation from the post of Reader in Botany in this University by relaxing the notice period by half under Rule 5(b) of the University Hand Book Pt. II (page 711) in view of a D. O. letter received by the Vice-Chancellor from Prof. S. S. Bhandarkar, Vice-Chancellor of Jiwaji University requesting for immediate relief of Dr. Tiagi and thereby helping a sister University in the task of setting up their new Department of Botany.
- (iv) Orders dated 15.9.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor appointing an Enquiry Board consisting of Shri N. N. Gidwani, Director, University Libraries and Shri S. L. Ajmera, Dy. Registrar (Accounts) to enquire into the charges levelled against the fourteen suspended technical employees of the

University Press who took part in the strike of class IV employees on 13th June, 1970 which was declared illegal by the University.

- (v) Orders dated 25.8.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that like last years, no extra tuition fee be charged this year from the regular students of the University joining the Higher Proficiency Certificate course in English on the following grounds :

- (a) No extra tuition fee was being charged for this course in the affiliated colleges.
- (b) The course was being run in the University with the help of the existing staff in the Department of English and without involving any financial liability.
- (c) It would be desirable to encourage students to join this course to promote the study of English language.

*Resolved that* that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor/'Vice-Chancellor Committee' be confirmed.

## ( EXAMINATION & SECRECY SECTIONS )

### Section 'A'

13. The Syndicate--(i) appointed Paper-setters, Co-examiners and practical examiners for the various examinations of the University to be held in 1971 on the recommendations of the Selection of Examiners Committees made at their meetings held upto 28th September, 1970 and (ii) authorised the Vice-Chancellor to take action on the recommendations of other Selection of Examiners Committees to be held there--



after, to avoid delay in the issue of invitations to paper-setters.

14.      *Resolved that*, as unanimously recommended by the Referees, the degree of Ph. D. of the University be conferred upon the following candidates on the subject noted against each :—

---

S.No.	Name	Subject
<hr/>		
1.	(Mrs.) Amrit Kaur	'To develop battery of tests and procedure for the educational guidance of the pupils in different streams of the higher secondary Schools'.
2.	(Miss) K. Padmaja	'Maharaja Man Singh of Jodhpur and his times (1803-1843 A.D.)'.
3.	Shri J. C. Garg	'Study of positron annihilation in solids'.
4.	(Miss) Titli Saxena	'Studies on the development and structure of seeds in solanaceae'.
5.	Shri K. K. Sharma	'Motor Transport-its development and planning in Rajasthan.'
6.	(Mrs.) Kamla Sinha	'मध्य युग की हिन्दी कविता में माधुर्य भावना'
7.	Shri Madan Mohan Sharma	'हिन्दी काव्य में अद्वैत दर्शन'
8.	Shri Ram Chandra Trivedi	'Philosophy of Sri Aurobindo (A Critical Study)'.

9. Shri S. B. Varma 'Jaipur-a study in urban land use.'
  10. Shri M. L. Gupta 'The contribution of Kalidas to Epic Poetry.'
  11. Shri V. R. Bhandari 'Studies on the metabolism of mucopolysaccharides and acidic glycolipids in the nervous tissue.'
  12. Shri Hot Chand 'Studies on Hydrous Zirconium (IV) oxide.'
  13. Shri K. C. Agarwal 'Physico-chemical studies of the complexes of metals with Organic L-Hydroxy acids.'
  14. Shri Shiv Prasad 'Studies on the composition of Arsenites, Arsanates and Vanadates of some less common metals by electrometric techniques.'
  15. Shri S. C. Jain 'Thermal neutron scattering and atomic motions in liquids.'
- 

Arising out of the above the Syndicate resolved that (i) when a candidate is required to appear at the second viva-voce examination or re-submit his thesis after improving the same, he be charged an additional fee of Rs. 150/— and (ii) the following consequential amendments be made in the relevant Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part II.

*O.138 (e) (4)*

It be reworded so as to read as under :

“If the candidate fails to satisfy the Viva-voce examiners or if there be a differences of opinion between the Viva-voce examiners, the candidate

may be allowed to appear at a second Viva-voce examination on payment of a fee of Rs. 150/— to be held not later than one year from the date of the first viva-voce. If at the Second viva-Voce examination the candidate fails to satisfy the examiners, his thesis shall be finally rejected.”

O.139 : It be reworded so as to read as under :

“If a candidate is permitted to improve and re-submit his thesis, he shall be required to resubmit it not earlier than six months and not later than Twelve months from the date of such permission, along with a fee of Rs. 150/—.

15. With reference to the existing provisions of O.147 of the University Hand Book Part II according to which a candidate, who from sickness or other cause, is unable to present himself for the examination, can present himself for the next ensuing examination or failing there also at the next following examination without payment of a further fee, provided he submits an application to the Registrar duly supported by a Medical Certificate, the Syndicate considered a proposal to withdraw the above facility w.e.f. the examinations of 1971 on the ground that the same was being misused.

*Resolved that* (i) the present facility of carrying over the full examination fee be restricted to half the amount of examination fee and that too for the next ensuing examination only and (ii) O.147 of the University Hand Book Part II be consequently reworded so as to read as under :—

O.147 :

(i) A candidate who for any reason whatsoever is unable to present himself for an examination shall not get a refund of his fee provided that if a candidate dies before the commencement of the examination or is debarred from appearing at the

examination his fee may be refunded. (ii) When a candidate is unable to appear at an examination on account of sickness or other sufficient cause half of the examination fee paid by him may be carried over to the next following examination provided that where a candidate has appeared at a practical examination held before the written examination only one fourth of the amount shall be carried over. The application duly forwarded by the Officer who had originally forwarded his application for admission to the examination must be sent so as to reach the Registrar not earlier than the commencement of the examination and not later than a month after the date of the commencement of the examination at which the candidate is unable to appear. In the case of sickness the application shall also be supported by a medical certificate from a qualified medical practitioner.

16. The Syndicate *confirmed* the action taken by the Principal, Nehru Memorial College, Hanumangarh under O.88(b) of the Univ. Hand Book Part II in reconstituting Shri Nomesh Chandra Tyagi, student of III Year T. D. C. (Sc.) class of his college, for the current academic session for grave misconduct on the 19th August, 1970 as communicated by him vide his letter No. NMC/70-71/2226/BYS dated the 20th August, 1970.

17. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Standing Committee appointed under O.152 (VIII) of the University Hand Book Part II (vide Syndicate Reso'ution No. 19 dated 17-4-1967) regarding the candidates who had been reported to have resorted to unfair means at the University Examinations, made at its meeting held on 23rd September, 1970 (vide Appendix II).

In this connection (i) the letter dated 25-9-1970 (*Appendix III*) received from Shri D.C. Swami, Member-Syndicate, was read out to make the Syndicate, (ii) some members raised doubts whether the punishment recommended to be awarded in cases of the same type had been uniform.

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Committee be approved.

Resolved further that if there were any cases in the opinion of a member in which the punishment awarded was not uniform, the same could be brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor and discussed with him.

18. The Syndicate considered letter dated 17-6-1970 from Dr. T. P. Bharadwaj, Professor of Pathology, S. P. Medical College, Bikaner regarding corrections in the marks in Pathology of two candidates bearing Roll Nos. 225 and 257 for the II M.B., B S (May, 1970) Examination (*brief summary of the case vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved that* no change in the marks in Pathology of the two candidates referred to above be made in view of the fact that the same had been shown in the award lists sent to the Tabulators under the joint signatures of all the examiners, and (ii) a strong letter be addressed to Dr. Bharadwaj conveying the displeasure of the Syndicate over his action.

### SECTION 'B'

19. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

- ( i ) Orders dated 9.8.1970 permitting candidates of the B.Sc. Examination to offer the combination of the subjects of Chemistry, Mathematics and Statistics on the recommendation of the Dean, Faculty of Science.

- (ii) Orders dated the 25th August, 1970 extending the last date for receipt of application forms from private candidates for the various examinations of 1971 from September 15 to October 1, 1970 as the decisions regarding failures were taken by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 20.8.1970 which left little time with the candidates to fill up the forms in time.
- (iii) Orders dated 21st August, 1970 allowing admission of one (Miss) Manju Jain to the Second Year T.D.C. (Sc.) class after the expiry of last date prescribed for admissions viz., 31st July, 1970 and to count her attendance from the date of her admission as she was subsequently declared passed at the First Year T. D. C. (Sc.) Examination, 1970 consequent upon scrutiny of her result for which she had applied.
- (iv) Orders dated 20th July, 1970 extending the last date for admission to Medical Colleges from 31st July, 1970 to 7th August, 1970 for the reason that the results of P.M.T. were declared in the middle of July and it was not feasible to finalise the admissions by the prescribed date.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

*Resolved further that* (with reference to (i) above) the question of incorporating the combination of the subjects of Chemistry, Mathematics and Statistics in the permissible combinations given under O.218 of the University Hand Book Part II, be placed before the Faculty of Science for consideration.

( MEETINGS & GENERAL SECTIONS )  
SECTION 'A'

20. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 40 dated the 16th May, 1970 the Registrar reported that (i) as desired by the Syndicate another meeting of the Committee (appointed vide Syndicate Resolution No.47 dated 1/2nd May, 1969 for examining the report of the Work Study Team in respect of the University Central Office), was conveyed on 17th July, 1970 under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor, (ii) the report of the Committee dated 19th January, 1970 together with the proposals of the office in respect of the minimum staff re-requirements were thoroughly discussed and (iii) the final recommendations were contained in the note approved by the Vice-Chancellor *vide Appendices V and VI*.

*Resolved that* (i) final recommendations as given in the note cited above be approved, (ii) the 'Hand Book of office procedure' as referred to under para-3 (I) of the note and other recommendations of the Saxena Committee not covered in the Hand Book be adopted and implemented and (iii) the financial implications of the additional staff thus sanctioned be referred to the Finance Committee.

21. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No.17 dated 1st February 1966 nominating Dr. R.C. Mehrotra, University Professor of Chemistry as the representative of the University in the Malaviya Regional Engineering College Society, Jaipur under Rule No. 2 (v) of the Rules of the aforesaid Society, the Syndicate considered Letter No. 3 '1) Gen/MREC/64 dated 30-7-1970 from the Principal, Malaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur requesting for nomination of a University Representative on the M.R.E.C. Society, Jaipur vice Dr. R.C. Mehrotra, whose tenure of nomination expires on 28th February, 1971 and stating for information of the University that according to Rule No. 3(4) of the Society every member ceased to be a member of the Society on the expiry of 5 years

from the date of his appointment or nomination, but was eligible for re-nomination.

*Resolved that* Professor R. C. Mehrotra be re-nominated as a University representative on the Malaviya Regional Engineering College Society.

22. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 32 dated 16th May, 1970 approving, interalia, the recommendation No. 22 dated 20th April, 1970 of the Board of Inspection, to the effect the Cash-deposits towards endowment fund of a non-Government affiliated college should be made in the joint account of the Registrar of the University and the Management, the Syndicate considered incorporating the above decision in the relevant Rule No. 3 of the Rules for creation and Maintenance of Endowment Funds in Non-Government affiliated colleges vide Chapter XX of the University Hand Book Part II.

*Resolved that* Rule No. 3 cited above be reworded so as to read as follows :—

*Rule No. 3*

“At least 10% of the total Endowment Fund should be invested in deposits in scheduled Banks and Government Securities in the Joint account of the Registrar of the University and the Management with the condition that no withdrawal could be made without the endorsement of the Registrar.”

23. The Syndicate considered letter No. Nil, dated nil from the Vice-President, Shri Narayan Ayurveda Shikshan Samiti, Jodhpur requesting that Shri Parmanand Sharma, Principal of Narayan Ayurvedic College, Jodhpur be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the purpose.



In this connection it was reported that (i) the deficiency in the case of Shri Parmanand Sharma was that he had obtained his degree of Ayurvedacharya from Nikhil Bhartiya Ayurved Vidyapeeth, Delhi which was not recognised by the University, (ii) it was provided in O.65 of the University Hand Book Part II that the Syndicate might grant exemption on merits in each such case for a period of 5 years with effect from May, 1967 and (iii) exemptions had been granted in similar other cases by the Syndicate.

*Resolved that Shri Parmanand Sharma be exempted from the minimum qualifications laid down by the University for teachers/Principals of affiliated Ayurveda Colleges.*

24. With reference to its Resolution No. 17 dated the 15th December, 1969 appointing a Committee consisting of (1) Prof. G. C. Pande (Convener), Principal, P. C. Jain and Dr. G. Narayanan for examining the proposal of Dr. P. N. Mathur, Principal, Government College, Ajmer to the effect that the University might honour every year teachers who did distinguished and meritorious work in their respective branches or fields of study by giving them merit award at the time of Convocation, the Syndicate appointed Dr. P. N. Mathur as a member of the Committee vice Principal P.C. Jain (Ceased).

25. The Syndicate considered a request of Shri N. M. Kothari, Principal, M.L.V. Government College, Bhilwara as contained in his D. O. letter No. Eco./Conf./4866 dated the 2nd September, 1970 for providing a grant of Rs.2,000/- from the University funds for holding the Fourth Annual session of the Rajasthan Economic Conference at his college in the last week of September, 1970.

In this connection it was reported that a proposal of the Principal for financial assistance of Rs. 4,000/-for holding the said conference had already been forwarded by the University to the University Grants Commission.

*Resolved that* the Principal be informed with regret that the University was unable to provide any grant from its own resources.

26. The Registrar reported receipt of a copy of Resolution No. 1 (i) dated 23-7-1970, passed by the management of Seth G.L. Behani S.D. College, Sri Ganganagar (affiliated for B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. and M. Com. courses) sent by Shri Om Prakash Behani, Secretary to the Management Committee of the College informing the University that the Management Committee at its meeting held on 23.7.1970 had decided to close down 1st Year T. D. C. (Arts) class from July, 1971 for the reason that the number of students seeking admission to the Arts Faculty had been going on decreasing for the last three years.

*Resolved that* the Management be informed that the University had no objection to the closing down of T. D. C. (Arts) classes in gradual stages with effect from July, 1971.

27. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its emergency meeting held on the 20th August, 1970.

In this connection the Registrar reported orders of the Vice-Chancellor for taking action on recommendation No. 2 and allowing the Heads of Institutions to grant provisional admissions upto 27th September, 1970, (subject to the approval of the said recommendation by the Syndicate), to those candidates who were eligible for admission according to the said recommendation No. 2 of the Academic Council and count their attendance from the date of admission provided they had originally applied for admission before the last date fixed for the purpose.

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the Academic Council be approved, (ii) the aforesaid orders of the Vice-

Chancellor be confirmed, and (iii) the word 'etc,' occurring in Resolution No. 2 of the Council and in the amended Ordinances Nos. 211, 234 and 248 be deleted.

28. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its emergency meeting held on the 24th September, 1970.

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the Council be approved and (ii) the last date for admissions to be made under Resolution No. 1 of the Council be fixed as 20th October, 1970.

29. The Syndicate considered a D. O. letter No. F. 10 (20) Edu-I/70 dated the 18th September, 1970 from Shri J. S. Mehta, Commissioner and Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, Education & P. W. Department, Jaipur, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, for granting fresh affiliation for LL.M. classes in Dungar College, Bikaner and M. Ed. classes in Government Teachers Training College, Bikaner from the current academic session

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that :

- (1) He had received a D. O. letter dated the 6th July, 1970 from the Education Secretary informing him that on account of pressing demand of the public, the Cabinet in an emergency meeting had decided to start M. Ed. classes in Government T. T. College, Bikaner and LL. M. classes in Dungar College, Bikaner and requested for provisional affiliation of the same. Subsequently, formal application for affiliation of Dungar College, Bikaner for LL.M. classes was received from the Director of Education, but no such application for M. Ed. classes at Government T.T.College, Bikaner was received.

- (2) Several applications for fresh affiliations of the various Government Colleges had also been received from the Director of Education in the months of June and July, 1970, long after the last date for receipt of such applications i. e. 31st March, 1970 in special cases, vide Statute 37 (1) of the University Hand Book Part II.
- (3) He discussed the matter with the Director of Education and the Jt. Director of Education and it was agreed that— (a) provisional permission to start classes in such cases where fresh affiliation was sought for degree and/or post-graduate courses in the Faculties of Arts & Commerce and Pre-University Science classes be released pending formalities of inspection, (b) applications of four Government Colleges (at Pratapgarh, Jalore, Dausa and Sardarsbahr) for starting degree courses in the Faculty of Science be not entertained for the current academic session for the obvious reason that even if the Government sanctioned funds for purchase of equipment etc. it would not be feasible to procure equipment and set-up laboratories so soon, (c) the University would appoint immediately an Inspection Committee to make a local enquiry and report on the application of the Dungar College, Bikaner for LL.M. classes, and the question of granting affiliation could be decided in the light of the Inspection Committee's report and (d) a few late applications from non-Govt. affiliated colleges be also treated similarly.
- (4) A single-member Inspection Committee visited the Dungar College, Bikaner and submitted its report on 20th July, 1970 with the recommen-

dation that affiliation for LL.M. classes be not granted to the college. The report of the Inspection Committee was accepted and the Director of Education informed accordingly vide this office letter No. 39556 dated 25th July, 1970. According to the Inspection Committee neither there was any need for starting LL. M. classes at Bikaner judged in terms of the absorption of those who pass LL.M. examination as also the number and calibre of the students at the LL.B. level capable of benefitting by LL.M. teaching, nor was the proposal academically justified in view of the facts that—(a) the college had not been able to appoint even one whole-time teacher as Head of the Department for LL.B. classes and failed to secure permanent affiliation for LL. B. standard because of the non-fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University, (b) for teaching LL.M. classes highly qualified whole-time teachers for each specialisation with Ph. D. or LL. M. and some years experience of teaching those classes were required and (c) the library of the inadequate even for LL.B. teaching.

The Director of Education who is a member of the Syndicate and was present in the meeting, on being asked by the Vice-Chancellor, apprised the Syndicate that since there was a pressing demand from the public, the aforesaid classes (viz., T. D. C. Sc. classes at Government College, Pratapgarh and Jalore and LL. M. and M. Ed. classes at Dungar College, Bikaner and Government T. T. College, Bikaner respectively) had already been started with effect from July, 1970. He further informed the Syndicate that the State Government had already sanctioned necessary funds and the necessary requirements of the University were being fulfilled.

*Resolved that* in view of the assurance given by the Director of Education that necessary conditions for the various courses of study referred to above were being fulfilled and that most of them had already been fulfilled, the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to appoint, as early as possible, an Inspection Committee in each case and to take further necessary action in the light of the reports of the Inspection Committees.

*Resolved further that* since late receipt of applications for fresh affiliation of the Government Colleges presented a problem almost every year, a Committee consisting of the following members be appointed to look into the matter and suggest ways to deal with the situation :

- ( i ) Deans of all the Faculties,
- (ii ) The Director of Education, Rajasthan
- (iii) Shri D.C. Swami
- (iv) Shri K.C. Bakiwala
- (v ) Prof. R.C. Mehrotra (Convener).

### SECTION 'B'

30. The Registrar reported orders of the Vice-Chancellor dated the 23rd September, 1970, allowing admissions of the following candidates after the expiry of the last date fixed for the purpose and their attendance to be counted from the date of admissions :—

- ( i ) Shri Satya Narain Vyas.
- (ii ) „ Pyare Lal Kohiwal.
- (iii) „ Jagdish Chandra Sharma.
- (iv) „ Sajjan Singh Chowdhry.

(v) ,, Bishan Swaroop Gupta.

(vi) ,, Hargobind Singh Obroi.

The first three candidates had been wrongly admitted by the Principal, M. L. V. Government College, Bhilwara in M.A. Previous class in Economics for which they were not eligible as they had not obtained the required minimum percentage of marks at their degree examination. Therefore, their admissions had to be cancelled. They were eligible for admission to M. A. Previous class in other subjects in which they were allowed admission in other colleges.

The last three candidates were wrongly admitted by the Principal, Dayanand College, Ajmer to the LL. B. First Year class for which they were not eligible as they had not obtained the required minimum percentage of Marks. Therefore, their admissions had also to be cancelled. They were allowed admission in M.A. Previous class in such subjects in which they were eligible.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

31. The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that he had tentatively fixed the next University Convocation and the first degree convocation for the University Under-graduate wings on the 19th and 20th December, 1970 respectively.

The Vice-Chancellor further reported the names of persons to whom he was going to request to address the two Convocations.

*Resolved that* the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted.

32. The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that the University would be completing its 25 years of working

next year and suggested that the celebration of its Silver Jubilee be planned well in advance.

*Resolved that* the information given by the Vice-Chancellor be noted.

33. Consideration of the following items on the agenda was postponed to the next meeting of the Syndicate :

Items Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 of Section 'A' and Items (i) of Section 'B' of the meetings and General Sections, all the items of Accounts & Finance Section.

The meeting ended at 5.15 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/—*  
Vice-Chancellor

*Sd/—*  
Registrar



## APPENDIX-I

(Ref : Res. No.4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 28.9.70).

Minutes of the meeting of the Development Committee held on the 13th Auguts, 1970 at 11.30 a.m. in the University Office.

**Present**

Prof. P.L. Bhatnagar,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

2. Dr. K.C. Khanna.
3. Prof. G.C. Pande.
4. Prof. G.C. Patni.
5. Prof. Om Prakash.
6. Prof. Daya Krishna.
7. Prof. K.L. Varma.
8. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra.

*The Committee perused the enclosed explanatory note (Annexure 'A') and noted the following further information given by the office :—*

- (i) With regard to the proposal of the University for starting M.Lib.Sc. course, a further communication No. F.2-31/68 (41) dated 15.7.1970 had been received from the UGC saying that the Commission was considering the question of providing facilities for M.Lib. Sc. course at the Universities of Banaras and Calcutta and that the question of providing similar facilities at the Rajasthan University would be considered in the light of the Commission's decision on the proposals already under consideration.
- (ii) A proposal was made to the UGC for providing a special grant of Rs. 6.56 lacs outside the Fourth Plan allocation for setting up a

the Vice-Chancellor may explore the possibility of arranging a series of lectures on Guru Nanak every year.

6. The Committee recommended that the subject-wise distribution of the grant of Rs. 3.00 lacs sanctioned by the UGC for purchase of books and back volumes of journal outside the Fourth Plan allocation as given in *Appendix IV of Annexure 'A'* be approved.

Sd/-P.L. Bhatnagar

*Vice-Chancellor.*

## ANNEXURE-A

Note for the meeting of the Development Committee be held on 25th July, 1970.

The plan allocation approved by the University Grants Commission on the recommendation of the Visiting Committee for the period 1966-71 was Rs. 84.47 lacs but keeping in view the funds that were likely to be available to it from the Central Government, the UGC put a ceiling of 70%. This ceiling was later removed and the full allocation of Rs. 84.47 lacs restored in July 1969 when the relevant period was also extended upto 1973-74 (instead of 1970-71). The University was then asked to propose further schemes which it wanted to implement within the said allocation of Rs. 84.47 lacs. The Development Committee met on 4.11.69 and 18.11.1969 and made certain recommendations as per details given in its minutes dated 18.11.69 (*Appendix-I*). These recommendation were endorsed by the Syndicate with one modification that an additional allocation of Rs. 1,000/—be made for purchasing a calculating machine for the Economics Department. After that the UGC was approached for according its approval to the allocations/schemes recommended by the Committee and endorsed by the Syndicate. It may be brought to the notice of the Committee that the U.G.C. has approved all the proposals except the following three vide its letter No. F.9-1(50)/67(CD) dated the 20th May, 1970.

- (a) Starting of M.Lib.Sc.—One post of Professor one post of Lecturer, Rs. 2,500/—for purchase of equipment and Rs. 6,800/—for purchase of books and journals : The U.G.C. has stated that this matter is being considered separately and a further communication will follow in due course. When the Vice-Chancellor met the Secretary, U.G.C. at Delhi on 8.5.70 to discuss the proposals of the University, the later mentioned that the U.G.C. would like to appoint a Visiting Committee to consider this proposal.

## APPENDIX I

Minutes of the Second Meeting of the Committee (appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 10 dated 27th Sept., 1969) to review the development programmes of the University for the Fourth Five Year Plan held on the 18th Nov., 1969 at 11.30 a. m. in the University. Office.

## Present

1. Dr. P.L. Bhatnagar .....in the chair  
Vice-Chancellor
2. Dr. K.C. Khanna.
3. Dr. G.C. Pande.
4. Dr. G.C. Patni.
5. Dr. Om Prakash.
6. Dr. Satish Chandra.

Prof. K. L. Verma and Dr. R. C. Mehrotra could not attend the meeting as they were out of the station.

With reference to para 6 of the minutes of the last meeting of the Committee held on the 4th November, 1969, the Vice-Chancellor informed that Committee about the discussions he had with the Heads of the Departments of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Statistics, Geography and Philosophy. Keeping these discussions in view, the committee reviewed the tentative allocations made by it at its last meeting and recommended the following final allocations :—

*Rs. in lacs.*

1. *Physics :*

Scientific equipment	1.00
Books & Journals	0.30

Plus any additional assistance that the Deptt. may get from the UGC outside the Plan allocation.

2. *Chemistry* :

Equipment	1.00
Books & Journals	0.30

3- *Mathematics* :

Equipment	0.10
Books	0.30

4. *Botany* :

Building	5.00
Books & Journals	0.10

5. *Zoology* :

Books & Journals	0.10
Accessories for Electron Microscope	0.50
Cohalt Plant	0.10

6. *Statistics* :

Books & Journals	0.08
Equipment	0.10

7. *Geology* :

Books & Journals	0.08
------------------	------

8. *Hindi* :

Books & Journals	0.10
------------------	------

9. *English* :

Books & Journals	0.09
------------------	------

10. *Sanskrit* :

Books & Journals	0.045
------------------	-------

11. *History* :

Books & Journals	0.10
------------------	------

12. *Philosophy* :

Staff : Reader in Mathematical Logic-1	0.40
---	------

Books & Journals	0.10
------------------	------

13. *Psychology* :

Staff : Professor-1 } Lecturer-1 }	0.80
---------------------------------------	------

Equipment	0.10
-----------	------

Books	0.08
-------	------

14. *Sociology* :

Books & Journals	0.10
------------------	------

15. *Economics* :

Books & Journals	0.15
------------------	------

16. *Public Administration* :

Staff : Professor-1	0.60
---------------------	------

Books & Journals	0.045
------------------	-------

17. *Political Science* :

Books & Journals :	0.10
--------------------	------

18. *Law* :

Books & Journals	0.10
------------------	------

19. *Library Science* :

Staff : Professor-1 } Lecturer-1 }	0.88
---------------------------------------	------

Equipment	0.025
-----------	-------

Books & Journals	0.068
------------------	-------

20. *Commerce* :

Books & Journals	0.15
------------------	------

21. *Geography :*

Books & Journals	0.10
Equipment	0.14

22. *University Library :*

Books in Science Subjects	0.50
Books in other subjects	0.50
Equipment & Furniture	0.30

23. *Central Work Shop :*

Equipment	0.50
-----------	------

24. *Additional Staff & Furniture* 0.4025. *Students Advisory Bureau*

Books & Literature	0.02
--------------------	------

26. *Installation of a photo-stat* 0.30

Machines as a Central facility	0.30
--------------------------------	------

27. *Construction of a Man's Hostel for 100 students (50% share of the UGC)* 8.0028. *Reserve of unforeseen itmes* 1.0029. *Construction of a Teachers' Hostel (50% share of the UGC)* 3.00

---

22.933

---

*Note :—*According to the present estimates, the balance available out of the total Fourth Plan allocation after deducting the estimated expenditure of the schemes included within the 70% allocation is Rs. 19.46 lacs. The construction of the Teachers' Hostel would therefore, depend upon the UGC approval for raising the plan allocation or Savings being there on

other items. Approval of the State Govt. for providing 50% matching share will be also necessary.

2. The Committee also recommended that the UGC may be approached for providing a separate grant for the University Library for purchase of back numbers of various journals which are urgently needed by the research workers.

3. The Committee considered the question of accommodating the estimated expenditure amounting to Rs. 36,800/- towards the two proposals of the Department of the Adult Education-Extension wing for (i) organising a 'Meet India' programme and (ii) teaching of Indian languages within the total Fourth Plan allocation as desired by the UGC vide its letter No F. 12-1/69 (H) dated the 9th Oct., 1969 and decided that it would not be possible to accommodate this expenditure within the Fourth Plan allocation. The UGC may therefore, be requested to provide a separate grant for this purpose.

4. The Committee considered the question of UGC assistance to the affiliated colleges and recommended that the University may appoint an inspection Team to visit the non-Govt. affiliated colleges, assess their needs from the point of view of their potentiality for development and select about half a dozen colleges for recommending to the UGC for necessary financial support. The Committee also recommended that there should be one representative of the University on the governing body and the Selection Committees for selecting teachers of each non-Govt. affiliated college. Steps may be taken to amend the existing ordinance/Statutes, in any, for this purpose.

5. The Committee considered the requirements of the University colleges and recommended that the UGC may be approached for providing necessary assistance for the following :—

- (a) Construction of Library halls in the Rajasthan College Campus and the Commerce College Campus.
- (b) Extension of NRSC buildings in all the 4 colleges/Undergraduate Wings.

Sd/  
P.L. Bhatnagar.  
Vice-Chancellor.



## APPENDIX II

Copy of letter No. F. 9-1 (52) 67 (CD) dated 31st March, 1970 from the Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi to the Registrar University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Sub : Higher Education and Research Development Schemes for the fourth Plan period ending 1973-74 approval and allocation of grants.*

I am directed to invite your attention to this office letter No. F. 9-1 (40)/66 (CDN) dated 3.8.1967 on the above subject and to say that the University Grants Commission had allocated grants amounting to Rs. 84.47 lakhs inclusive of grants released/payable after 31st March, 1966 for development programmes in the light of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to assess the requirements of the University for the period 1966-71 (original Fourth Plan). The University had been informed that the period for which the allocation indicated above, would be available would extend upto the end of 1973-74.

The Commission had recently considered the question of providing additional financial assistance to Universities for meeting their increased requirements on account of extension of the period of assistance of the Commission for schemes involving recurring expenditure i.e. staff from 1971-72 to 1973-74 and in the light of the allocation of the U. G. C. for the fourth plan period, the commission has decided to provide an additional sum of Rs. 9.54 lakhs to the University for the period ending 1973-74. This would raise the total allocation of the University for the period 1966-67 to 1973-74 to Rs. 94.01 lakhs or say Rs. 94.00 lakhs (rounded)

The commission vide this office letter of even number dated 22.4.1968 has accepted the programmes of the University to be accommodated within 70% of the allocation. It is requested that the University may now review its development programmes and send the schemes to be further included within overall allocation of Rs. 94.00 lakhs for the period ending 1973-74 with complete details to the Commission for consideration. The programmes recommended by the Visiting Committee which could not be accommodated within 70% of the allocation can now be taken up by the University subject to such changes as the University may desire to make in the light of its requirements.

## APPENDIX IV

Provisional distribution of the grant of Rs. 3.00 lacs approved by the UGC for purchase of books and back volumes of Journals on Science, Humanities and Social Science subjects outside the fourth Plan allocation.

<i>Science Subjects : Rs. 1,50,000</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
1. Mathematics.	20,000
2. Physics.	16,000
3. Chemistry.	20,000
4. Geology.	16,000
5. Botany.	16,000
6. Zoology.	16,000
7. Statistics.	16,000
8. Central Library.	15,000
9. Additional staff (5% of the Grant)	7,500
10. Steel Shelving (5% of the Grant).	7,500
	<hr/>
Total	1,50,000
	<hr/>

*Humanities and Social Sciences :*  
*Rs. 1,50,000*

11. History	10,000
12. Hindi	5,000
13. Sanskrit	5,000
14. English	10,000
15. Philosophy	10,000
16. Psychology	5,000
17. Economics	10,000
18. Public Administration	10,000
19. Political Science	10,000

20. Sociology	10,000
21. Library Science	5,000
22. Geography	10,000
23. Law	10,000
24. Central Library	10,000
25. Additional Staff (5% of the grant)	6,666
26. Steel Shelving (5% of the grant)	6,667
	<hr/>
	1,33,333
	<hr/>
27. Commerce : (Rs. 15,000/- for books and jonnals and Rs. 1,667/- for additional staff and furniture)	16,667
	<hr/>
Total	1,50,000
	<hr/>

## ANNEXURE 'B'

Further scheme to be included within the revised allocation of  
Rs. 94.00 lacs fixed by the UGC for the Fourth Plan

Department	Building	Staff	Equipment	Books & Journals	Rs. in lacs.	
					Others	Remarks
1. Physics	...	...	0.25	...	...	
2. Chemistry	...	Reader-1	0.25	...	...	
3. Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Botany	...	...	0.50	0.125	0.20*	*Rs. 0.10 lacs for Mus-
5. Zoology	...	Reader-1	...	0.125	...	eum and Herbarium and
6. Statistics	...	Reader-1	...	0.03	...	Rs. 0.10 lacs for Botani-
7. Geology	...	...	0.75	0.10	...	cal garden
8. Central Work- shop	...	...	0.50	...	...	
9. Hindi	...	...	...	0.125	...	
10. English	...	...	...	...	...	

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

11. Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. History	...	Reader-1	...	0.11	...	...
13. Philosophy	...	...	...	0.035	...	...
14. Psychology	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Sociology	...	...	0.05	0.035	...	*The U.G.C. has already
16. Economics	...	Reader-1	0.026	0.21	...	been approached for up
		Research				grading the existing post
		Associate-1				of Reader in Sociology
17. Public Admini- stration	...	...	...	...	...	to that of a Professor
18. Political Science	...	...	...	0.035	...	
19. Law	...	...	0.025	0.012	...	
20. Library Science	...	...	0.025	0.067	...	
21. Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	
22. Adult Education	...	...	0.05	0.067	...	
23. University Library	...	...	0.30	0.35	...	*The grant of Rs. 0.30 lacs is both for furniture and

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24.	10% provisions for additional library staff and furniture	...	...	0.158	...	equipment. The grant of Rs. 0.35 lacs for books and journals is to be divided equally between
25.	Extension of Academic 2.00 buildings to provide more class-rooms etc.	...	...	...	...	(i) books for science subjects (ii) books for other subjects
26.	Setting up a Micro-filming unit in the University Library	Micro film 1.90 Technician-1 Dark-room Asstt.-1 Trained Asstt. 1		...	...	*List of equipment to be purchased is enclosed. The estimated cost is inclusive of Customs duty. If a Customs duty exemption certificate is given by the Ministry of Education, the cost would be reduced to the extent.
		Estimated	4.626	1.584	0.20	
	2.00	expendtrue				
		for 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ yrs.				
		Rs. 2.20 lacs.				

	<i>Rs. in lacs</i>
Buildings	2.00
Staff	2.20
Equipment	4.626
Book and Journals	1.584
Others	0.20
Grant Total	<u>10.610</u>

## APPENDIX II

(Ref. Res. No. 17 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dt. 28.9.70.)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee (appointed by the Syndicate under Ordinance 152 to consider the cases of unfairmeans at the University Examinations of 1970) held on the 23rd September, 1970 at 9.00 A.M. in the University Office.

**Present**

Dr. P.L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor

*(In the chair)*

2. Dr. M.P. Mathur,  
Director of College Education, Rajasthan.
3. Dr. P.N. Mathur,  
Dean, Faculty of Science.
4. Dr. G.S. Sharma,  
Dean, Faculty of Law.
5. Dr. L.M. Sanghvi,  
Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
6. Vaidya Sohan Lal Sharma,  
Dean, Faculty of Ayurved.
7. Shri C.M. Mathur,  
Legal Adviser.  
Shri C.L. Singhal, *;(Member Secretary)*  
Registrar.

Before taking up the agenda, the Committee recommended slight modifications in the norms (Appendix 'A') approved last year for awarding punishment to the candidates reported to have resorted to the use of unfairmeans.

1. The Committee considered the cases of candidates who resorted to the use of unfairmeans or other mal-pra-



ctices at the various examinations of the University held in 1970 in the light of Ordinance 152 and resolved to recommend that as per norms laid down by the Syndicate the punishment/action as noted against each in the enclosed statement be awarded/taken.

2. The Committee considered the case of Shri Lal Chand Roll No. 1322 of the Second Year T.D.C. (Arts) examination, 1970 who ran away from the examination hall on 16th April, 1970 while answering History Paper I at 9.55 A.M. alongwith his answerbook. The Centre Superintendent, S D. Government College, Beawar reported that the above candidate ran away from the examination hall without handing over his answer-books (one main and one supplementary.) In order to recover the answerbooks the Centre Superintendent lodged a report to the local police. In his statement given to the Police, the candidate said that since he was in confused state he lost balance of his mind and ran away with the answer-books. When he was passing through the railway shunting he found a match box and destroyed the answer-books by burning them.

In order to get confirmation of the statement given by the candidate to the police, a show cause notice was issued to him by this office. In reply the candidate contradicted his own statements given to the police authorities and refuted all the charges levelled against him and implored the University to lodge an enquiry into the matter.

It was further reported that the candidate had earlier been found using unfairmeans on the 14th April, 1970 also while appearing in Political Science Paper II. The head examiners to whom the case was referred informed that the candidate had made good use of the material recovered from his possession.

Resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination of the University to be held in 1971, 1972 and 1973.

3. The Committee considered the case of Shri Suresh Kumar Parasher, Roll No. 2432 for the Second Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination, 1970, who appeared from Government College, Rajgarh Centre and was found in possession of a book while appearing in Economics Paper II. When asked to handover the book, he refused to do so and insisted on copying from it. Besides this, he protested and tried to dis-

## APPENDIX A

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the cases of candidates who resort to the use of unfair means at the various examinations of the University, laid down the following norms for punishment, at its meeting held on Monday the 4th August, 1969 and approved by the Syndicate.

1. *Where a candidate is in possession of some relevant material but is not found actually copying :*

(a) If the behaviour of the candidate on being caught is satisfactory	Present examination be cancelled.
(b) If the behaviour of the candidate on being caught is unsatisfactory.	Present examination be cancelled and be further debarred for one subsequent examination.
  
2. *Where a candidate is found actually copying or attempting to copy :*

(a) If the behaviour of the candidate on being caught is satisfactory.	Present examination be cancelled and be further debarred for one subsequent examination.
(b) If the behaviour of the candidate on being caught is unsatisfactory.	Present examination be cancelled and be further debarred for two subsequent examinations.
  
3. *Where a candidate is actually found copying and/or uses resistance or Violence against the invigilator etc. or otherwise misbehaves.*

	Present examination be cancelled and be further debarred for not less than 3 subsequent examinations. Punishment be increased according to the gravity of the offence.
--	--

4. Cases not covered under any of the above categories be decided by the Committee on their merits.

Note : In the case of Teacher candidates resorting to the use of unfair means the above punishment be increased by one more year and a report made to the Competent Authority.

Index of the cases included in the statement.

## INDEX

Examination	Serial No.		Page
	From	To	
P.U. (Arts)	1	3	1 & 2
P.U. (Science)	4	7	2 & 3
P.U. (Commerce)	8	—	3
Pre-Prof. (Ag.)	9	—	3
First Year T.D.C. (Arts)	10	12	3 & 4
First Year T.D.C. (Commerce)	13	22	4 to 7
B.Sc. (Ag.) Part I	23	—	7
First Year T.D.C. (Science)	24	52	8 to 14
Second Year T.D.C. (Arts)	53	60	14 to 16
Second Year T.D.C. (Com.)	61	65	16 to 17
Second Year T.D.C. (Arts)	66	70	17 to 18

Final Year T.D.C. (Arts)	71	81	18 to 21
Final Year T.D.C. (Com.)	82	83	21
Final Year T.D.C. (Sc.)	84	89	22 to 23
B.Sc. Hons. Part II	90	—	23
M.Com.	91	—	24
I Year B.Sc., B.Ed.	92	93	24

Cases in which the candidates have not admitted their faults.

*Statement No. 2*

I Year T.D.C. (Sc.)	1	—	1
LL.B. First Year (Examination)	2	—	1

## APPENDIX-III

*(Ref :—Res. No. 17 of the minutes of the Syndicate dated the 28th September, 1970.)*

Copy of letter dated 25th Sept., 1970 received from Shri D.C. Swami addressed to the Vice-Chancellor.

For quite sometime I have been feeling that the system of debarring students from appearing at the subsequent University Examination, for using unfair means in the Examination Hall requires reconsideration. The theories of punishment are changing all over the world. I am fully convinced, about the futility of such a corrective measure. The punishment should be based on ethical desire to make man better. Complex consideration lie at the root of so many strange human activities which play far greater part in shaping the decision and actions of routine life of man than is generally supposed. The passive emotions of man play far greater part in shaping man's reaction to a set of events, than logical or rational thought. Almost all the students who commit crimes are psychologically the slaves of their mental calls, who surrender without struggle to the passions. Such criminals belong to that strata of society where culture and education have not penetrated deep enough to mould these basic animal instincts. Culture and education from the dawn of civilisation have been dedicated to the task of moulding human emotions in subtler forms, calming down the passions and rationalising the man. Yet what a disappointing result that the present day educational system has utterly failed in achieving these vital objectivities.

In spite of spread in general education and what we call modern civilisation, the incidence of crime, the depravity of human behaviour is not in any way changed from that of the primitive men. Any modern educational system cannot afford to ignore these basic facts which indicate the malaise, the task of enquiring the basic why and how of actions and instinct of man.

Those who sit over the judgement of the erring students would pause and ponder over the question as to how far the

celebrated code of panal law and the fear there from of the severest punishment has been successful in preventing crimes.

    ' If the youth are given proper education, opportunities and right guidance they can improve and become better citizens. If they are condemned they would be lost to the world forever.

With kind regards.

## APPENDIX-IV

(Ref :—Res. No. 18 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dt. 28.9.70).

*Brief Summary of the case :*

While replying to a reference made to Dr. T P. Bhardwaj, Prof. of Pathology, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner who was the Internal examiner, regarding Roll Nos. 112 and 281 in whose cases some discrepancies were noticed by the checkers of results he drew the attention of the office to the cases of two more candidates bearing Roll Nos. 225 and 257 of the same examination who had actually obtained 55 and 35 marks in Pathology Practical and viva-voce examination respectively, and not 45 and 25 marks as entered in the mark sheet of the candidates. In support of his statement he sent the original rough record prepared by the examiners. As there were numerous corrections and over-writings in this rough record, a reference was made to the external examiners as well as the Principal, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner. Dr. T.P. Bhardwaj was also requested to intimate as to how correct marks were not posted in the foils and counter foils sent to the tabulators. These persons replied as under :—

1. One of the external Examiners said that the marks as shown in the award lists sent to the tabulators under the joint signatures of all the examiners be considered as final adding that he was surprised to hear that the internal examiner had approached the University with such a request without marking a reference to the external examiner. No reply was received from the other two external examiners
2. The Principal, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner said that ordinarily the rough record of the practical examination ought to have been destroyed after the marks had been posted in the printed foils and counter foils of marks and signed by the examiners. Since there were four examiners in this case there should have been no likelihood of any errors creeping in the final award. He added that though there were over-writing and corrections at several places in the rough record (Particularly in these two cases) (Roll



No. 225 and 257) yet the totals were untampered with admitting at the same time that there was possibility of errors in the same since they were written in pencil.

3. Dr. Bhardwaj in his reply has tried to justify the correctness of the rough recorded and requested that the correct marks as given therein be accepted.

## APPENDIX-V

(Ref :—Res. No. 20 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 28.9.70).

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 47 dated 1/2nd May, 1969 in connection with the report of the Work Study Team in respect of the Central Office, met on 1/3rd September, 1969 and 19th January, 1970 in the University Office, Jaipur when the following members were present :

1. Shri S.S. Saxena (Convener).
2. Shri K.C. Bakiwala.
3. Principal S.C. Tela.
4. Principal N.M. Kothari.
5. Shri B.L. Pangariya, Dy. Secretary, Secretariat, Rajasthan, Jaipur Co-opted member).
6. Shri J.N. Mathur, (Member-Secretary) Deputy Registrar.

*N.B.* : Principal Tela and Shri J.N. Mathur were not present on 1st September, 1969 and 19th January, 1970, respectively.

2. The following were the terms of reference given to the Committee :

- (a) To study and to make recommendations on the "Work Study Report on Administrative Wing of the University (October, 1968) submitted by the Work Study Team of the Secretariat Training School, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi, and
- (b) To study the staffing and work position in all other offices of the University and make its recommendation to the Syndicate in the light of the Work Study Report of the Central Office.

3. The Committee took up the Work Study Report Chapter by chapter and made the following observations/recommendations. The staffing pattern mentioned in each chapter was also discussed.

(A) *Ref : Chapter (1) :*

It is just an introductory chapter. The Member-Secretary informed the Committee that the report was not discussed in details by the Team with the Registrar.

(B) *Ref : Chapter—2 : “Record (Receipt Branch) :*

The recommendations be not accepted. The Committee did not favour the very system of centralisation of receipts. The Committee, therefore, made the following recommendations :

- (i) All the receipts in the University be received direct by the concerning Sections and this may be ensured by issuing a general circular defining the allocation of work done in the various Sections and requesting the senders that all correspondence be addressed to the Registrar mentioning within parenthesis the name of the Section to which the communication is desired to be sent. The Section will than arrange for the proper diarisation and distribution of the dak among the dealing assistants. This will not only expedite the receipts in the hands of the dealing persons but also will lead to economy in terms of staff and stationery, and
- (ii) The dak which does not bear any indicateion of the Section concerned be received by a ‘Marker’ of S.A.’s rank who will be the Incharge of the newly proposed Section of Receipts and Delivery. The Marker will receive all such dak and mark it for the Section concerned, and send it there through challan prepared in duplicate. The second copy duly signed by the diarist of the section concerned will be received back for record with the Marker.

(C) *Ref :—Chapter 3—Establishment & Genl. Admn. :*

I—Paras 1 to 6 be modified as follows :

- (i) That all the non-teaching staff up to U.D.Cs. rank should be deal with by the Heads of Departments concerned who may be delegated full powers in respect of this staff.

(ii) The work of Establishment Section and G. A. D. Section be re-distributed as below :

(a) Establishment 'A'—to deal with all the officers--Teaching & Non-teaching.

(b) Establishment 'B'—to deal with all the other non-teaching staff of the Univ. up to the rank of Office Supdt.

(C) *House Keeping covering :—*

- (1) Stores, Stationary & Furniture,
- (2) Allotment of house/office accommodation.
- (3) Guest House.
- (4) Vehicles.
- (5) Care-taker duties.
- (6) Receipt and Delivery.
- (7) Receipts.
- (8) Telephone Exchange.
- (9) Typing & Cyclostyling.
- (10) Enquiry

II—*Paras 7 to 13 reg. grade increments to teaching staff & non-teaching staff :*

The recommendarions are since being acted upon.

III—*Paras 14 to 19 reg. granting of casual leave to non-teaching staff of Central office :*

The recommendations contained in these paras be agreed to except that the proposal to prescribe a form for application for casual leave be not accepted.

IV—*Paras 20 to 32 reg. granting Privilege Leave, resignations, checking and verification of pay bills and study leave to teaching staff :*

The recommendations contained these paras be agreed to with a slight modification in the forms proposed.

V—*Paras 33 to 38—General Administration Section (Stores) :*

The recommendation are contained only in paras 37 which be agreed to except that the proposal for purpose of stationery twice a year (instead of once a year at present) was not favoured by the Committee because (a) it did not involve much investment and (b) inviting of tenders twice a year would not attract dealers on competitive rates.

VI—*Paras 39 to 46 :*

The proposal for level-jumping in the matters of submission of papers and cases was accepted as such, with the addition of the words 'or where there is disagreement on recommendation' in the end of clause (2) occurring below paragraph 45.

VII—*Paras 47 :*

The proposal for entrusting the L.D. Cs. also with some independent work of lesser importance be agreed to.

(D) *Ref. Chapter 4 (Accounts Section) :*

The recommendations be accepted with the following modifications :

- (1) Power of signing of cheques be delegated as follows :

A R (Accounts)	No power
D. R (Accounts) upto Rs 5,000/-	
D R. (Account) with the counter-signatures of the Registrar Above Rs. 5,000 -	

- (11) The matter with regard to modifying of the forms & Registrars be left to the discretion of the D.R. (A. & F.)

(E) *Ref : Chapter 5—(Affiliation Section)*

The recommendations be agreed to except those contained in para 8 regarding granting of provisional affiliation to the colleges in which case the present practice be continued.

(F) *Ref : Chapter 6—(Meetings)*

The recommendations be accepted.

(G) *Ref : Chapter 7—(Examination Section)*

The recommendations be accepted with the following modifications .

I—*Ref : Para 2 :*

The Enquiry clerk should disposes of visitors at his own level and if a further reference is necessary he should direct the visitor either to the Dy. Registrar or the Assistant Registrar concerned, but in no case to an official below the rank of Office Superintendent. While posting the Enquiry Clerk who should be of the rank of S.A. . , it should be ensured that he is well conversant with the functioning of the various sections of the University in General and the students-affairs in particular.

II—paras 7 and 8 be not accepted.

III—*Para 12 :*

It be not accepted as such because the re-designing of forms has to be reviewed from time to time.

(H) *Ref. Chapter 8—(Records Branch).*

The recommendations be accepted with the modification that weeding register be maintained in the enclosed proforma.

(I) *Ref. Chapter 9 (Secrecy Section).*

The recommendations be accepted with the following modifications.

I—*Items Nos. 4 & 5 of Para (2).*

The preservation period be three years instead of permanent record.

II—*Item No 7 of Para (2).*

Add the word—‘One set’ after permanent.

III—*Item No. 3 of Para (7).*

Delete the words—‘Angle Iron or’.

IV—*Item No. 6 of Para (7).*

The present practice of destroying Answer-books after a period of one year be continued.

(J) *Ref. Chapter 10—(Typing Branch).*

The recommendations be accepted.

(K) *Ref. Chapter 11—(Despatch Branch).*

All the despatch work with along receipts has been recommended by this Committee to be done section-wise except the skelton Section of Receipts and Delivery as already proposed in Chapter (2).

(L) *Ref. Chapter 12—General recommendations.*

I—Recommendations contained in para 2 regarding inter-sectional transfers be accepted as follows.

- (a) No member of ministerial staff upto the level of Senior Assistant be kept in a Section for more than 4 years, subject to the condition that not more than 20 staff of a particular section is transferred at a time.
- (b) The Office Superintendent, the Asstt. Registrar and the Dy. Registrars be not posted in a Section for more than three years.

II. *Para 2* : The recommendation be accepted.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(c) Records	—	—	—	1	1	3	—
	(d) Care-taker duties	—	—	—	1.	1	—	—
	(e) Receipts & local delivery	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
	(f) Reception	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
3.	<i>Typing-Pool</i>	—	—	—	—	1	9	—
4.	<i>Accounts</i>	1	1	3	3	17	13	6
5.	<i>Audit</i>	—	1	—	2	2	2	1
6.	<i>Academic</i>	1	—	—	—	—	—	3
	(a) Statistics	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
	(b) Project	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
	(c) Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
	(d) Meetings	—	—	1	1	3	2	—
	(e) Affiliation & Inspection	—	—	1	1	2	1	—
7.	<i>Examination &amp; Research</i>							
	(a) Examination	—	1	1	1	4	19	1



(b) Secrecy

(c) Research

1	1	1	2	4	3	6
—	—	—	1	—	1	—

The following will be the personal staff with the Officers :

- (1) No change is suggested in regard to the personal staff of the Vice-Chancellor. The post of A.S. to V.C. will, however, be abolished.
- (2) The Registrar will be provided with one full-time Stenographer (P.A.) and 3 class IV servants.
- (3) Every Deputy Registrar will be provided with one full-time Stenographer and two class IV servants.
- (4) Every Assistant Registrar will be provided with half a Stenographer and one class IV Servant.
- (5) The other ancillary staff attached with the Central Office will be as below :

<i>Name of post</i>	<i>Number</i>
Telephone Operators	3
Jaldhari	1
Farrash	4
Sweeper	2
Chowkidars	2
Mechanics	2

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Drivers

4

Cleaner

1

Leave reserve class IV staff

5

(6) The over all impact of these recommendations will be as follows :

S.No.	Name of post	Increase	Decrease
1.	Asstt. Registrar	—	1
2.	Section Officers	—	2
3.	U.D.Cs.	—	18
4.	L.D.Cs.	—	10
5.	Class IV	—	13

## APPENDIX VI

*(Ref : Res. No. 20 of the minutes of the meeting  
of the Syndicate dated 28.9.70)*

A committee was appointed by the Syndicate under the convenership of Shri S. S. Saxena to examine the report of the work Study Team invited by the University from the Secretariat Training School, Ministry of Home affairs, Government of India, New Delhi. The report of the Committee was submitted to the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 16th May, 1970 and it was pointed out by the Registrar that the recommendations in respect of the staff strength needed careful consideration inasmuch as a drastic retrenchment in the several cadres had been suggested by the Committee, whereas actually on the basis of increased work load there was a need for additional staff. The Syndicate, therefore, decided that a meeting of the Committee might be called again for reconsideration and review of its recommendations after discussing the matter thoroughly which the Registrar, and the meeting could be fixed on such a date as might be convenient to the Vice-Chancellor so that the Committee could have the benefit of his advice also.

2. Accordingly, a meeting of the Committee was convened on 17th July, 1970 in the University office, Jaipur. Besides the Vice-Chancellor, the following members were present :

- ( i ) Shri S.S. Saxena,
- ( ii ) Shri K.C. Bakiwala
- (iii) Principal N.M. Kothari
- (iv) Shri B.L. Pangariya
- (v ) Registrar

All the Dy. Registrars were also invited to attend the meeting.

(Principal S. C. Tela could not attend the meeting).

3. The report of the Syndicate Committee was carefully gone into and it was endorsed with the following modifications/ observations :

- ( I ) *Ref : Para No. 3 (B) of the Committee's report and further ref. to Chapter-2 of Delhi Work Study Team's report, proposing centralisation of receipts :*

The committee authorised the Vice-Chancellor to take a decision.

The Vice-Chancellor after examining the matter fully approved a Hand Book of Office Procedure compiled by the Dy. Registrar

(A & F) which provides for the following :

- (a) Chapter I — Receipt, Registration and Distribution of 'Receipts'
- (b) Chapter II — Action on Receipts—noting and drafting.
- (c) Chapter III — Filing System.
- (d) Chapter IV — Issue & Despatch.
- (e) Chapter V — Recording and Indexing.
- (f) Chapter VI — Checks on delays.

The cyclostyled copies of the above Hand Book of Office Procedure have already been circulated to the members of the Syndicate.

- (II) *Ref : Para 3 (C) (i) of the Committee's report and further ref. to Chapter 3 of Delhi Work Study Team's Report reg. delegation of full powers to the Heads of Departments :*

The Vice-Chancellor was authorised to look into the matter and meanwhile it was decided to maintain status-quo.

- (III) *Ref : Para 3 (D) of the Committee's Report and further ref. to Chapter 4 of Delhi Work Study Team's Report reg. 'Accounts Section' :*

Power of signing of cheques be delegated as follows :

D.R. (Accounts) upto Rs. 2,500/-

D.R. (Accounts) with the counter-signatures of the Registrar .....Above Rs. 2,500/-

- (IV) *Ref : Para 3 (G) (II), (H) and (I) of the Committee's Report and further ref. to Chapters 7, 8, and 9 of the Delhi Work Study Team's Report reg. 'Exam. Secy.'* :

Maintenance and weeding of records of all the Sections of the Central Office be done according to the Rules which should be farmed afresh by a Committee consisting of all the Dy. Registrars and Shri B.L. Pangariya.

*Note*:—The present practice of destroying answer-books be continued.

- ( V ) *Ref : Para 3 (J) of the Committee's Report and further ref. to Chapter 10 of the Delhi Work Study Team's Report reg. Typing Branch :*

The question of giving incentive to the staff be considered on a general basis and for that purpose an Incentive Scheme may be drawn up.

- (VI) *Ref : Para 3 (K) of the Committee's Report & further ref. to Chapter 11 of the Delhi Work Study Team's Report reg. Despatch Branch :*

This is covered under preceding paragraph No. 1 of this note.

- (VII) *Ref : Para No. 4 of the Committee's Report and further ref. to Chapters 13, 14 and 15 of the Delhi Work Study Team's Report dealing with staff assessment, implications of proposals and conclusions :*

After careful consideration of the recommendations in regard to the re-organisation of the Central Office as well as the staffing pattern it was decided that the Central Office may be re-organised in the following manner :

(1) Registrar : Head of the Central Office

(2) Dy. Registrar : He will deal with the (Admn. & Estt.) following :

(a) All Establishment matters pertaining to Teac-

hing as well as non-teaching staff.

(b) House Keeping, covering :

(i) Stores, Stationery & Purchase,

(ii) Allotment of houses/office accommodation/Guest Houses/Vehicles.

(iii) Records.

(iv) Care-taker duties.

(v) Typing Pool.

(vi) Receipts and local delivery.

(vii) Publicity.

(viii) Telephones.

(c) Other Miscellaneous duties of General Administration covered under (b) ( 1 to viii ) above.

(3) Dy. Registrar : He will deal with the following :

(a) Meetings Section,

(b) Affiliation & Inspection,

(c) Statistics,

(d) Projects, and

(e) Miscellaneous matters relating to grants,

(4) Dy. Registrar : He will deal with the following :  
(Examns. & Secy.)

(a) All matters relating to Examinations, Secrecy and Research including meetings of the Research Board and the Examiners Committees.

(b) Work relating to the Research Scholarships/ Fellowships of outside Agencies such as U.G. C., Ministry of Education, C.S.I R., I.C.M. R., Deptt. of Atomic Energy etc.,

(5) Dy. Registrar : He will deal with the following :  
(Accounts & Finance)

(a) All matters relating to Accounts, Budget and Finance including issue of administrative and financial sanctions for provisions made in the budget under various heads of plan and non-plan, including U. G.C. preparation and checking of salary bills, etc.

(b) Framing of Rules such as T. A. Conveyance, University buildings, Provident Fund,

*Note:*—The Committee observed that Internal Audit Cell shall be under the direct control

rol & Supervision of the Registrar. A.R. (Audit) will, therefore, function directly under him.

In the light of the discussions which were held with the members of the Committee and as authorised by the Committee, the Vice-Chancellor further discussed this matter with the Registrar and the Deputy Registrars, and finally approved the allocation of staff among the various Sections of the Central Office (as given *vide Appendix-I*).

On the basis of the allocation of the staff finally approved amongst various sections of the Central Office, the following picture has emerged out :

	Sanctioned Strength	Proposed	Reduction./ addition
1. Asstt. Registrars	8	7	—1
2. Section Officers	11	10	—1
3. Assistants/ Accountants/ Internal Auditors.	18	24	+6
4. U.D Cs.	62	67	+5
5. L.D.Cs.	71	73	+2

Thus, it would appear that one post of Asstt. Registrar and one post of Section Officer will required abolition, while 6 posts of Assistants/Accountants/Internal Auditors, 5 posts of U.D.Cs. and 2 posts of L.D.Cs, will have to be created. There is no reduction and/or addition of posts in the category of class IV staff.

The over-all financial implications of the above proposal would be as follows :

( i ) Saving on account of reduction of one post of Asstt. Registrar & one post of Section Officer.	(9,000/- + 7,000/- ) 16,000/- p.a.
---	---------------------------------------



- (ii) Additional financial burden on account of allocation of the posts of Assistants, U.D.Cs. and L.D.Cs. would be as follows :

(a) Assistants	$5,500 \times 6 = 33,000/-$
(b) U.D Cs.	$4,500 \times 5 = 22,500/-$
(c) L.D.Cs.	$3,500 \times 2 = 7,000/-$

---

Rs. 62,500/-

Deduct saving on  
account of (i) above. (—) Rs. 16,000/-

---

Net financial burden Rs. 46,500/- p. a.

*Note:—*It may be pertinent to note here that for creation of additional posts as proposed above the matter shall require reference to the Finance Committee as well as the State Government since the State Govt. while communicating the non-plan maintenance grant to the University for the years 69-70 to 73-74 has imposed a condition that no additional posts will be created under the non-plan without the prior sanction and approval of the State Government.

## APPENDIX 'I'

## ALLOCATION OF STAFF

## I. DEPUTY REGISTRAR ( ADMINISTRATION &amp; ESTABLISHMENT )

*Proposed    Sanctioned    Plus  
   Minus*

(a) *Establishment Section :*

(1) Assistant Registrar	1	1	Nil
(2) Section Officer	1	1	Nil
(3) Assistant	1	1	Nil
(4) U. D. Cs.	5	4	+1
(5) L. D. Cs.	4	4	Nil
(6) Peons	4	4	Nil

(b) *G.A.D. Section :*

(1) Assistant Registrar	—1	1	—1
(2) Section Officer	1	1	Nil
(3) Assistants	7	3	+4
(4) U.D.Cs.	7	8	—1
(5) L.D.Cs.	21	26	—5
(6) Supervisor Watch & Ward	1	1	Nil
(7) Drivers	4	4	Nil
(8) Lit. Peons	3	3	Nil
(9) Cycle Sawars	3	3	Nil
(10) Peons	6	6	Nil

*Other ancillary staff for Central Office :*

(1) Head Daftri	1	1	Nil
(2) Daftri	2	2	Nil
(3) Chowkidars	5	5	Nil
(4) Peon-cum-Cycle Sawar	1	1	Nil
(5) Vehicle Cleaner	1	1	Nil
(6) Water man	1	1	Nil
(7) Sweepers	2	2	Nil

## 2. DEPUTY REGISTRAR (ACADEMIC)

(1) Assistant Registrars	2	2	Nil
(2) Section Officers	2	3	—1
(3) Assistants	3	3	Nil
(4) U.D.Cs.	10	14	—4
(5) L.D.Cs.	5	5	Nil
(6) Peons	9	10	—1

## 3. DEPUTY REGISTRAR (A &amp; F)

(1) Assistant Registrar	1	1	Nil
(2) Section Officers	3	3	Nil
(3) Accountants	5	4	+1
(4) U.D.Cs.	20	19	+1
(5) L.D.Cs.	13	13	Nil
(6) Lit. Peons	2	2	Nil
(7) Cycle Sawar	1	1	Nil
(8) Peons	9	9	Nil

## AUDIT CELL :

(1) Assistant Registrar	1	1	Nil
(2) Internal Auditors	2	2	Nil
(3) U.D.C.	1	—	+1
(4) L.D.Cs.	2	2	Nil
(5) Peons	1	1	Nil

*Note :* The A.R. (Audit) will be under the direct control of the Registrar.

## 4. DEPUTY REGISTRAR ( EXAMINATIONS &amp; SECRECY )

(a) *Examinations & Research Section :*

	<i>Plus</i>		
	<i>Proposed</i>	<i>Strength</i>	<i>Minus</i>
(1) Assistant Registrar	1	1	Nil
(2) Section Officers	2	2	Nil
(3) Assistants	4	4	Nil
(4) U.D.Cs.	17	10	+7
(5) L.D.Cs.	22	17	+5
(6) Lit. Peons	1	1	Nil
(7) Peons	6	6	Nil

*N. B.* The criteria which has been agreed to for determining the strength of the Examination Section is that one clerk may be provided for every 3,000 examinees and for Enrolment purposes one clerk for 1,3000 examinees may be provided.

(b) *Secrecy Section*

(1) Assistant Registrar	1	1	Nil
(2) Section Officer	1	1	Nil
(3) Assistants	2	1	+1
(4) U.D.Cs.	7	7	Nil
(5) L.D.Cs.	6	4	+2
(6) Lit. Peons	1	1	Nil
(7) Peons	4	4	Nil

5. VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT :

(1) Personal Secretary	1	1	Nil
(2) Personal Assistants	2	2	Nil
(3) Cycle Sawar	1	1	Nil
(4) Orderly	1	1	Nil
(5) Peons	4	4	Nil

6. ASSISTANCE TO REGISTRAR :

(1) Personal Assistant	1	1	Nil
(2) Orderly	1	1	Nil
(3) Peons	2	2	Nil

7. DISTRIBUTION OF STENOGRAPHERS :

(1) Deputy Registrars	4)		
(2) A.R. (Accounts) &	)		
A. R. (Audit)	1)		
(3) A. R. (Secrecy) &	1) 8	7	+1
A. R. (Exams.)	)		
(4) A. R. (Academic) &	1)		
A. R. (Meetings)	)		
(5) A. R. (Estt.)	1)	(He will be assigned duties for leave reserve also as and when required).	

For further division of staff, please see Annexures A, B & C.

## ANNEXURE 'A'

## BIFURCATION OF STAFF

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION :

*Establishment 'A' : Teaching & Officers :*

Assistant Registrar	...	1
Assistant	...	1
U.D.Cs.	...	2
L.D.Cs.	...	2
Peons	...	2

*Establishment 'B'*

Section Officer	...	1
U.D.Cs.	...	3
L.D.Cs.	...	2
Peons	...	2

## ADMINISTRATION SECTION :

Assistants—7 :	1 for Receipts
	1 for Despatch
	1 for Stores, Stationery & Purchase.
	2 for Care-taking duties, allotment of accommodation, receipts & sundry duties.
	1 for Records.
	1 for Publicity.

---

7

---

U.D.Cs.—7 :	1 for Receipts
	1 for Despatch
	1 for Typing Pool
	1 for Stores, Stationery & Purchase

2 for Care-taking duties,  
allotment of accommo-  
dation etc.

1 for Records.

---

7

---

L.D.Cs.—21 :

3 for Receipts

3 for Despatch

9 for Typing Pool

2 for Care-taking duties etc.

1 for Records

1 for Publicity

2 Telephone Operators

---

21

---

Lit. Peons—3 :

2 for Records

1 for Despatch

---

3

---

Cycle Sawar—3 :

3 for Despatch

Peons—6 :

6

### ANNEXURE—'B'

#### BIFURCATION OF STAFF

#### DEPUTY REGISTRAR (ACADEMIC)

Assistant Registrars—2 : 1 for Academic  
1 for Project

Section Officers—2 : 1 for Affiliation  
1 for Meetings

Assistants—3 : 1 for Meetings.  
2 for Academic ( including  
Projects)

U.D.Cs.—10 : 3 for Affiliation Section  
4 for Meetings Section

	3 for Academic ( including Projects)
L.D.Cs.--5 :	1 for Affiliation
	2 for Meetings.
	2 for Project
Peons--9 :	3 for Meetings
	3 for Affiliation
	3 for Academic ( including Projects).

### ANNEXURE—'C'

#### BIFURCATION OF STAFF

#### DEPUTY REGISTRAR ( ACCOUNTS & FINANCE )

Section Officers—3 :	1 for Cell-I
	1 for Cell-II
	1 for Cell-III
Accountants--5 :	3 for Cell-I
	1 for Cell-II (For Rules)
	1 for Cell-III
U.D.Cs.-20 :	11 for Cell-I
	6 for Cell-II (including one for preparing salary bills of Central Office).
	3 for Cell-III
L D.Cs.--13 :	7 for Cell-I
	1 for Cell-II
	5 for Cell-III
Lit. Peons—	2 for Cell-III
Cycle Sawar—	1 for Cell-I
Peons--9 :	4 for Cell-I
	2 for Cell-II
	3 for Cell-III

**विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय में दिनांक 21 तथा 22-10-1970  
को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे सम्पन्न हुई आयुर्वेद संकाय की  
बैठक का कार्य-विवरण :**

**उपस्थिति**

- (1) श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा (अध्यक्ष)
- (2) श्री नरेन्द्रनाथ शास्त्री
- (3) श्री सुधाकर चौधरी
- (4) श्री प्रेमशंकर शर्मा
- (5) श्री मोहनलाल भार्गव
- (6) श्री सुदेवचन्द्र पाराशरी
- (7) श्री श्रीनिवास चतुर्वेदी
- (8) श्री शंकरलाल त्रिवेदी
- (9) श्री सेवकराम विरक्त
- (10) श्री रामदयाल शर्मा
- (11) श्री वसुदेव शर्मा
- (12) श्री मदनलाल शर्मा
- (13) श्री ईश्वरदास स्वामी
- (14) श्री हनुमत सहाय शर्मा

**नोट—श्री परमानन्द शर्मा अनुपस्थित रहे ।**

- (1) सर्व प्रथम श्री महेशचन्द्र सिंहल, सहायक कुल सचिव, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर के असामयिक निधन पर 2 मिनट मौन रह कर श्रद्धांजली अर्पित की गयी । मंगलाचरण के पश्चात् संयोजक के भाषण के उपरान्त आयुर्वेद संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 6-12-1969 की कार्यवाही निम्न संशोधन के साथ पुष्टि की गई—

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार की भूतपूर्व आयुर्वेदालंकार उपाधी को उत्तर प्रदेश की बी० आई० एम० एस० एवं ए० एम०



बी० एस० के समकक्ष माना गया है अतः इस उपाधी को भी तत्सम माना जाय ।

अध्यादेश सम्बन्धी बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज के निर्णयों को यथावत् स्वीकृत किया गया ।

(2) दिनांक 15 व 16 सितम्बर, 1970 को सम्पन्न आयुर्वेद बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज की संस्तुतियों परिशिष्ट 1 में निम्नलिखित परिवर्तन एवं परिवर्तन के साथ पुष्टि की गयी । 1—निश्चय संख्या 3 ग मे निम्नलिखित परिवर्तन किया गया । नियमावली पृष्ठ संख्या 10 पर संस्कृत द्वितीय पत्र में परमलबु सिद्धान्त आफ दी के स्थान पर लघु सिद्धान्त कौसुदी रखी जाय । पृष्ठ 2 पर ग के नीचे अंतिम पक्ति में यह केवल इस सत्र के लिए है लिखा जाय । नियमावली अध्यादेश 329-11 ए में सोलह वर्ष से कालेज तक का भाग हटा दिया जाय । प्रोवाइडिड से एक्जामिनेशन तक का भाग भी हटा दिया जाय । पृष्ठ संख्या 2 की छठी पक्ति में अध्यापन के योग्यता स्थान पर अध्ययन समझा जाय प्रवेश योग्यता सम्बन्धी प्रस्ताव पर सदस्यों में विचार हुआ और निर्णय लिया गया कि इस प्रस्ताव को संकाय की अगली बैठक में रखा जाय तब तक हायर सेकण्डरी किसी भी ग्रुप के पास छात्र प्रविष्ट हो सकेंगे, यह निर्णय लागू रहें ।

(3) बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज के द्वारा निर्मित पेनल के सम्बन्ध में निर्णय लिया गया कि पेनल मे भारत की सभी मान्यता प्राप्त आयुर्वेदीय संस्थाओं के विद्वानों की तथा फेकल्टी के सदस्यों की विभागानुसार सूची तैयार कर पेनल तैयार किया जावे ।

(4) आयुर्वेद संकाय के निः सं० 3 दिनांक 6-12-69 के सन्दर्भ में निम्नलिखित पर संकाय द्वारा पुनः विचार किया गया ।

आयुर्वेद संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 3 अप्रैल, 1968 से निश्चय संख्या 1 (11) जिसके द्वारा आयुर्वेद संकाय के अध्यापकों के न्यूनतम वेतनमानों की संस्तुति की गई थी के सन्दर्भ मे सीनेट की बैठक दिनांक 29 मार्च, 1969 मे किए नये विचारो को ध्यान मे रखते हुए उन पर पुनः विचार करना—

## संकाय की संस्तुति

## सीनेट का विचार

## अध्यादेश का 66 आयुर्वेद संकाय

- |                            |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| (1) प्रिंसीपल डिग्री कालेज | रु० 1050-50-1500                          | अध्यादेश 66 जिसमें की आयुर्वेद संकाय के शिक्षकों के न्यूनतम वेतनमान दिये हुए हैं, सिण्डीकेट को। फिर से विचारार्थ भेजे जावे।   |
| पोस्ट-ग्रेजुएट कालेज       | रु० 1300-60-1600                          |   |
| (2) प्रोफेसर विभागाध्यक्ष  | रु० 950-50-1400                           | क्योंकि सीनेट की राय में जब तक कि आयुर्वेद शिक्षकों की वर्तमान में निर्धारित योग्यताओं को उच्चतर नहीं बनाया जाता, आयुर्वेद संकाय के शिक्षक वर्ग का वर्तमान कला, विज्ञान, वाणिज्य संकाय के शिक्षकों के समकक्ष ही होना चाहिए। |
| (3) रीडर                   | रु० 650-50-1250                           |   |
| (4) लेक्चरर                | रु० 550-3'-820<br>ई० बी-30-850-50<br>1100 |   |
| (5) डिमान्ट्रेटर           | रु० 285-25-560<br>ई० बी-30-800            |   |

नोट:—सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या : 45 दिनांक 1/2 मई 1969 द्वारा यह निश्चय किया है कि सम्बद्धित महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापकों के न्यूनतम वेतनमानों के सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा राज्य सरकार का प्रतिरूप (पेटर्न) अपनाया जाय तथा उसी अनुसार सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश 66 में संशोधन किया जाय। “इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय के सदस्यों का सर्व सम्मत निर्णय रहा कि इन्हीं वेतनमानों की सीनेट में स्वीकृति करने को पुनः अनुरोध किया जाय।”

- (5) आयुर्वेद संकाय ने श्री रामकृष्ण शर्मा, 79 आदर्श नगर, सिन्धी कालोनी, जयपुर-4 के निम्नलिखित सुझाव पर विचार किया ।

“निवेदन है कि आयुर्वेद संकाय राजस्थान सरकार द्वारा दिनांक 27 व 28 फरवरी 1969 को अध्यादेश 65 में संशोधन कर स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि प्राप्त स्नातकों विवेचक पद देने पर निर्णय किया है जिसके अनुसार भिपगाचार्य में तृतीय श्रेणी होने पर उस स्नातक को विवेचक पद दिया जायेगा, मेरा सभी स्नातकोत्तर उपाधी प्राप्त स्नातकों की ओर से निवेदन है कि इस अध्यादेश में पुनः संशोधन कर स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि प्राप्त स्नातकों को प्रवक्ता पद प्रदान करने का विधान करें, तथा उन्हें स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण में प्राप्तकों के अनुसार (आधार पर) राज्य सेवा में अवसर दिया जावे, जैसे कि बी० ए० में तृतीय श्रेणी होने पर भी एम० ए० में प्रथम श्रेणी हो तो एम० ए० के आधार पर राज्य सेवार्थे अवसर प्रदान किये जाते हैं, और विद्यार्थी केवल इसीलिए आगे अध्ययन करता है ताकि अग्रिम श्रेणी में अच्छे अंक प्राप्त कर सके । इस प्रकार फिर एक बार सभी स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि प्राप्त स्नातकों की ओर है । करवद्ध प्रार्थना है कि उक्तानुसार संशोधन कर कृतार्थ करें । विचार करने के पश्चात् सचय ने निर्णय लिया कि वर्तमान में स्नातकोत्तर सेवारत व्यक्तियों को पदोन्नति का अवसर दिया जाय । किन्तु भविष्य में तृतीय श्रेणी प्राप्त स्नातकों को स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा अच्छे अंकों में उत्तीर्ण कर लेने पर भी अध्यापक पद पर नियुक्त न किया जाय ।

- (6) प्रथम आयुर्वेदाचार्य के अनुत्तीर्ण विषय/विषयों में पुनः परीक्षा देने का अवसर 6 माह पश्चात् देने का प्रावधान है । इस सम्बन्ध में विचार किया कि क्या इन छात्रों को प्रथम एम० बी० बी० एस० परीक्षा की भांति एक माह पश्चात् ही परीक्षा में पुनः बैठने का अवसर दे दिया जावे ?

उपरोक्त अध्यादेश में संशोधन करने हेतु श्री भंवरलाल दूंगड़ आयुर्वेद विश्व भारती, सरदार गृहर के छात्रों ने अनुग्रह किया है । अविष्ठाता (डीन) आयुर्वेद संकाय ने छात्रों की मांग को न्यायोचित बताते हुए इस कार्यालय को प्रेषित किया है ।

इस सम्बन्ध में प्रथम आयुर्वेदाचार्य अनुत्तीर्ण छात्रों को अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों में पुनः परीक्षा देने का अवसर पूर्ववत् छः मास पश्चात् का ही संकाय द्वारा स्वीकृत किया गया ।

(7) श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा, प्रिंसिपल आयुर्वेद विश्व भारती, सरदार शहर एवं अध्यक्ष, आयुर्वेद संकाय के पत्र संख्या : 4203 दिनांक 14-9-1970 के द्वारा प्राप्त निम्नांकित सुझावों पर विचार किया गया ।

1. S. 126-A be amended so as to read as follows:—

S. 126—A : The Faculty of Ayurveda shall consist of the following:—

( i ) Dean of the Faculty.

( ii ) Principals of all the Colleges affiliated in the Faculty.

(iii) All Heads of Departments within the Faculty in the Colleges affiliated upto the degree standard, provided they have at least 8 years experience of teaching degree classes in a subject of the Faculty.

(iv) Two teachers in Ayurveda other than the Heads of the Departments to be coopted by the Faculty from among the teachers of the Colleges affiliated in the Faculty.

(v) Two eminent Scholars of Aurveda not being theachers in the Colleges affiliated to the University to be coopted by the Faculty,

(vi) The Convener of the Board of Studies in the Faculty if not otherwise included in the fore going clauses.

‘2’ S. 126-C may be amended so as to read as follows:—

S. 126-C.

There shall be one Board of Studies in Ayurveda constituted by the Faculty of Ayurveda for a period of three years, consisting of not more than nine members out of whom there shall be at least one internal member to repre-

sent each subject and there shall be one external member who shall be an eminent teacher in Ayurveda.

*Note:—*A member appointed once on the Board representing a particular subject shall continue for three years irrespective of his teaching the subject or not.

निश्चय किया गया संशोधन संख्या 5 में दो प्रख्यात आयुर्वेद विद्वानों में दो के स्थान पर तीन का चयन किया जाय। शेष प्रस्ताव सर्व समिति से स्वीकृत हुआ।

(8) संकाय ने यह भी निर्णय लिया कि न्यूनतम 50 प्रतिशत परीक्षक राजस्थान के ही लिये जाय ,

(9) आयुर्वेद संकाय से सम्बद्धित महाविद्यालयों के लिए न्यूनतम आवश्यकताओं की पुस्तिका पर विचार करते हुए निर्णय लिया कि इस पुस्तिका में लिखित उपकरण आयुर्वेद के स्नातक स्तर के महाविद्यालय के लिए बहुत अधिक है अतः स्नातक एव स्नातकोत्तर की पृथक--2 सूची निर्माण करने के लिए एक उपसमिति का संगठन किया गया।

उप समिति के सदस्य—

(1) श्री मोहनलाल भार्गव, जयपुर।

(2) श्री सुदेव चन्द्र पाराशरी, उदयपुर।

(3) श्री शंकरलाल, सीकर।

(4) परमानन्द, जोधपुर।

(5) श्री प्रेम शंकर शर्मा, उदयपुर।

(6) डा० श्रीनिवास चतुर्वेदी, जयपुर।

(7) श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा (संयोजक)

(10) संचय की मीटिंग में औपघ निर्माण सम्बन्धी पाठ्यक्रम की रूपरेखा प्रस्तुत की गयी। निर्णय हुआ कि इसे बोर्ड आफ स्टडीज की मीटिंग में प्रस्तुत किया जाय।

(11) लोक सेवा आयोग, अजमेर द्वारा प्रकाशित विज्ञप्ति संख्या 8 सन 1970 के सम्बन्ध में विचार करते हुए संकाय ने निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पास किया—

“उक्त विज्ञप्ति के सम्बन्धी” आयोग एवं सरकार का ध्यान आकृष्ट करते हुए निवेदन है कि राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बद्ध महा-विद्यालयों में विभिन्न विषयों के अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति हेतु जो योग्यता एवं अध्यापनानुभव निर्धारित है, उसका ध्यान नियुक्ति के समय रखना सर्वदा अपेक्षित है। जिससे अध्यापनानुभवी एवं उपयुक्त योग्यता युक्त व्यक्तियों के अवसरोपलब्धि में व्याघात न हो। तथा अल्पानुभवी व्यक्तियों को अवसर प्राप्त न हो सके। अतः उक्त विज्ञप्ति को संशोधन सहित पुनः प्रकाशित किया जाय।

(12) आयुर्वेद स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम के लिए उपकुलपति महोदय द्वारा नियुक्त विशेषज्ञ समिति की दिनांक 25-4-70 की मीटिंग की कार्य-वाही का विवरण परिशिष्ट 2 तथा आयुर्वेद बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज की दिनांक 15/16-9-1970 की मीटिंग के विषय में निम्नलिखित निर्णय लिए गये।

- (1) डिग्री का नाम आयुर्वेद बृहस्पति रखा जाय।
- (2) प्रवेश योग्यता में द्वितीय श्रेणी के स्थान पर 50 प्रतिशत अंक प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्ति को ही प्रवेश दिया जाय और अंक वरीयता के अनुसार ही प्रवेश दिया जाय (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25-4-70)
- (3) प्रतिवर्ष प्रत्येक विषय में केवल 10 छात्रों को ही प्रवेश दिया जाय।
- (4) निर्णय संख्या 2 के तीसरे भाग के आगे मध्य में अध्ययन छोड़ने पर छात्र वृत्ति वापिस होगी जोड़ दिया जाय। (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25-4-70)
- (5) पृष्ठ संख्या 2 में पाठ्यक्रम से ऊपर यह नोट लिखा जाय। नोट-केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा मान्यवार वर्गों में सुविधानुसार पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ किया जाय। किन्तु विभिन्न विषयों के लिए विभागाध्यक्ष

एवं स्टाफ की पृथक व्यवस्था की जाय । (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दि० 25-4-70)

- (6) पृष्ठ संख्या 2 निर्णय 5 में अवसर एक बार के स्थान पर दो बार किया जाय । (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दि० 25-4-70)
- (7) बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज के निर्णय नं० 7 में उल्लिखित निर्णय क. ख, ग, को यथावत स्वीकृति किया गया ।

### अध्यापक योग्यता—

- (8) निदेशक स्नातकोत्तर संस्थाएँ प्राचार्य पद पर 5 वर्ष का अनुभव स्नातक स्तर में प्राचार्य पद का 10 वर्ष का अनुभव । (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दि० 25 4-1970)
- (9) अध्यापनानुभव में पृष्ठ 4 निर्णय संख्या 8 प्राचार्य (प्रोफेसर) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय का आयुर्वेद स्नातक अथवा तत्सम परीक्षोत्तीर्ण स्नातक जिसका स्नातकोत्तर संस्थान में रीडर के रूप में 7 वर्ष का अध्यापनानुभव हो अथवा स्नातक संस्थान में प्राचार्य पद का 10 वर्ष का अध्यापनानुभव हो । (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25-4-70)
- (10) एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर में प्राचार्य पद का सात वर्ष का अनुभव (विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25-4-70)
- (11) उपाचार्य में स्नातकोत्तर संस्थान में प्राध्यापक स्तर का 3 वर्ष का अध्यापनानुभव स्नातक संस्थान में प्राध्यापक पद पर 7 वर्ष का अनुभव पृष्ठ संख्या 7 में स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षित को प्राथमिकता दी जायेगी अंश काट दिया जाय । किन्तु नव-नियुक्ति के समय स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षित व्यक्ति को 3 वर्ष के अनुभव की छूट दी जायेगी । लिखा जाय ।
- (12) पृष्ठ संख्या 7 विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक, दिनांक 25-4-1970 के निर्णय 4 में सुयोग्य रिटायर्ड व्यक्तियों का चयन हो सकेगा कि आगे जो उपरोक्त योग्यताओं की पूर्ति करते हो लिखा जाय ।

नीचे की पंक्ति 'प्रिंसिपल' काट कर प्रोफेसर का पद कर दिया जाय । प्रथम परीक्षा के मौखिक परीक्षक को 2,र० के स्थान पर 5)र० किया जाय ।

शेष निर्णय वीडें आफ स्टेडीज के अनुसार रहे ।

यह संकाय का अन्तिम अधिवेशन था अतः अध्यक्ष महोदय ने सभी सदस्यों को सहयोग के लिए धन्यवाद दिया तथा सदस्यों की ओर से श्री सुदेवचन्द्र पाराशरी ने अध्यक्ष महोदय को धन्यवाद दिया ।

ह० वैध सोहनलाल शर्मा  
डीन.



### परिशिष्ट 1

*Ref. Res. No. 2 dated 21/22.10.70 of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Ayurveda.*

**आयुर्वेदीय बोर्ड आफ स्टेडोज की मीटिंग दिनांक  
15/16-9-1970 को दोपहर 12 बजे विश्व-  
विद्यालय के कार्यालय में सम्पन्न हुई।**

**उपस्थिति :**

- (1) श्री मोहनलाल शर्मा (संयोजक)
- (2) श्री विश्वनाथ त्रिवेदी
- (3) श्री रामप्रकाश स्वामी
- (4) श्री मोहनलाल भार्गव
- (5) श्री पूर्णानन्द शर्मा
- (6) श्री रामावतार शास्त्री
- (7) श्री जगन्नाथ व्यास
- (8) श्री नरहरि शर्मा
- (9) श्री राजेन्द्र प्रसाद भटनागर

मंगलाचरण के पश्चात संयोजक का भाषण सम्पन्न हुआ।

(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक्ट के सेक्शन 34(4) के अन्तर्गत 1971 की आयुर्वेद परीक्षाओं की परीक्षक कमेटी के लिए श्री मोहनलाल भार्गव, प्राचार्य राजकीय आयुर्वेदीय कालेज जयपुर को चुना गया।

(2) 1970 की विभिन्न परीक्षाओं के प्रश्न-पत्रों एवं परीक्षकों की रिपोर्टों पर अवलोकन कर निम्न निश्चय किये गये—

(अ) परीक्षक रिपोर्टों की सारांशों की प्रतिलिपियां प्रत्येक महा-विद्यालय के प्राचार्यों को शीघ्र भेज कर अनुरोध किया जाय कि वे निर्दिष्ट सुझावों के आधार पर अध्ययन व्यवस्था करवायें।

(ब) विज्ञान प्रयोगशालाओं का स्तर समुन्नत व समृद्ध किया जाय ;

(स) विज्ञान के अध्यापकों की नियुक्तियां पूर्णकालीन हों।

(3) अध्यापकों के योग्यता एवं शैक्षणिक अनुभवों की जांच कर उनमें सशोधन कर परिवर्तन तथा परिवर्द्धन कर 1971 की परिक्षाओं के लिए योग्यतम परीक्षकों का पेनल तैयार किया।

तृतीय आयुर्वेदाचार्य के लिए भी पेनल तैयार किया गया। समय 5 बजे होने के कारण मीटिंग दिनांक 16-9-1970 को 12 बजे के लिए स्थापित की गयी।

### द्वितीय दिवस की बैठक का विवरण—

आयुर्वेद बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज की बैठक दिनांक 16-9-1970 को दोपहर 12 बजे विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यालय में सम्पन्न हुई। उपस्थिति यथापूर्णा थी।

क—नियमावली के पृष्ठ संख्या 2 पर आर. 43 जी. के सामने एन. बी. : Each written paper will Consist of six questions out of which five will be required to be attempted उल्लेखित किया जाय एवं प्रथम आयुर्वेदाचार्य परीक्षा की शरीर रचना विभाग के ऊपर लिखा जाय।

ख—पृष्ठ संख्या 10 के एन. बी. ए. में इस प्रकार लिखा जाय : एन. बी. प्रवेशिका के प्रत्येक प्रश्न-पत्र में 6 प्रश्न होंगे और उनमें एक विकल्प होगा।

ग—नियमावली पृष्ठ संख्या 10 पर संस्कृत द्वितीय पत्र परमलघु सिद्धान्त कोमुदी के सामने और संज्ञा प्रकरण से ऊपर आलोच्य ग्रन्थ अनुवाद चंद्रिका (चक्रधर) रखा जाय।

जिन छात्रों ने राजस्थान शिक्षा बोर्ड की हायर सैकण्डरी या तत्सम परीक्षा संस्कृत एवं विज्ञान (बायलोजी) विषय वैकल्पिक लेकर उत्तीर्ण की है वे छात्र आयुर्वेद ग्रुप में माने जायेंगे और इन्हें प्रथम आयुर्वेदाचार्य में बैठने की अनुमति रहेगी। किन्तु इन्हे पदार्थ विज्ञान में पास होना आवश्यक होगा। यह इसी सत्र से लागू किया जाय।

प्रवेश योग्यता :

नियमावली के पृष्ठ संख्या 10-329 N-3 में वह छात्र जिसने राजस्थान माध्यमिक बोर्ड की उपाध्याय परीक्षा अंग्रेजी विषय लेकर या

विश्वविद्यालय की प्री-यूनिवर्सिटी परीक्षा या उनके समकक्ष माने जाने वाली परीक्षा वैकल्पिक संस्कृत सहित उत्तीर्ण कर लेने के बाद विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त किसी आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय में एक शैक्षणिक वर्ष तक नियमित अध्यापन किया है वह पूर्व आयुर्वेद परीक्षा में बैठने योग्य माना जायेगा और उक्त नियम में एन. बी. ए. कन्डीडेट से परीक्षा तक हटा दिया जाय ।

O 329 N. 4 में आयु A 15 वर्ष की जगह 16 वर्ष कर दी जाय ।

O 329 N. 11 में A Candidate who after passing the Pre-Ayurvedic Course examination of the University से Collage तक हटा दिया जाय ।

इसी अध्यादेश के दूसरे पैरे को provided से Examination तक हटा दिया जाय ।

आयुर्वेद संकाय की बैठक दिनांक 6-12-1969 के निश्चय संख्या 2 के अ (ए) 1-2 के संवत् में बोर्ड में निश्चय किया गया था कि प्रभूति और परिवार नियोजन का पाठ्यक्रम तैयार किया जाय और आयुर्वेद कालेजों से आगामी वर्ष के पाठ्यक्रम में सम्मिलित करने हेतु भेजने का आग्रह किया जाय और निम्न व्यक्तियों से भी अनुरोध किया जाय—

- (1) श्री नरहरि शर्मा (उदयपुर)
- (2) श्री रामदयालु शर्मा (जयपुर)
- (3) श्री वेदप्रकाश शर्मा (सरदारशहर)

एडिसन 1967 की नियमावली में पृष्ठ संख्या 68 पर रोग विज्ञान व काय चिकित्सा के पाठ्य ग्रन्थों में (1) भेषज्यरत्नावली (2) चरक सुश्रुत चागभट्ट के उपयोगी अंश इस सत्र में होने वाली परीक्षाओं को पाठ्य विषय माना जाय और इसकी सूचना संबंधित महाविद्यालयों को शीघ्र भेज दी जाय पृष्ठ संख्या 44 ट मे खरलीय रसायनों में स्वर्ण वसन्त मालती वसन्त कुसुमाकर को चवायस के आगे और आदि से पहले जोड़ा जाय ।

पृष्ठ संख्या 57 पर कौमारभृत्य के 30 नंबर अंकित किये जाय और इसी सत्र से लागू किया जाय ।

(5) सिद्ध भेषज्य मणिमाला को पाठ्यग्रन्थ रखने के संबंध में यह निश्चय रहा कि यह ग्रन्थ पहले से ही आधार ग्रन्थ निर्धारित है ।

(6) श्री आर. एस. भंडागी, प्रिंसिपल, राजकीय कालेज नाथद्वारा के पत्र पर विचार कर निर्णय किया गया कि प्री-आयुर्वेद के विज्ञान विषय पाठ्यक्रम पर एक उप-समिति के द्वारा विचार किया जावे ।

उक्त उप-समिति में श्री रामप्रकाश स्वामी, श्री रामावतार, श्री पूर्णानन्द, श्री बी. त्यागी, जयपुर, श्री टी. एल दशोरा और श्री आर. सी. मेहरोत्रा, जयपुर और श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा (संयोजक) ।

(7) आयुर्वेद के स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम के लिए उप कुलपति महोदय द्वारा नियुक्त विशेषज्ञ समिति के विवरण में निम्न परिवर्तन करने का विचार किया गया—

(अ) डिग्री का नाम आयुर्वेद बृहस्पति के स्थान पर आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति रहे ।

(ब) प्रवेश योग्यता में द्वितीय श्रेणी के स्थान पर 50 प्रतीशत अंक प्राप्त करने वाले कर दिया जाय ।

(स) प्रतिवर्ष प्रत्येक विषय में 20 छात्रों के प्रवेश देने के स्थान पर 10 छात्रों को प्रवेश दिया जाय ।

(द) छात्रवृत्ति दी जायेगी के आगे मध्य में अध्ययन छोड़ने पर छात्रवृत्ति वापिस करनी होगी, लिखा जाय ।

(क) अध्ययन के विषय में मौलिक सिद्धान्त से वाजीकरण तक हटा दिया जाय ।

(ख) निर्णय 5 में पुनः परीक्षा के एक स्थान पर दो अवसर दिये जाने चाहिए ।

(ग) निर्णय 11 में स्वीकृत महा निबंध की विश्वविद्यालय को 3 प्रतियां प्रस्तुत करेंगे । शेष काट दिया जाय ।

(8) अध्यापन अनुभव :

आचार्य के (1) के तीसरी पक्ति में किसी भी के आगे मान्य स्नातक संस्था के स्थान पर विश्वविद्यालय स्नातक या तत्सम परीक्षोत्तीर्ण तथा 12

वर्ष के अध्यापन अनुभव की जगह 10 वर्ष कर दिया जाय। नम्बर 2 के निर्णय में आचार्य पद का 10 वर्ष की जगह 7 वर्ष का अनुभव किया जाय।

निर्णय नम्बर 4 प्राध्यापक (लेक्चरर) स्नातकोत्तर संस्थान में विवेचक पद का 2 वर्ष का अनुभव या स्नातक स्तर की मान्य संस्था में प्राध्यापक पद का 3 वर्ष का अध्यापानुभव लिखा जाना चाहिये।

पुराने निर्णय नंबर 4 को 5 किया जावे। व उसके आगे सभी पदों के लिए विश्वविद्यालयों के स्नातक स्तर के लिए स्वीकृत शिक्षक योग्यता के साथ संस्कृत का विशेष ज्ञान का होना अनिवार्य होगा।

प्रत्येक पद के लिए स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण की प्राथमिकता दी जायेगी। इस पंक्ति को काटने का आग्रह करने पर निम्न सदस्यों का विरोध रहा :

श्री विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी

श्री राजेन्द्र प्रसाद भटनागर

श्री रामअवतार जी का विरोध रहा तथा अन्य सदस्य काटने के पक्ष में रहे।

निर्णय 11 में अन्तिम परीक्षा शुल्क 100) रु. की 75 रु. किया जाय।

निर्णय नम्बर 12 में महानिबन्ध के 50) रु. की जगह 100) रु. किये जाय।

निर्णय नम्बर 13 में प्रत्येक विषय से किया जायेगा के स्थान पर केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा स्वीकृत सूची के अनुसार आवश्यक साधन सामग्री का संकलन होगा। सूची संलग्न हैं।

चै० सोहनलाल शर्मा,

संयोजक

## सूची

### काय चिकित्सा पंचकर्म

अनावर्तक व्यय—

रु०

(1) (1) प्रयोगशालीय सामग्री	1,00,000/-
(2) पंचकर्मगिर साधन सामग्री	50,000/-

(2) ऐनीमल हाउस	15,000/-
(3) थियेटर	10,000/-
(4) प्रयोगशालादि भवन	1,50,000/-
	<hr/>
	4,00,000/- 4,00,000/-

आवर्तक व्यय—

(1) वेतन भत्ता	2,16,360/-
(2) कन्टिन्जेन्सीज—	
(i) कैमिकल्स, ग्लासवेर	30,000/-
(ii) एनिमल्स	5,000/-
(iii) प्रकीर्ण	15,000/-
	<hr/>
	2,66,360/- 2,66,360/-

इनके अतिरिक्त निम्न विभाग होने चाहिए —

- (1) हास्पिटल 250 शैयाएं
- (2) होस्टल
- (3) फार्मोसी
- (4) स्टाफ के लिए निवास व्यवस्था

## परिशिष्ट-2

*Ref. Res.No. 12 dated 21/22.10.70 of the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Ayurveda.*

आयुर्वेद में स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम के लिए उपकुलपति महोदय द्वारा नियुक्त विशेषज्ञ समिति की बैठक दिनांक 25-4-1970 को दिन के 11-30 बजे विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय में सम्पन्न हुई ।

उपस्थिति :

1. श्री सोहनलाल शर्मा ( संयोजक )
2. श्री मोहनलाल भार्गव
3. श्री सी०पी० शुक्ला

श्री प्रियवत शर्मा तथा श्री विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी बनारस अनुपस्थित रहे ।

मंगलाचरण के पश्चात् संयोजक द्वारा स्नाकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम उप समिति तथा बोर्ड आफ स्टडीज एवं ( आयुर्वेद ) संकाय द्वारा निर्णीत पाठ्यक्रम विचारार्थ उपस्थित किया और स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम निम्नलिखित रूप से स्वीकृत किया ।

(1) स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम —

- (1) इस पाठ्यक्रम की अवधि तीन वर्ष होगी ।
- (2) डिग्री का नाम “आयुर्वेद बृहस्पति” होगा ।

(2) (क) प्रवेश योग्यता —

(1) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालयीय आयुर्वेदाचार्य एवं तत्सम परीक्षा में न्यूनतम द्वितीय श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण छात्र ही प्रवेश पा सकेंगे ।

(2) प्रतिवर्ष प्रत्येक विषय में केवल 20 छात्रों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा ।

(3) प्रत्येक प्रशिक्षणार्थी को 200.00 प्रति मास की छात्रवृत्ति दी जावेगी ।

प्रवेशार्थ एक निर्वाचन समिति ( सलेक्शन कमेटी ) होगी । जिसमें निम्न चार सदस्य होंगे —

- (1) अध्यक्ष ( निर्देशक ) स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण संस्थान (पदेन)
- (2) अध्यक्ष संबद्ध विभाग
- (3) निर्देशक आयुर्वेद विभाग, राजस्थान
- (4) डीन, आयुर्वेद संकाय, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय

पचास प्रतिशत राजस्थानी छात्रों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा, शेष छात्र अन्य प्रान्तों से लिए जा सकते हैं । अध्ययन के लिए निम्न 9 ( नौ ) विषय होंगे ।

- (1) काय चिकित्सा ( पंच कर्म सहित )
- (2) कौमार भृत्य
- (3) प्रसूति तंत्र
- (4) द्रव्य गुण विज्ञान
- (5) रस शास्त्र तथा भैषज कल्पना
- (6) मौलिक सिद्धान्त ( रसायन वाजीकरण सहित )
- (7) शल्य तंत्र
- (8) शालाक्य तंत्र
- (9) मानस चिकित्सा विज्ञान

स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा के लिए ऊपर लिखित विषयों में से विशेषज्ञता के लिए एक विषय लेना होगा ।

### (3) पाठ्यक्रम —

प्रथम वर्ष के पाठ्य विषय —

- (1) शरीर विज्ञान
- (2) शरीर क्रिया विज्ञान
- (3) द्रव्य गुण विज्ञान
- (4) विकृति विज्ञान
- (5) चिकित्सा सांख्यिकी एवं अनुसंधान पद्धतियाँ ( संक्षिप्त चिकित्सा प्रायोगिक सहित )



## (6) मौलिक सिद्धान्त

(4) उक्त पाठ्यक्रम में एक से पांच तक प्रत्येक विषय का एक प्रश्न-पत्र सैद्धान्तिक और एक प्रश्न पत्र प्रायोगिक होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र के पूर्णांक 100 होंगे। संख्या (6) मौलिक सिद्धान्त का केवल एक प्रश्न पत्र सैद्धान्तिक पत्र होगा। सैद्धान्तिक में उत्तीर्णांक 50 प्रतिशत और प्रायोगिक उत्तीर्णांक 60 प्रतिशत होंगे।

(5) जो छात्र एक विषय में असफल रहेगा। उसे उसी विषय में पुनः परीक्षा देनी-होगी, किन्तु यह अवसर एक ही बार दिया जावेगा।

यह प्रथम परीक्षा सत्र के अन्त में होगी।

## (6) द्वितीय परीक्षा सम्बन्धी नियम —

प्रथम वर्ष की परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण कर लेने के बाद तृतीय वर्ष के अन्त में द्वितीय परीक्षा होगी।

महानिबन्ध ( थिसिस ) का रजिस्ट्रेशन प्रथम वर्ष के उत्तीर्ण कर लेने पर द्वितीय वर्ष के प्रारम्भ में होगा। उसके बाद महानिबन्ध पंतिम परीक्षा के तीन माह पूर्व विभागाध्यक्ष द्वारा अग्रेषित कराकर प्रेषित करना होगा।

महानिबन्ध के परीक्षण के लिए 3 ( तीन ) परीक्षा निगुक्त होंगे। जिसमें दो परीक्षक बाह्य ( External ) के तथा एक परीक्षक आन्तरिक ( Internal ) रहेगा।

परीक्षकों के द्वारा महानिबन्ध स्वीकृत होने पर ही अन्तिम परीक्षा में बैठने की अनुमति प्राप्त होगी।

## महानिबन्ध सम्बन्धी नियम —

1. महानिबन्ध का पूरा टाईटल विषय प्रशिक्षणार्थी के प्रस्तावित कार्य की रूपरेखा और योग्यता के अनुसार निश्चित होगा।

2. पर्यवेक्षक ( सुपरवाइजर ) का नाम पत्र लिखा जावेगा।

3. विश्वविद्यालय की स्वीकृति के बिना कोई भी छात्र अपने माहानिबन्ध ( टाईटल ) का विषय परिवर्तित नहीं कर सकेगा।

4. कोई भी प्रशिक्षणार्थी एक वर्ष के पूर्ण होने के बाद महानिवन्ध प्रस्तुत करेगा ।

5. प्रशिक्षणार्थी स्वयं अपने द्वारा अनुसंधानात्मक कार्य एवं गम्भीर अध्ययन के आधार पर पूर्ण विवेचनात्मक शक्ति का परिचय देते हुए महानिवन्ध प्रस्तुत करेगा ।

6. साहित्यिक दृष्टि से परिपूर्ण महानिवन्ध ही प्रकाशन योग्य समझा जावेगा ।

7. महानिवन्ध स्वयं का लिखा होना चाहिये अन्यथा अस्वीकृत होगा ।

8. महानिवन्ध 150 पृष्ठों से न्यून नहीं होगा ।

9. महानिवन्ध 11-8 साइज पर एक और लिखा होना चाहिये ।

10. महानिवन्ध विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति होगा । परीक्षा परिणाम घोषित होने से पूर्व प्रकाशित नहीं हो सकेगा ।

11. स्वीकृत महानिवन्ध 3 प्रतियों में से एक प्रति पुस्तकालय में एक विभागाध्यक्ष व एक स्वयं के पास रहेगा ।

12. महानिवन्ध दो परीक्षकों की स्वीकृति आने पर स्वीकृत किया जायेगा ।

13. महानिवन्ध के अस्वीकृत होने पर परीक्षार्थी 6 माह के पश्चात् परीक्षकों के सुझावों के अनुसार पुनः लिखकर महानिवन्ध प्रस्तुत करेगा ।

(8) द्वितीय परीक्षा के पाठ्य विषय —

(1) काय चिकित्सा — इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।

(1) रोग विज्ञान

(2) चिकित्सा ( पंच कर्म सहित )

(3) अन्य चिकित्सा पद्धतियों का परिचय एवं चिकित्सा का इतिहास ।

(2) कौमार भृत्य — इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।

(1) बाल रोग विज्ञान

- (2) बाल रोग चिकित्सा
- (3) अन्य चिकित्सा पद्धतियों का परिचय एवं कौमारभृत्य का इतिहास ।
- (3) प्रसूति तंत्र—इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।
  - (1) प्रसूति तंत्र
  - (2) स्त्री रोग विज्ञान एवं चिकित्सा
  - (3) अन्य चिकित्सा पद्धतियों का परिचय एवं प्रसूति तंत्र का इतिहास ।
- (4) द्रव्यगुण—इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।
  - (1) द्रव्यगुण परिचय एवं विनिश्चय
  - (2) द्रव्य गुण का विज्ञान
  - (3) अन्य पद्धतियों में द्रव्य का परिचय एवं द्रव्यगुणशास्त्र का इतिहास ।
- (5) रस शास्त्र एवं भैषज्य कल्पना—इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।
  - (1) रस शास्त्र
  - (2) भैषज्य कल्पना
  - (3) औषधि रस शास्त्र एवं अन्य पद्धतियों में रस शास्त्र एवं भैषज्य कल्पना का परिचय एवं इतिहास ।
- (6) मौलिक सिद्धान्त—इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।
  - (1) आयुर्वेद दर्शन एवं सम्बद्ध दर्शनो का ज्ञान तथा रसायन वाजीकरण चिकित्सा ।
  - (2) आयुर्वेदीय शारीर एवं दोषधातु मल विज्ञान
  - (3) अन्य पद्धतियों के मौलिक सिद्धान्तों का परिचय तथा आयुर्वेद का इतिहास ।
- (7) शल्य तंत्र—इसमें निम्नांकित प्रश्न पत्र होंगे ।
  - (1) शल्य तंत्र सामान्य
  - (2) शल्य तंत्र विशिष्ट
  - (3) अन्य पद्धतियों के शल्य सिद्धान्तों का परिचय एवं आयुर्वेदीय शल्य तंत्र का इतिहास ।

- (4) क्लीनिकल रजिस्ट्रार (ट्यूटर) एवं डिमांस्ट्रेटर—स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि अथवा स्नातक स्तर के विवेचक का 3 वर्ष का अव्यापनानुभव ।

प्रत्येक पद के लिए स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण को प्राथमिकता दी जायेगी स्नातकोत्तर प्राप्त व्यक्ति भी किसी मान्यता प्राप्त संस्था का स्नातक होना चाहिये ।

सुयोग्य रिटायर्ड व्यक्तियों का भी नियोजन हो सकेगा ।

स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण प्रारम्भ करने पर स्नातक संघ के प्रिंसिपल को प्रोफेसर कम प्रिंसिपल पद देकर स्नातकोत्तर प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र का कार्य भार दिया जा सकेगा ।

- (11) स्टेट्यूट 121 तथा 123 में निम्नलिखित परिवर्तन किये जायें ।

S. 121 फंकल्टी आफ आयुर्वेद

add, आयुर्वे वृहस्पति

प्रथम परीक्षा शुल्क 50.00

अन्तिम परीक्षा शुल्क 100.00

S. 121, add आयुर्वेद

- (12) प्रथम परीक्षा व अन्तिम परीक्षा के परीक्षकों के पारश्रमिक नियम—

प्रथम परीक्षा के प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र के निर्माण का शुल्क सिर्फ 60.00 रु०

अन्तिम परीक्षा के प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र के निर्माण का शुल्क 75.00 रु०

महानिवन्ध के परीक्षक को एक महानिवन्ध के 50 00 दिये जायेंगे ।  
और उस परीक्षक को 4 से अधिक महानिवन्ध परीक्षणार्थ नहीं दिये जायेंगे ।

प्रत्येक उत्तर पुस्तिका की जार्च के लिए 5.00 पारीश्रमिक दिया जायेगा ।

प्रथम परीक्षा के मौखिक परीक्षक को प्रति छात्र 2.00 दिया जायेगा, किन्तु न्यूनतम राशि 50) रु० होगी ।

अन्तिम परीक्षा के मौखिक परीक्षक को प्रति छात्र 10.00 तथा न्यूनतम राशि 100.00 होगी ।

(13) स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम के लिए आवश्यक साधन सामग्री—

प्रत्येक विषय के लिए पृथक् पृथक् 5000.00 रु० की साधन सामग्री का प्रारम्भिक संकलन किया जावेगा। उसके बाद विभागाध्यक्ष आवश्यकतानुसार वृद्धि करते रहें।

पुस्तकालय के लिए प्रारम्भिक रूप से 10000.00 रु० का व्यय किया जावेगा।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय आयुर्वेद संकाय से सम्बन्धित महाविद्यालयों के लिए न्यूनतम निर्धारित आवश्यकताओं की प्रकाशित पुस्तिका के बारे में विचार किया गया।

इस समिति की<sup>1</sup> राय है कि निर्धारित उपकरण स्नातक स्तर के लिए आवश्यकता से अधिक है। इतने उपकरण पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट के लिए उपयुक्त हो सकते हैं। अतः इस सम्बन्ध में आयुर्वेद फैकल्टी ही पुनः विचार करें।

समागत सदस्यों को धन्यवाद देकर सभा की कार्यवाही सम्पन्न की गई।

ह० वैद्य सोहनलाल शर्मा  
संयोजक

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL HELD ON 28TH OCTOBER, 1970 AT  
2.00 P.M. AT THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE,  
JAIPUR.

**Present**

Prof. P.L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor

*(In the Chair)*

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 2. Prof Daya Krishna   | 3. Prof. G.C. Pande       |
| 4. Prof. G.C. Patni  | 5. Dr. Indra Pal          |
| 6. Dr. J.N. Tandon   | 7. Dr. K.S. Mathur        |
| 8. Shri M.A. Zaidi   | 9. Dr. M.L. Mathur        |
| 10. Principal N.M.<br>Kothari  | 11. Shri N.V. Patwardhan  |
| 12. Prof. Om Prakash   | 13. Prof. P.L. Bhargava   |
| 14. Principal P.N. Mathur  | 15. Prof. P.N. Srivastava |
| 16. Prof. P.S. Sundaram  | 17. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra   |
| 18. Dr. R.G. Sarien  | 19. Prof. Raj Krishna     |
| 20. Principal R.M. Advani  | 21. Shri R.V. Sakhalkar   |
| 22. Principal S.C. Tela  | 23. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan |
| 24. Shri U.S. Gour   | 25. Shri Ziauddin Khan    |
| 26. Shri R.C. Das, (Special Invitee for item No. 4)<br>Principal, Regional<br>College of Education,<br>Ajmer.<br>Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar (Genl.) |                           |

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on the 21st April, 1970 and its emergency meetings held on the 20th August, 1970 and 24th September, 1970 were confirmed.

2. The Council co-opted the following persons as its members for a term of three years, Under Section 23 (1) (v) of the University Act:

- (1) Prof. M.V. Mathur,  
Director, Asian Institute of Educational Planning  
& Administration, New Delhi.
- (2) Shri K.L. Bordia, Chairman, Board of Secondary  
Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer.
- (3) Prof. P.K. Tripathi, Head of the University Deptt.  
of Law, University of Delhi, Delhi.
- (4) Dr. S.P. Luthra, Dy. Director, Indian Institute of  
of Technology, New Delhi.
- (5) Dr. P.N. Wahi, Director-General Indian, Council  
of Medical Research, New Delhi.

3. The Council considered the report of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to examine a proposal of the Director-Incharge, University Deptt. of Adult Education (Extension Wing) for starting a Certificate/Diploma Course in Education for Better Homes (*Vide Appendix I*).

Resolved that the proposal for starting the Certificate/Diploma Course in Education for Better Homes be *dropped*.

4. The Council considered a proposal of the National Council for Educational Research & Training for starting Vacation-cum-Correspondence Courses leading to the B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees for teachers working in Secondary School as contained in the D.O. letter No. F.9-197/70/6215 dated the 23rd June, 1970 of the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the proposal for starting Vacation-cum-Correspondence Courses at the Regional College of Education, Ajmer be accepted in principle only for the B.Sc. degree and (ii) the same be *referred* to the Faculty of Science for considering further details.

5. The Council considered the following proposal of Shri M.A. Zaidi (Member of the Academic Council) as contained in his letter dated 18.8.1970 :

“A relaxation of five marks may be given to the students seeking admission to a Department/University Studies in Arts if the number of students is less than ten in the under-graduate Wing or less than five in the Post-graduate classes in the Faculty of Arts of the University of Rajasthan provided that the Head of the Department of the subject concerned certifies that even otherwise the student or students satisfies or satisfy all other requirements for admission.”

In this connection the Council was informed that the restriction of obtaining the minimum percentage of marks for admission to the First Year T.D.C. course was not laid down in the Ordinances and it was only provided for in the Rules laid down in the Joint Prospectus of the University Teaching Wing.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Joint Prospectus Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, for consideration with the observation of the Council that a relaxation of 5 marks may be allowed to a candidate who offers Urdu as an optional subject in the T.D.C. (Arts) course in the University Teaching Wing, provided that he shall not be allowed to change the subject of Urdu subsequently.

6. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 18 dated the 16 h May, 1970, the Council considered the following proposal made by Prof. K.L. Verma vide his letter No. Y-2 dated the 22nd April, 1970 :

“As a step towards self improvement at least in some respects of which teachers may possibly be not aware the system of having a poll by students without their signatures in various classes twice a session



giving replies to the various points in the following proforma may be introduced w.e.f. the session 1970-71. The consolidated replies should be brought to the notice of teachers, Directors/Heads of the Departments concerned and the Vice-Chancellor and the progress made towards improvement be duly tabulated, published and carefully watched.

A tentative preforma for the purpose is given below :

1. Name of the Teacher..... ..
2. ....class (with Section, if any Subject/  
Paper taught..... ..
3. (a) Is the student entirely satisfied by the teaching  
of the teacher .. .....  
If not in what respect ?..... ..  
(b) Is the teacher in the habit of dictating notes ?
4. Is the teacher (i) quite regular .....(ii)  
punctual in taking the class.
5. Does the teacher often leave the class before expiry  
of the period..... ..
6. How many periods per week does the teacher devote  
to the teaching of the Subject/paper ?
7. Is the paper shared by other teachers ? If so, State if  
this division of paper has served the interests of  
the students... ..
8. In what manner does the teacher look after the  
Welfare of the students ? Give details in brief.....  
.....
9. Does the teacher complete the full course prescribed  
for the examination in the subject/paper in time by  
taking the class regularly or he hurries up to do so  
when the examination is quite near at hand ? If the  
prescribed course is not completed does he take  
pains to complete it by taking extra classes from

*Resolved to recommend* that the pre-requisite conditions of having graduated and been appointed as teacher before the year 1960 as laid down under O.329L-50 (a) be relaxed, as a special case, in the case of Shri Deen Dayal Mangal 'Pangu'.

12. The Registrar reported orders dated 10.8.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor appointing a six-member committee for recommending minimum requirements to be fulfilled by a college for Shastri/Acharya/Shiksha Shastri standards under the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies and orders dated 26.8.1970 accepting the recommendations of the Committee (*Vide Appendix III*) under his emergency powers in view of the fact that the decision for affiliating colleges in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies was taken late (*vide* Syndicate Res. No. 49 (iii) dated 4.7.1970) and it became necessary to lay down norms before sending out Inspection Committee to the Colleges.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

13. With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 19 dated 21.4.1970 recommending that 'Military Studies' may be introduced as a subject of study as an alternative to the compulsory subjects of General Education/History of Indian Civilisation and Culture/Elementary Mathematics/Elementary Biology prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Examination and appointing a Committee to work out the details/feasibility of the proposal and examine the syllabus, the Council considered Resolution No. 36 (iv) adopted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on 16th May, 1970 referring the matter back to the Council with the observation that the Syndicate was not in favour of introducing 'Military Studies' as a subject of study in the compulsory group of subjects under the head 'compulsory' and that the introduction of the same be considered as an optional subject for T.D.C. examination in the Faculties of Arts and Commerce.

*Resolved to recommend* that the proposal for introduction of 'Military Studies' as a subject in the T.D.C. course be *dropped*.

14. With reference to its Res. No. 7 dated the 24th September, 1970 the Council considered the following proposal received from Prof. Daya Krishna, Convener, Examination Reforms Committee (vide his letter No. nil dated 24th Sept., 1970 :—

"The Academic Council may consider the recommendation of the Examination Reforms Committee with respect to the Scheme 'A' of the Alternative Schemes of Examination to be permitted by the University.

The Scheme 'A' envisage full internal Assessment and Examination.

In the first stage, the option for this scheme is proposed to be confined *only* at Post-graduate level.

The option, however, cannot be exercised unilaterally. Rather, it is envisaged that the unit desirous of exercising the optional shall send a detailed proposal including the courses of study, the nature of examination or examinations to be conducted, the methods of teaching etc. for consideration and approval by the Academic Council. The Unit shall exercise the option *only* after the proposals presented by it have been approved by the Academic Council. It is also proposed that there shall be a periodic review of the working of the scheme and in case it is found unsatisfactory, the permission for the option may be revoked by the University.

In case the Academic Council accepts the optional scheme in principle, it may consider the setting up of a committee which may consider in detail the administrative and academic aspects involved in the question."

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendation of the Examination Reforms Committee be referred to a Committee consisting of the following members to examine the same thoroughly and work out full details of the proposal :

1. Prof. Daya Krishna (Convenor)
2. Prof. G.C. Pande.
3. Prof. G.C. Patni.
4. Prof. G.S. Sharma.
5. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra.
6. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan.
7. Dr. R.G. Sarien.
8. Principal P.N. Mathur.
9. Principal N.M. Kothari.

15. With reference to Ordinances Nos. 211, 234, 248 and 252 of the University Hand Book Part II, regarding admission to M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. and LL.B. courses respectively, the office sought clarification whether in the case of a supplementary candidate, the minimum pass marks viz., 36 per cent or the marks actually obtained by him at the supplementary examination should be taken into consideration in determining the eligibility for admission under the aforesaid Ordinances.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the minimum pass marks viz., 36 percent should be taken into consideration in the case of a supplementary candidate in determining the eligibility for admission to the M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. and LL.B. courses under the aforesaid Ordinance and (ii) the following consequential amendment be made in O.193 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

Add the following at the end of the last sentence of the Ordinance :

“and also for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study.”

16. The Council considered the suggestions made by the Heads of various institutions for making N.C.C. training more effective, in response to the Vice-Chancellor's circular letter No. 734/VC/70, dated the 23rd May, 1970.

*Resolved that* the suggestions be forwarded to the Director, N.C.C. Rajasthan for consideration and necessary action.

17. The Council considered the suggestions regarding rules of attendance made by the Heads of various institutions in response to the Vice-Chancellor's circular letter No. 871/VC/70, dated the 13th June, 1970.

*Resolved that* status-quo be maintained.

18. The Council considered the recommendations of the Library Committee made at its meeting held on 1st August, 1970 (*Vide Appendix IV*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Library Committee be accepted.

19. Item No. 19 of the agenda regarding consideration of the recommendations of the Faculty of Ayurveda made at its meeting held on 21st October, 1970 was *withdrawn* as the minutes of the meeting of the faculty had not been received from the Dean concerned.

20. The Council considered Resolutions Nos. 1 to 6 passed by the Faculty of Commerce at its meeting held on 18/19th August, 1970 (the remaining resolution No. 7 of the Faculty having already been considered by the Council vide its Res. No. 7 dated the 20th August, 1970) :

*Resolved that* the aforesaid resolutions of the Faculty be recorded.

21. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 3 dated the 21st March, 1970 read with its resolution No. 4 dated the

16th May, 1970, the Council *endorsed* the creation of an ex-cadre post of Professor in the University Department of History & Indian Culture w.e.f. 10th April, 1970 in the scale of Rs. 1100-50-1300-60-1600 which will be personal to Dr.G.N. Sharma, provided that during the period this ex-cadre post remained operative, the post of Reader in History previously held by him would not be filled in.

22. The Council considered whether the following posts be treated as teaching posts or not :

1. Directors of Physical Education.
2. Asstt, Directors of Physical Education.
3. Aquatic Coach.
4. Volley-ball Coach.

*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of (i) Prof. G.C. Patni (ii) the University Legal Adviser and (iii) Prof. G.C. Pande (Convener) be appointed to examine the matter and report.

23. With reference to its Resolution No. 2 dated the 15th January, 1969 the Council confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, appointing (i) Dr. G.C. Pande as Chairman of the Committee constituted to consider a proposal for the setting up of Faculty of Social Science vice Dr. M.P. Mathur (ceased from the Deanship of the Faculty of Arts) and (ii) Shri Ziauddin Khan as a member in place of Dr. Mathur.

24. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 33 (viii) dated the 14th August, 1970, the Council considered the following observations made at the meeting of the Senate held on 21st March, 1970 vide its Resolution No. 5 while considering the Budget Estimates of the University for the year 1970-71 and revised estimates for the year 1969-70

“एम.बी.ए. परीक्षा के परिणाम पर भी स्वर्ण पदक दिये जाने का प्रावधान किया जाना चाहिए।”

In this connection on Council also considered a proposal made by the Dean, Faculty of Commerce in the meeting that separate Medals at the M.Com. examination be instituted for each of the Departments of Commerce.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) The Head of the University Department of Business Administration be requested to find a donor for instituting a Medal for the M.B.A. degree, (ii) two more Medals be instituted for the M.Com. degree so as to provide one Medal each for the three Departments of Commerce with effect from the M.Com.(Final) Examinations of 1971 and (iii) consequential changes in the relevant O.122 A be put up before the Council at its next meeting.

25. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 32 (VIII) dated the 14th August, 1970 the Council considered the following observations made by the Senate vide its Res. No. 3 dated 21st March, 1970 while considering the annual report of the University for the session 1968-69 :—

“स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं के परिणाम पर स्वर्ण पदक दिये जाने के वर्तमान नियमों के अनुसार वही छात्र पदक प्राप्त करने का अधिकारी है, जिसने पूर्वाद्ध तथा उत्तराद्ध दोनों परीक्षाएं प्रथम प्रयास में ही उत्तीर्ण की हों और साथ ही प्रथम श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण छात्रों में सर्वाधिक अंक प्राप्त किये हों। यदि ऐसा कोई छात्र न हो तो उस वर्ष वह पदक नहीं दिया जाता। उपर्युक्त नियमों में इस दृष्टि से आवश्यक संशोधन करने पर विचार किया जावे कि यदि सर्वाधिक अंक प्राप्त करने वाला छात्र दोनों परीक्षाओं को प्रथम प्रयास के उत्तीर्ण करने की शर्त को पूरा न करता हो तो पदक दूसरे सर्वोत्तम छात्र को दे दिया जाय जो इस शर्त को पूरी करता हो :

*Resolved to recommend* status-quo be maintained.

26. The Council considered whether ex-servicemen of the Defence forces of India be allowed to appear at the examinations of the University as private candidates on the analogy

of the Defence Personnel, as requested by Capt. R.N.Mathur Bani park, Jaipur.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request be *not* acceded to.

27. The Council considered a proposal received from the Director, University Institute of Correspondence Studies, vide his letter No. 36974 dated the 8th September, 1970 that a student be permitted to change on optional subject in the Final Year T.D.C. (Com.) class, on the condition that he will be required to appear in the papers of the changed subject prescribed for the Second Year T.D.C. (Com.) Examination simultaneously with the Third Year Examination.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be not accepted.

28. The Registrar reported the following orders dated the 19th October, 1970 passed by the Vice-Chancellor under the emergency powers vested in him vide Section 13 (4) of the University Act :

(a) on a purely temporary and ad-hoc basis for the session 1970-71 (viz. upto 31st March, 1971) an evening college to be called as 'University Evening College for Post-Graduate Institution' be established with immediate effect.

(b) The College shall admit students in the subjects of (i) Economics and (ii) Political Science only on the basis of the fact that the number of students opting for these subjects in response to the University Notification dated 17th October, 1970 is more than 30 each.

(c) To run this Evening College, two lecturers in each one of the subjects be immediately appointed on temporary basis upto 31st March, 1971.

(d) To run the college, it is felt necessary to appoint an Hony. Principal of the rank of a Reader from the University Department of Econo-



mics. He be given an honorarium of Rs. 100/- p.m. One full time U.D.C. and one full time Peon, entirely on temporary basis be also appointed upto 31st March, 1971.

- (e) Only those students who have passed B.A., B.Sc. B.Com. Examination of the University in the year 1970 from Jaipur Centres for the Main Examination and have applied before October 20, 1970 in response to the University Notification dated 17th October, 1970 will be eligible for admission provided that :
- (i) they have not already obtained admission to a course of study.
  - (ii) they do not come under any category of candidates permitted by the University to take examination privately.
- (f) The decision taken by the Syndicate in its meeting held on 28th September, 1970 on the recommendation of the Academic Council made vide its Resolution No. 1 dated the 24th September, 1970 for relaxing the condition of obtaining minimum percentage of marks by the candidates at the qualifying examination will apply in the case of admissions to be made in the aforesaid college.
- (g) The attendance of the candidates be counted from the date of admission viz., 20th October, 1970.
- (h) The following fees will be chargeable from the students :

A. *University Fund*

1. Admission  
Fee Rs. 2.00

B. *Local Fund*

1. Class	Rs. 3.00
Test	p.a.
Fee	

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Library Rs.25.00 | 2. Indentity 0.50 |
| Caution             | Card Fee          |
| Money               | (Photo to         |
| Deposit             | be supplied       |
|                     | by the student)   |
3. Tuition fee Rs. 140.00  
(October, 1970  
to March, 1971)  
in two instalments  
viz. Rs. 70/-at the  
time of admission  
and Rs. 70/-in  
January, 1971.
4. Library fee Rs. 3.00 p.a.
5. University As prescribed  
Examination fee by the University.

N.B. No exemption/Concession in fees shall be admissible.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

29. The Council *postponed* consideration of the recommendations dated the 30th April, 1970 of the Committee appointed (Vide Academic Council Resolution No. 3 dated the 29th October, 1969) to (i) examine the possibility of providing for a Diploma/Certificate Course for Physical Education or introducing the same as an elective subject and (ii) offer its views on the recommendations of the All India Seminar on Physical Education organised by the University Sports Board in March, 1968.

30. The Council considered the following amendments to Ordinances Nos. 329 M-13 and O 329M-21 in respect of the 'Shiksha Shastri Examination' as suggested by Prof. P.L. Bhargava, Convener of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Academic Council for recommending Ordinances and

Regulations etc. for the newly introduced examinations of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies :

(1) O.329M-13 : Substitute—‘40 lessons’ for  
‘50 lessons’.

(2) O.329M-21 : Substitute—‘any one of ‘for  
‘any two other of’ in Sl.No.4.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid amendments to Ordinances Nos. 329M-13 and 329M-21 be accepted.

The meeting ended at 7.20 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—P.L. Bhatnagar  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd/—J.N. Mathur  
*Dy. Registrar*

## APPENDIX I

(Ref. :—Res. No. 3 of the meeting of Academic Council dated 28th Oct. 1970.)

Minutes of the meeting held on 11th May, 1970 at 11.00 A.M. in the office of the Director Incharge, Department of Adult Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Course of Study : EDUCATION FOR BETTER HOMES*

The following were present in the meeting :—

1. Dr. G.C. Pande.
2. Dr. J.M. Joshi.
3. Dr. Om Prakash.
4. Mrs. C.K. Dandiya.

(Dr. S P. Varma and Dr. Yogendra Singh could not attend the meeting due to their pre-occupations.)

The Committee recommends finally the courses of study as outlined below :—

*Objective*

The objective of the course is to provide with educational opportunities for young men and women who are interested in continuing their education as an academic pursuit or in the development of certain skills useful for family life and for part time vocations.

1. *Regulations*

Under the scheme, there will be two formal courses of study with University examination leading to :—

- (i) Certificate course consisting of *three* units spread over half an year of study.
- (ii) Diploma course of *six* units spread over one year of study.

2. Each unit will carry to credits to be awarded after successful completion of two tests, one internal and the other an University Examination. The total marks awarded for each unit will be 50 equally distributed in the two tests.

3. For subjects involving practical work, two tests will be given—one in theory and the other for practical work, the later being an internal test.

4. The standard of teaching will be at the B.A. level.

5. No student will be allowed to take more than two units at one time.

6. Students will be given the option of selecting any one of the courses offered:—

(a) Certificate course of 6 units.

(b) Diploma Course of six units

(c) In case, the students desire to study one unit only without offering the Diploma or Certificate, this will be permitted. The condition for giving the test will stand.

7. *Admission* : Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

8. The course is scheduled to start from July 70 and admissions will be open as per other University classes.

9. The Course of Study offered will be :—

(a) *Arts*

Home Science — Millinary.  
 — Food & Nutrition.  
 — Health Science.  
 — Home management.  
 — Child care.  
 — Child Psychology.  
 — Interior Decoration.  
 — Home Economics.

Educational Psychology

Indian Culture

Sociology

Political Science

Language. — Tamil, Telegue, )— Creative writing  
 — Malayalam, Kannada )  
 — Urdu )— Journalism  
 — Hindi )  
 — English ) f  
 — Sanskrit :

- (b) *Commerce*
- Shorthand I & II.
  - Secretarial Work.
  - Salesmanship.
  - Typewriting—Hindi & English—I & II.
  - Banking & Finance.
- (c) *Fine Arts*
- Drawing & Painting—Rajasthan style—I
  - -do-       -do-       II
  - -do-       -do-       III
  - Batik—I
  - -do-II
  - -do-III
  - Music—Instrumental—I
  - -do-       -do-       II
  - -do-       -do-       III
  - -do-       Vocal       I
  - -do-       -do-       II
  - -do-       -do-       III
  - Photography
  - Dramatics.
  - Others—Textile Printing, I, II & III
  - Electronics
  - Commerical Art, I, II & III.

## APPENDIX-II

*Ref :—Res. No.4 of meeting of Academic Council dated 28th Oct., 1970.*

Copy of letter No. F.9-197/70/8012 dated the 21st July, 1970 from the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

In continuation of my letter No. F.9-197/70/7225 dated 8th July, 1970, I submit herewith a comprehensive note on the proposed Vacation-cum-Correspondence Courses leading to B.Sc. & M.Sc. Degrees for teachers working in Secondary Schools. I request that necessary action may please be taken to get this course instituted.

I am sending separately shortly the detailed syllabus and draft amendments to existing Statutes/Ordinances/Regulations for the proposed new scheme of B.Sc. (Honours) & B.Ed Course.

VACATION CUM CORRESPONDENCE  
COURSES LEADING TO THE  
DEGREE OF B.Sc. & M.Sc.

That the quality of a school depends on the quality of its teachers is well-known. At present, there is a very large number of science teachers in the middle schools who *do not* have a B.Sc. degree. Either they would have given up their studies at various levels of education beyond the Higher Secondary or P.U.C. or partially completed their B.Sc. work. Some of these teachers are permanent and the responsibility of teaching science falls on their shoulders. Due to the rapid changes in curriculum sometimes these teachers feel deficient; as a consequence, out of sheer frustration some of these teachers take B.A. degree and even M.A. degree as private candidates and change their teaching subjects to Arts. The result is that the schools lack the services of good science teachers.

Therefore, something should be done to improve their knowledge of science as quickly as possible. One way of doing this is to enable them to qualify for the B.Sc. degree by correspondence and vacation courses, since for Science courses, appearing as private candidates in an examination is not possible. Similar is the case with Science teachers teaching up to Secondary classes. With B.Sc. (degree) they sometimes, out of frustration for not being promoted to senior teachers change into teachers of arts subjects by taking M.A. degree as private candidates. Moreover there is a plan to start junior colleges. In such colleges, science teaching will have to be done by only those who have M.Sc. degree. Without such an improvement of knowledge of science content of the teacher, he can do very little to inject new science ideas to the students.

The word correspondence seems to be deceptive. A calculation of the working hour, both for B.Sc. and M.Sc. vacation-cum-correspondence, vis-a-vis the regular University courses is more meaningful. Taking into account that the



teacher joining these courses can be in the Regional College from 15th March to 15th July for two or three sequential years and also in the major sessional holidays viz. Dashera and Christams breaks, it is hoped that the major part of the course will be covered during the intensive vacation training and only a minor part will be covered through correspondence. Although schools are generally open upto 7th May, during 15th March to early May very little teaching work is done; similarly for the period from 1st to 15th July, and so the teachers can be spared during this period for the training.

Total working hours calculated on this basis are given below for both the intensive vacation-cum-correspondence courses and a comparative study with the working hours of the regular courses. It is presumed that the courses will be the same as that of B.Sc. and M.Sc. regular courses. Teachers taking this course will appear in the regular University examination held in March-April.

To be eligible for admission, teachers must have atleast 5 years of school teaching experience. Only permanent teachers selected by the D.P.I's will be admitted to the course.

*Working hours for regular Three year Degree Course :*

Although on an average there are about 180-190 working days in the regular college and Universities but leaving the examination period etc. it is estimated that the actual teaching is done for about 150 days. Taking 6 hours of working per day.

Working hours for 3 years course

$$150 \times 6 \times 3 = 2700 \text{ hours}$$

For the students who take B Sc. (Pass) course after I.Sc.

Actual working hours = 1800 hours.

I. *Proposed duration of the intensive vacation-cum-correspondence course for the three years degree course. B.Sc. (Pass) :—*

Actual working days—

(a) 3 sequential

quarters

$$3 \times 105 = 315$$

(b) (3×2) sessional

breaks

$$3 \times 15 = 45 \text{ days}$$

Actual working hours  $360 \times 7 = 2520$  hours (considering the working hours in R.C.E. from 8.30 A.M.—4.30 P.M. with an hour's lunch break)

Thus we find that there is a deficit of only 200 hours. During these 2500 working hours, it is hoped that all the practical courses can be completed and about 90% of the theory syllabi can be covered. The remaining 10% theory courses can be covered by correspondence.

For two-year B.Sc. (Pass) course after I.Sc., similar ratio can be arrived at.

II. *Proposed duration of the intensive vacation-cum-correspondence course for M.Sc.*

Actual working hours in the

regular M.Sc. course

$$= 1800 \text{ hours}$$

Actual working hours in vacation

cum-correspondence course

$$= 1650 \text{ hours}$$

For this course also, all the practical work will be covered during the stay of the teachers in R.C.E. and 90% of the theory course can also be completed. The remaining 10% of the theory course can be covered by correspondence.

Note :—National Council of Educational Research and Training is prepared to appoint extra staff and give library and laboratory for both these courses. The M.Sc. course will be offered in the beginning in collaboration with Govt. College, Ajmer so that some practical work can be done in their laboratories during vacations.

---

## APPENDIX III

*Ref. : Res. No. 12 of Academic Council of dted 28th Oct., 1970.*

The Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to recommend minimum requirements in respect of accommodation, staff, grants for library/equipment/furniture, games etc. for affiliation of a college for Shastri/Acharya and Shiksha Shastri standards in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies met on 26th August, 1970 in the University Office, Jaipur when the following members were present :

- (1) Shri S.S. Pareek, Director of Sanskrit Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur.
- (2) Shri Govind Narain Sharma, Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
- (3) Shri Ram Swaroop Trivedi, Principal, Rajasthan Shikshan Prashikshan Vidyapeeth, Jaipur.
- (4) Shri Murlidhar Mishra, Professor & Head of the Deptt. of Vyakaran, Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwa-vidyalaya, Varanasi.
- (5) Prof. P.L. Bhargava, Head of the University Department of Sanskrit, Jaipur. (Convener)

N. B. : Dr. M C. Singhal, Dean, Faculty of Education expressed his inability to attend the meeting due to illness.

2. The Committee recommended the following minimum requirements for the Shastri and/or Acharya Colleges :

(I) *Building and Accommodation :*

A. *College Building :*

The College building should include :

- |   | <i>Size</i> |
|---|-------------|
| (i) Lecturer room 1 for each class to accommodate at least 30 students. | 20' × 25'   |
| (ii) Subject room-1 for each  |             |

compulsory subject and 1 for each optional subject.	18'×12'
(iii) Principal's Room—1	20'×15'
(iv) Staff Room—1	20'×15'
(v) Office Room—1	20'×15'
(vi) Assembly Room—1	40'×30'
(vii) Library & Reading Room—1	50'×40'
(viii) Games Room—1	20'×15'
(ix) Stores Room—1	20'×15'
(x) Laboratory for Vedas—1 (if teaching of Vedas is provided)	20'×15'
(xi) Laboratory for Jyotish—1 (if teaching of Jyotish is provided)	20'×15'
(xiii) Common Room—1	20'×20'

N.B. : (a) The college building should be spacious and situated in healthy surroundings.

(b) Separate lavatories should be provided for women students in co-educational institutions. For every 30 students there will be at least one lavatory (provided with flush system as far as possible.)

(c) The college should have a separate building of its own and the University may allow one or two year's time to the college for constructing its building.

#### B. *Hostel Building :*

Every college should provide an attached hostel fitted with modern amenities for the residence of outside students according to the needs. Residence for Warden shall be provided in the hostel premises.

C. Adequate play-grounds near the institution should be provided.

## (II) GRANTS

	<i>Recurring p. a. for each subject of study</i>	<i>Non-recurring for each subject of study</i>
(a) Library	Rs. 2/-per student	1,500/-
For Shastri standard.	subject to a minimum of Rs. 500/-.	spread over two years.
For Acharya standard	Rs. 4/-per student subject to a minimum of Rs. 750/-	2,500/- spread over two years.
(b) Laboratory for Vedas (if teaching is provided)	500/-	2,000/- spread over 2 years.
(c) Laboratory for Jyotish (if teaching is provided)	500/-	1,000/-spread over 2 years.
(d) Games & Sports	500/-	1,000/-spread over 2 years.
(e) Furniture (For every 50 students)	500/-	3,000/-spread over 2 years.

## (III) ENDOWMENT FUND (Both for Shastri and Acharya)

Every college providing instructions for Shastri and/or Acharya classes in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies not maintained by the Government or by the University should provide an endowment fund to the extent of at least Rs. 25,000/—, out of which a minimum of Rs. 15,000/— be invested in deposits in scheduled Banks/Govt. securities. The remaining amount of Rs. 10,000/- could be in any one or more of the forms mentioned in Rule No. 2 of the Endowment Fund Rules.

## (IV) STAFF (Possessing the minimum qualifications laid down by the University for the purpose).

*For Shastri Classes :*

(a) *For teaching Main Subjects*

(मुख्य विषय)

One Lecturer for each subject who should possess at least a second class Acharya Degree in the subject concerned.

(b) *For teaching Samanya Sanskrit :*

One Lecturer who should possess at least a second class Acharya degree in any subject.

(c) *For teaching Hindi :*

One Lecturer who should possess at least a second class M.A. degree in Hindi.

(d) *For teaching optional subjects :*

One Lecturer in each subject.

N.B. : The Lecturer should possess at least a second class Master's degree in the subject concerned in the case of modern subjects, and a second class Acharya degree in the subject concerned in the case of Ancient subjects.

*For Acharya classes :*

One Head of the Department and one Lecturer for each subject.

*Common to both the Acharya and Shastri classes :*

Principal—1

Librarian—1

(who should possess at least a Bachelor's degree with a degree or diploma (of one year's duration) in Library Science, and should have passed his Bachelor's degree examination with Sanskrit as one of the subjects).

**P.T.I.—1**

Adequate class IV and Ministerial staff including one Library Attendant.

Part-time Physician—1 for attached Aushdhahala/Dispensary.

3. The Committee recommended minimum requirements for a college imparting instructions for Shiksha Shastri standard (vide Appendix—I).

Sd/P.L. Bhargava  
*Convener*



## APPENDIX I

### Minimum Requirements for Shiksha Shastri College

#### I. *Requirements for a unit of 60 students for Shiksha Shastri*

- (1) In every Shiksha Shastri College arrangement for effective Tutorials should be available. The number of students in one tutorial group should not exceed 12. The number of trainees for the lecturer class should not exceed 60.

#### A. *Courses of Study*

- (1) Every Shiksha Shastri College shall provide courses for theory papers and practical work as provided under relevant ordinances and regulations.
- (2) Every Shiksha Shastri College shall provide training in atleast three school subject including Sanskrit as stated under paper IV on 'Principles and Methods of Teaching School subject.' Every Training College shall also provide specialisation in atleast two out of the fields for specialisation as prescribed from time to time.
- (3) A Shiksha Shastri Colleges offering Methods of Teaching Gen. Science must have a good science Laboratory so equipped as to enable the trainees to conduct experiments required in the Praveshika/Higher Secondary School Syllabus and to prepare for demonstration lessons.

Note : If a Shiksha Shastri College has its own demonstration School in the same campus which is fully equipped for Science and is under the administrative financial and academic control of the Principal of the Shiksha Shastri College the Laboratory of the School can be treated as Lab. for the college, provided that it will be possible for the student-teachers to take apparatus and equipment from this School for practice teaching in other Schools if need arise. In that case there

is no need to provide a separate Lab. The University inspectors team will, however, ascertain it.

## B. STAFF

Duly qualified in accordance with the minimum qualifications, and on minimum emoluments laid down by the University from time to time.

Principal	1
Professor	1
Lecturers	5
Art Teacher	1
Physical Education Teacher	1
Craft Teacher	1
Trained Librarian	1
Library Attendant	1
Laboratory Attendant (for Science Laboratory)	1
Part time Registered Medical Practitioner, with a small Dispensary attached to the College.	1

The following minimum whole time ministerial staff should be provided :—

Office Superintendent-cum-U.D.C.	One
Accounts Clerk	One
Typist L.D.C.	One

N.B. : 1. The ratio between the trainees and the teaching staff shall be 10 : 1 exclusive of the Principal and the Teacher in Physical Education/Art/Craft. The ratio of 10 : 1 shall be treated as an irreducible minimum.

2. All the Members of the staff shall be whole time.

## C. Accommodation for First unit of 60 Trainees

(1) A multipurpose Hall Measuring 1600 Sq. feet.

- (2) Class Room for 60 students 750 Sq. feet  $25' \times 30'$ .
- (3) Subjects rooms and Tutorial rooms 3.3 rooms each measuring  $16' \times 20'$  320 Sq. feet.
- (4) Psychological Laboratory—one  $20' \times 20'$  400 Sq. feet.
- (5) Art room 400 Sq. feet  $20' \times 20'$ .
- (6) Craft shed (Where specialisation is done in Basic Education)—400 Sq. feet  $20' \times 20'$ .
- (7) Science Laboratory 400 Sq. feet.

(This condition will be waived off/in case of those Shiksha Shastri Colleges which have a demonstration School in the same campus fully equipped for Science under the administrative financial and academic control of the Principal of the Shiksha Shastri College).

Note : The above accommodation for class rooms has been calculated on the basis of 12 Sq. feet per student.

- 8. Staff room :  $16' \times 12'$  (This excludes the Principal's room).
- 9. Common rooms for students. Separate accommodation be provided for Men and Women students. The floor space will depend upon the Number of students in each category.
- 10. Games room— $1.16' \times 12'$ —192 Sq. ft.
- 11. Library 1800 Sq. Feet. This includes provision for record and storage.
- 12. Adequate play-grounds to provide facilities in games and sports.
- 13. Separate Hostel accommodation for all men and women students teachers alongwith Warden's residence should be provided. The rooms in the Hostel and the college should be adequately furnished with suitable furniture.

Residence in the Hostel should be compulsory.

### D. EQUIPMENT

1. Psychological Laboratory.
2. Science Laboratory      If there is a provision
3. Arts and Crafts.      for teaching of science  
Arts and Crafts.
4. Games and Sports.

In deciding basic equipment the following criteria should be kept in mind.:-

1. The equipment should have direct relevance to the objectives of teacher-education.
2. The equipment should be of such a nature as to assist the teacher-trainees in improvising apparatus of their own.
3. The local conditions and the needs of local schools should also be taken into account.
4. Sufficient contingent expenditure should be permitted in order to enable trainees to prepare improvised and other teaching aids.
5. The provision of about 5 to 10% of the non-recurring expenditure should be made available towards the proper maintenance of equipment and the cost of accessories and spare parts.

The following minimum expenditure is prescribed :

Item	Approximate cost of equipment (Non-recurring)	Recurring annual cost towards maintenance
1. Psychological Lab.,	1,500	300
2. Science Laboratory	3,000	500
3. Arts	800	300
4. Games and Sports	600	500
5. Crafts	2,000	500
Total :	7,900	2,100

E. *Library :*

The Library should contain upto-date reference books, and subscribe to an adequate number of educational journals. The College should also make arrangements to obtain all available literature on education techniques from Research Bureaus, Employment Organisation, Educational and Vocational Guidance Bureaus etc.

It is, therefore, necessary that a College which offers Shiksha Shastri Course should have at least 2,500 titles covering various subjects and not less than four copies of the more frequently used books. About Rs. 8,000/- is considered the minimum for providing an initial nucleus for a modest, but well-equipped library. The recurring expenditure should be Rs. 2,000/- per year for the Library.

F. *Experimental School*

It is desirable to have an experimental Prave-shika/Upadhyaya/Secondary/Higher Secondary School attached to every Shiksha Shastri College. The School should be under the academic, administrative and financial control of the Principal of the College.

*Reserve Fund:* Every Private Shiksha Shastri College should have a Reserve Fund of Rs. 50,000/- out of which Rs. 20,000/- at the time of seeking affiliation, the balance to be made up in five years.

## APPENDIX IV

(Ref : Res. No. 18 of the Academic Council dated  
28 Oct., 1970).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Library Committee  
Held on 1st August 1970 at 10.00 A.M. in the  
University Library University Campus, Jaipur.

**Present**

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Vice Chancellor—Chairman | 6- Dr. G.S. Sharma                          |
| 2. Dr. R.K. Kaul            | 7. Dr. Daya Krishna                         |
| 3. Dr. G.C. Pande           | 8. Dr. R.G. Sarien                          |
| 4. Dr. R.C. Mehrotra        | 9. Principal R.M.<br>Advani                 |
| 5. Dr. P.N. Srivastava      | 10. Shri N.N. Gidwani<br>—Member Secretary, |

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Library Committee held on Monday the 17th March, 1969 in the University Library, were confirmed.

2. *Considered* as to what extent the present Library rules No. 4 F & I be implemented or modified, in the light of letter No. IA/68-69/47583 dated the 24th September, 1969, received from the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur regarding realisation of overdue charges from the defaulting members. In this connection, the Committee also considered the observations of the Vice-Chancellor dated 10th July, 1970, regarding issue of books to the teachers and also the letter No. F/Lib/68-69/40137 dated the 28th July, 1970.

*Resolved that* status quo be maintained in regard to non-recovery of overdue charges from the teachers. Where a teacher of the University/College, does not return books in time as per the library rules even after the issue of a reminder, the Head of the Department/Principal of the College be approached to arrange for their return. A termwise report

of long standing overdue books may also be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor.

It was further resolved that the present system of collecting and keeping the accounts of overdue charges be continued. It was not feasible to maintain a register for overdue charges as envisaged by the Registrar in his letters No. I.A/68-69/47583 D and No. F/1A/Lib/68-69/40137 D dated the 24th September, 1969 and 28th July, 1970 respectively.

It was further resolved that the loan privileges as provided in the current library rules for teachers may continue.

3. *Considered* the desirability of raising the deposit sum from Rs. 25/- to Rs. 50/- for persons not directly connected with the University as mentioned in Library rule No. 2 (xii).

*Resolved that* a sum of Rs. 50/- be taken as deposit from the above category of members of the University Library.

4. *Considered* whether the facility extended to the students of the Law college for membership of the University Library be continued without deposit in view of the difficulties experienced.

*Resolved that* the matter be deferred for the present.

5. *Considered* letter No. 5458 dated 28th November, 1968 from the Director, University Commerce College, Jaipur in which he has recommended that the students of Diploma Course of Cost Accountancy be treated on par with other post-graduate students and accordingly they may be given the facility to borrow three books instead of two.

*Resolved that* the status-quo be maintained.

6. *Considered* letter dated 30th June, 1970 received from the Director of Physical Education of the University College of commerce, Jaipur asking for the same facilities to the teachers of the physical Education of the University in regard to issue of books as are admissible to the University teachers.

*Resolved that* the teachers of the Physical Education be allowed to borrow only 6 books at time as at present.

7. *Noted* the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, conveyed vide Registrar's letter No. 40581 dated the 18th August, 1969 regarding the grant of identical Library facilities to the Academic Staff of the Institute of Correspondence studies as are allowed to teachers in other University Teaching Departments.

8. *Considered* letter No. PB/Phy/68/2327 dated the 6th August, 1968 from the Head of the Department of Physics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur addressed to the Vice-Chancellor for transferring multiple copies of books etc., to the Department of Physics.

*Resolved* that where the Central Library possesses multiple copies of a physics title, only one copy of such multiple title may be transferred to the Department of Physics, only for reference purposes (note to be issued out). This decision may also apply in case of other Teaching Departments of the University, in regard to multiple copies of books in their subjects also.

9. *Considered* letter No. 439 dated the 7th July, 1970 from the Head, University Department of Statistics, Jaipur, regarding transfer of essential books and journals to be kept in the Department of Statistics itself for the use of students and teachers so that it may serve as a kind of miniature Departmental Library. Further he has desired to purchase separate almirahs for keeping these books.

*Resolved that* only one copy of the multiple titles in Statistics available in the University Library as mentioned in the Resolution No 8 above may be transferred to the Department of Statistics for reference purposes (note to be issued out). Journals and back volumes, however, must remain in the Central Library. The Head of the Department of Statistics should make his own arrangements for the acquisition of Almirahs etc.

10. *Considered* letter No. G. B. 709/47 dated the 16th June, 1970 from Dr. K. L. Kamal, Hony. Director, Gandhi Bhavan, intimating the decision of the Gandhi Bhavan Consultative Committee, Jaipur, regarding books on Gandhiji purchased out of Gandhi Bhavan grants.

*Resolved* that the decision be endorsed & books purchased out of Gandhi Bhavan grant be sent to Gandhi Bhavan



to be kept there as a Reference collection. The Hony. Director, Gandhi Bhavan should, however, make his own arrangement for the acquisition of Almirahs.

11. *Considered* Letter No. Chem/69/7041 dated the 1st April, 1969 from Head of University Department of Chemistry, Jaipur regarding :

( i ) Journal of Chemical Physics and

(ii ) Spectro Chimica Acta.

*Resolved* that these journals along with their issues be sent to the Department of Chemistry.

12. *Considered* the policy regarding recommendation received by the Library for the purchase of five or more copies of books which are neither text-books nor of post-graduate or research level, recommended by the Heads of the Department.

*Resolved that :*

- (a) On receipt of recommendations for a title which already exists in the library, the library staff should inform the Head of the concerned Department accordingly. Checking of such titles should be done by the Library as early as possible.
- (b) Multiple copies of such books be not purchased in the Central Library. Multiple copies of only those text books may be purchased which are of use for the post-graduate students in the Central Library.
- (c) Multiple copies of the books which for are the use of the students of under-graduate level may be purchased by Libraries of constituent colleges so that they may develop as functional Libraries provided they have got grants for their purchase.
- (d) In this connection the Committee was pained to see some sub-standard books recommended

by some Heads of Departments and decided that such books should not be purchased for the Central Library.

13. *Considered* the cases where the books are found to be mutilated by the counter staff at the time of return at the Library Counter.

*Resolved that* since it is duly specified in the Library Rules and also properly notified to the readers, it is the duty of the borrowers to check books to verify that no pages are missing before taking the same out of the Library. If pages are found missing or mutilated at the time of depositing the books back at the counter, the borrowers will be held responsible for this and he be asked to replace the book or to pay its cost etc.

14. *Considered* the steps the Library may take to get back books long overdue for return from the members.

The Committee took a serious view that the books long overdue have not been received back in the Library. It suggested following steps :

- (a) The Library should write to the concerned Heads of the Departments so that they may help in the return of books which have become long over due.
- (b) The Registrar be requested not to relieve any University employee till he produces a (No Dues' certificate form the Library. He should also be requested to enforce this rule strictly.
- (c) A similar letter should also be sent to the Director of Education, so that an arrangement may be worked out by which the books issued to the teachers of the affiliated colleges may be returned to the Central Library without any difficulty.

15. *Considered* as to what action be taken by the library against members who do not clear of their dues with the library and sever their connections with the University.

*Resolved that the recommendations made in Resolution 14 be strictly enforced.*

16. *Considered* replies of the Heads of the Department to a letter issued as per Registrar's letter No. F. 6 (iii)-24/66/37847 D dated the 2nd August, 1969 regarding introduction of 'Entrnace Ticket'.

*Resolved that the matter be deferred.*

17. *Considered* letter No. RC/69 dated the 10th April, 1970 from Shri G.N. Chauhan, Medical Officer, Homeopathic Clinic, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur regarding purchase of some homeopathic books in the Library for the use of the readres.

*Resolved that a sum of Rs. 500/- may be set aside for the purchase of books on Homeopthy, this year.*

18. *Considered* letter No. Misc/1362 dated the 13th July, 1970 from Prof. Daya Krishna, Head of the University Department of Philosophy, Jaipur regarding allocation of a yearly grant of rupees one thousand or two for the purchase of original paintings by eminent contemporary artists in India.

*Resolved that a sum of Rs. 1000/- per year be earmarked for acquiring original paintings and that a Standing Committee consisting of the following members be constituted to decide about priority and their purchase etc :*

- (1) Dr. R.E. Heiling,
- (2) Dr. Daya Krishna, and
- (3) Shri N.N. Gidwani—Convener.

19. *Considered* the representation of research scholars pertaining to :

- (a) Providing table fans in the research cabins.
- (b) Representation on the Library Committee.
- (c) Keeping the University Library open upto mid-night.

In this connection also to report the orders of the Vice-Chancellor communicated *vide* Registrar's letter No. F. 6 (iii)—24/66/16150 D dated the 6th April, 1970 for opening the Library upto 12.00 mid-night for research scholars, only.

*Resolved that* the action already taken by the library regarding (a) and (c) be confirmed. Since the Library Committee is constituted according to the statutes, it itself cannot take any decision in regard to students representation thereon.

20. The Committee confirmed the action proposed by the Standing Committee set up by the Vice-Chancellor in its meeting on 2nd December, 1969 regarding cancellation of allotment of cabins for those research scholars who do not abide by the Library rules.

21. *Considered* letter No. 103/SA/70 dated the 12th February, 1970, received from Dr. S.P. Verma for providing special Library facilities so far as the issue of books is concerned to the Research Associates, senior Research Fellows and Junior Research Fellows, working in South Asia Studies Centre than what has been provided under the existing Rules.

*Resolved that* the Research Associates be treated on par with the University teachers so far as the Library facilities as are concerned.

As regards the Senior Research Fellows and Junior Research Fellows, they be given the same facilities as are admissible to the research scholars of the University.

22. *Considered* letter No. F. 822 (D)/20-RIO dated the 5th June, 1970 from Shri N.M. Ketkar, Director (L), Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, regarding the publications to be sent on inter-library system.

*Resolved that* as the purpose for which the thesis is required is not clearly mentioned in the letter received from the Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, he be requested to contact the concerned student who has submitted the thesis to the University, directly.

23. *Considered* proposal regarding gift and exchange of publications received from the Associate Chief, Exchange

and Gift Division, Library of Congress, Washington, arising out of this considered the establishment of a separate Gift and Exchange Division in the University Library.

*Resolved that setting up of Gifts and Exchange Section in the University Library be accepted in principle. The Director of Libraries should submit a detailed proposal regarding its establishment.*

24. *Considered the offer of Mr. Madan of Bombay regarding the sale of his Library of about 2250 volumes to this University Library*

*Resolved that a Committee consisting of the following persons be constituted to examine the list of titles received and if the collection be found worth acquiring to negotiate a price and thereafter to fix the share of expenses among the concerned subjects in the Budget grant currently available :*

- (1) Prof. G.C. Pande.
- (2) Dr. Daya Krishna.
- (3) Dr. R.K. Kaul.
- (4) Shri N.N. Gidwani.

The Committee be also authorised to coopt any Head of the University Department for this purpose.

25. The Committee appreciated the scheme prepared for establishment of Manuscript Section in the University Library with its Microfilming and Reprographic Divisions, prepared by the University Library for submission to the University Grants Commission. The Committee was of the opinion that Xerographic facilities should be made available to the members of the Library as early as possible.

26. The Committee considered the following proposals of the Library :

- (a) A part of the University Library should be air-conditioned.
- (b) To and fro postal charges for the books borrowed from University Libraries on Inter-

Library loan basis, should be borne by the University.

- (c) The weekly list of additions brought out by the University Library should be printed and sold.

*Resolved that* the consideration of those proposals be postponed to the next meeting.

Sd/-

P.L. Bhatnagar

Chairman

Sd/-

N.N. Gidwani.

Member Secretary

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON SATURDAY, THE 7th NOVEMBER,  
1970 AT 10.30 A. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Prof. P.L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor  
(*in the chair*)

2. Shri D.C. Swami
  3. Prof. G.C. Pande
  4. Dr. G. Narayanan
  5. Shri K.C. Bakiwala
  6. Dr. K.C. Khanna
  7. Prof. K.L. Varma
  8. Principal M.C. Singhal
  9. Dr. M.P. Mathur
  10. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra
  11. Principal (Mrs.) Rama Kochar
  12. Principal S.C. Tela
- Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar (Genl.).

N.B. : Principal P. N. Mathur and Principal Sohan Lal Sharma could not attend the meeting.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 28th September, 1970 were confirmed with the following modifications :—

( i ) *Read* 'infirmities' in place of 'informities' in the last sentence of Resolution No. 5.

(ii) *Read* 'required' in place of 'sanctioned' in the last sentence of Resolution No. 20.

## (ESTABLISHMENT &amp; DEVELOPMENT SECTIONS)

*Sectoin 'A'*

2. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 29 (v) dated the 14th August, 1970 confirming the orders dated 31st July, 1970 of the Vice-Chancellor rejecting the request of Shri M. A. Mathur, University Lecturer in Chemistry for granting extension of leave without pay for one year more w.e.f. 27.8.1970, the Syndicate considered his letter dated the 18th July, 1970 tendering resignation from the University service with effect from 27.8.1970 with the request that he be released from the conditions of the bond executed by him with the University.

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that :—

( i ) Shri M.A. Mathur was liable to pay to the University a total sum of Rs. 14,784.00 as follows :

- (a) Pay & allowances during the study leave period from Rs. 9,744.00 27.8.66 to 26.8.68 @ pay 260.00 p. m. and D. A. Rs- 146.00 p.m.
- (b) Compensation for not fulfilling the conditions of Rs. 2,520.00 bond.
- (c) Pay & allowances for the Rs. 2,520.00 notice period.

Rs. 14,784.00

(ii ) There was a balance of Rs. 3,041.12 in his P.F. account after deducting the amount of advance, National Saving Certificates and Insurance Premium.

*Resolved that* (i) the resignation of Shri M. A. Mathur be accepted w.e.f. 18th July, 1970 (the date of the resignation



letter) waiving the condition of three months notice period and the requirement of O.381 of the University Hand Book Part II and (ii) necessary steps be taken to recover the amount of (a) pay and allowances paid to him during the study leave period and (b) compensation for not fulfilling the conditions of bond.

3. The Syndicate considered the question of confirming Dr. C.L. Mahajan, University Reader in Zoology w.e.f. 19th July, 1970.

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that :

- ( i ) Dr. C. L. Mahajan was working in the University as Lecturer in Zoology from 1st March, 1962.
- (ii) He was appointed as University Reader in Zoology on one year's probation w.e.f. 19th July, 1969.
- (iii) He remained on special leave on full pay from 28th October, 1969 to 6th July, 1970 when he went to the U.K. under a programme of exchange of Younger Scientists between India & U.K. vide Syndicate Resolution No. 10 dated 5.2. 1970.
- (iv) He was normally due for confirmation as Reader in Zoology w.e.f. 19th July, 1970.
- (v) He was not confirmed because he had actually worked as Reader only for 3 months and 9 days during his one year's probationary period, and
- (vi) The Head of the Department of Zoology and the Dean, University Studies in Science expressed the opinion that Dr. Mahajan be confirmed in his appointment as Reader in Zoology w.e.f. 19th July, 1970.

*Resolved that* Dr. Mahajan be confirmed in his appointment as Reader w.e.f. 19th July, 1970 in view of the following facts :—

- ( i ) At the time of his appointment as Reader he was a confirmed Lecturer of seven years standing in the University.
- ( ii ) Before he was appointed as Reader he had been recommended by the University for a visit to U.K. under the scheme of exchange of younger scientists between India and U.K
- (iii) Leave on full pay was granted to him for visiting U.K. for the purpose, and
- (iv) Both the Dean of the University Studies in Science and the Head of the Department of Zoology recommended his confirmation w.e.f. 19th July, 1970.

4. The Syndicate considered the request of Dr. S. C. Goel, University Lecturer in Zoology for granting leave without pay for one year with permission to serve as Reader in Zoology at the Poona University.

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that—(i) Dr. Goel was working as a permanent University Lecturer since 7th July, 1964, (ii) he was on leave on half pay for one month and 5 days from 11.10.1965 to 15.11.1965 combined with leave without pay for 3 years 5 months and 21 days from 16.11.1965 for higher studies in the U. K., and (iii) he was under a bond to serve the University upto 6th July, 1971.

*Resolved that* Dr. Goel be informed that his request for granting leave without pay with permission to serve the Poona University could not be acceded to but if he resigned his post in this University to join the Poona University, he could be relieved w. e. f. 15th March, 1971 in partial relaxation of the bond executed by him.

5. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 19 dated the 14th August, 1970 permitting Dr. Babu Lal Saraf, University Professor and Head of the Department of Physics to visit U.S.A. under a programme undertaken by the National Council for Science Education for improvement of Science and Technological Education in India for a period of three months and authorising the Vice-Chancellor to decide the nature of leave to be granted to Dr. Saraf, the Syndicate *confirmed* the orders dated 17th September, 1970 of the Vice-Chancellor granting duty leave to Dr. Saraf from 17th September to 27th December, 1970 in view of the fact that this deputation was at the instance of the U.G.C.

In this connection the Syndicate also *resolved* that the following leave granted to Dr. R. C. Mehrotra, Prof. & Head of the University Department of Chemistry from 12th October, 1969 to 11th January, 1970 vide Syndicate Resolution No. 7 dated 1st July, 1969 for a similar purpose be cancelled, and instead he be treated to be on duty leave :

( i ) 15 days academic leave, and

( ii ) Earned leave on half pay commuted into leave on full pay with permission to avail of the benefit of all holidays and breaks that fall during his absence.

6. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 35 dated the 30th January, 1969 read with its Res. No. 20 dated 15.12.1969 granting leave without pay from 24.3.69 to 23.5.69 to Dr. Raj Krishna, Prof & Head of the Univ. Deptt. of Economics with permission to join the World Bank's Development Institute, the Syndicate considered whether the period spent on leave without pay by Dr. Raj Krishna be allowed to be counted towards earning annual grade increment.

In this connection the Syndicate observed that since it was not clear from its Res. No. 35 dated 30.1.69 and No. 20 dated 15.12.69 as to whether Dr. Raj Krishna was granted leave under O.371 or under Rule No. 5 of the 'Rules for depu

tation of the University teachers to take up assignment outside the University' by relaxing the condition of a minimum of five years service, the benefit of doubt should be given to him and accordingly *resolved that* Dr. Raj Krishna be treated to have been granted leave in relaxation of the condition of Rule No. 5 mentioned above and the period of leave be counted towards earning annual grade increment.

7. With reference to its Res. No.5 dated the 21st March, 1970 under which Dr. L. S. Ramaswami was re-employed as University Professor of Zoology for a period of one year w.e.f. 1.1 1970, the Syndicate was informed that the period of one year's re-employment of Dr. Ramaswami would expire on the 31st December, 1970 when he would complete 64 years of his age.

*Resolved that* the period of re-employment of Dr. Ramaswami be extended upto 30th June, 1971 in terms of O.376 F-1 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II.

8. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees constituted under S.20 for the selection of teachers in the following subjects, made at their meetings held on the dates noted against each :

S.No.	Subject	Post	Date
1.	Economics	Reader	10.8.1970
2.	Chemistry	Professor of Physical Chemistry	28.10.1970

*Resolved that* (i) the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Professor of Physical Chemistry (*vide Appendix I*) be accepted and (ii) consideration of the recommendations of the Selection Committee for the post of Reader in Economics be *postponed*.

9. With reference to its Res. No. 10 dated the 2nd May, 1969 (read with its Res. No. 24(ii) dated 11/12th August, 1970)

appointing a Committee for suggesting guidelines for drafting Rules for fixation of seniority of University teachers, the Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Committee as its meeting held on the 20th April, 1970 (*vide Appendix II*).

Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted.

10. The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that (i) he had received complaints from the Head of the Department, the Dean of University Studies in Science and also the students against Dr. S. Jalan, University Lecturer in Botany for his abnormal behaviour and negligence of duty, (ii) the whole matter was discussed with Dr. Jalan by Dr. G.C. Patni, Dean, of University Studies in Science, the Head of the Department and the University Legal Adviser and that Dr. B. K. Vyas, Superintendent, Mental Hospital was also invited to be present during the course of discussions, (iii) after observing Dr. Jalan and talking to him, Dr. Vyas expressed the view that Dr. Jalan needed some Psychiatric care but added that he would have to give certain psychological tests to Dr. Jalan before reaching a definite conclusion and (iv) Dr. Jalan, however, did not care to meet Dr. Vyas although he was requested more than once to do so and instead he informed the Vice-Chancellor that he did not feel any necessity of meeting Dr. Vyas.

*Resolved that Dr. Jalan be once again advised on behalf of the Syndicate to get himself examined by Dr. Vyas and further action be taken on receipt of report from Dr. Vyas.*

#### *Section 'B'*

11. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor Committee were reported to the Syndicate :

- ( i ) With ref. to Syndicate resolution No. 2 dt. 5.2. 1970 granting study leave for one year in the

first instance w. e. f. September, 1970 to Mrs. Urmila Chopra, Univ. Lecturer in Economics according to the normal study leave rules orders dated 26.8.70 of the 'Vice-Chancellor Committee' that in view of the fact that Mrs. Chopra would not get any financial assistance from any source during the period of her study leave, her leave be treated as study leave on full pay.

- (ii) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 43 dt. 16th May, 1970 approving the rules for the grant of House Rent allowance to the University Employees orders dated 17th Sept., 1970 of the Vice-Chancellor granting house rent allowance to Dr. A. N. Nigam University Reader in Physics w. e. f. 15th April, 1970 instead of 29th Aug., 1970, the date on which he made an application for the same by relaxing Rule 6 (iii) of the Rajasthan University House Rent Allowance Rules, 1970 in view of the fact that Dr. Nigam could not submit his application along with other documents in time due to his illness and other such unavoidable circumstances.
- (iii) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 27 dated 14.8.1970 granting an extension of leave without pay upto the 19.9.70 to Prof. T. K. N. Unnithan, Head of the Univ. Deptt. of Sociology, orders dated 30.9.1970 of the Vice-Chancellor extending his leave without pay for 20th and 21st Sept., 1970 because Dr. Unnithan could not returned to duty and time due to delayed flight.
- (iv) Orders dated 14.8.1969 of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning on the recommendation of the

Head of the Department of Sociology two advance increments to Shri H. C. Upreti w. e. f. 1.8.69 when he was reverted from the post of Asstt. Director at Samajik Vijnana Hindi Rachna Kendra to his substantive post of Surveyor, Department of Sociology, so as not to put him to a financial loss, on his reversion to the post in the lower cadre.

(v) Orders dated 30.9.1970 sanctioning duty leave to Dr. L. S. Ramaswami, University Professor of Zoology for the period noted below in connection with his visit to various Indian Universities for delivering lectures under the programme of the National Lecturership organised by the U. G. C., on a request received from the Secretary, Univ. Grants Commission.

(a) Poona University for 6 days from 21st to 26th Sept., 1970.

(b) Kashmir University—1st week of November, 1970.

(c) Shivaji University, Kolhapur—23rd to 27th October, 1970.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor Committee' be confirmed.

## (EXAMINATION & SECRECY SECTIONS)

### *Section 'A'*

12. Resolved that as unanimously recommended by the Referees, the degree of Ph. D. of the University be conferred upon the following candidates on the subjects noted against each :

S.No.	Name	Subject
1.	Mrs. Laxmi Devi Sharma	राजस्थान की व्रत कथाये ।
2.	Shri B. L. Sharma	भारतीय संगीत को राजस्थान की देन ।
3.	Miss L. K. Pareek	भित्तीकार महादेवी वर्मा ।
4.	Shri M. M. Patrecha	'Polarographic Studies on metal complexes in aqueous and aqueous mixtures.
5.	Shri U. C. Pant	'Chemistry of Synthetic drugs and plant products.
6.	Shri R. P. Sharma	'Agricultural price policy in India Since independence with special reference to food grains'.
7.	Shri M.I.U. Khan	'Composition and nutritive value of camel's milk.'

13. The Syndicate *approved* the draft of the Diploma to be awarded to the successful candidates passing the post M.A. Diploma in Linguistics Examination which was conducted for the first time in 1970 (*vide Appendix III*).

14. With reference to its Res. No.35 dated the 14th August, 1970 the Syndicate considered D.O.letter No F.1 (466) Estt/DCE/66 dated the 22nd June, 1970 from the Director of Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur seeking clarification as to whether a teacher covered under the note (regarding non-applicability of minimum qualifications) occurring under O.65 of the Uni-



versity Hand Book Part II was eligible for promotion to a higher post such as headship of a department or Principalship in an affiliated college.

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that in the past individual cases of teachers belonging to the above category (i. e. those who possessed III class Master's degree but were employed in the colleges before the date on which the colleges were transferred from the jurisdiction of the Board of High School and Intermediate Examination, Ajmer and the Agra University to this University) were considered for exempting them from the minimum qualifications for a higher post and relaxation in qualification was granted (vide Syndicate Resolution No. 2 dated 3.7.1963).

The Director of Education observed in the meeting that there were only 5 or 6 senior teachers left who were covered by the note occurring under O.65 and did not possess the requisite qualifications for a higher post.

*Resolved that the Director of Education be requested to send specific cases for consideration of the Syndicate for relaxing the minimum qualifications.*

15. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 39 dated 11.4.1970 read with its Res. No. 36 dated 14.8.70 appointing a Committee to examine the suggestion given by the RUCTA to the effect that it be made obligatory for the non-Government affiliated colleges by making a provision in the Statutes to adopt payment of gratuity rules for the college teachers, the Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Committee made at its meeting held on the 12th September, 1970 (vide Appendix-IV).

*Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted and the State Government be requested to examine the possibility of adopting the University Rules for payment of gratuity to its employe for the teachers of non-Government*

affiliated colleges and making a provision to that effect in the grant-in-aid rules of the Government.

16. With reference to its Resolution No. 41 dated April 11, 1970 laying down that whenever a permanent employee of the University officiates on a post of higher cadre, he shall be entitled to the payment of an officiating allowance equal to 10% of the starting salary of the higher post, the Syndicate *clarified that* the term 'starting salary' should mean the starting of the basic pay exclusive of the Dearness Pay.

17. The Syndicate considered a proposal of the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer for recognizing the 'Indian Association of Teacher Educators' (of 20 years standing with an enrolment of about 500 members) for the purpose of deputing delegates, as contained in his letters No. F.9-33/70/11356 dated the 7th September, 1970 and No.9-33/70/11979 dated 14.9.1970.

*Resolved that* the Indian Association of Teacher-Educators be recognised for the purpose of deputing delegates on behalf of the University.

18. The Syndicate considered the following proposals of Prof. K. L. Varma, Member, Syndicate as contained in his letter No. SPT-U-1 dated 18.9.1970 :

1. In cases where revision or rejection of a thesis by one of the two external examiners is recommended the Research Board may consider the advisability of referring such a thesis to two external examiners instead of one as at present. This will enable the members of the Syndicate to arrive at a more balanced and accurate judgement in the award of degree to deserving candidates only.

2. The Research Board may consider the desirability of laying down specific rules for holding of a second viva-voce examination for the award of a research degree.

Note : Extension of a viva-voce examination by a day or two more can be easily understood. Holding of a second viva-voce examination does not appear to be quite sound and healthy for many reasons.

3. The Syndicate may consider the desirability of laying down specific rules regarding daily hours of work, their respective duties, their powers etc., of the various Deans in the colleges run by the University in order to ensure efficiency in various spheres in the administration of the institutions in question.

*Resolved that* (i) proposals Nos. 1 & 2 above be referred to the Research Board and (ii) in regard to the proposal No. (3) above, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans and the Associate Deans may devise ways and means to improve the standard of education at the under-graduate level.

19. The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the recommendations of the University Board of Sports made at its meeting held on 6th August, 1970.

20. With reference to the Syndicate Res No. 46 dated 4.7.1970 authorising the Vice-Chancellor to decide about the term of office of the representative of the University on the Governing Body and also on the Committee for Selection of teachers for the non-Government affiliated colleges, the Syndicate considered the Vice-Chancellor's proposal that the term of office of the University nominee should be three academic years.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted and the following amendments to Statute 26 of the University Hand Book Pt. II be recommended to the Senate :

“Add the following note under clauses (2) and (5) of Statute 26 :

“N. B.—The term of office of the University nominee shall be three academic years and a person once appointed shall be eligible for re-nomination.”

21. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 8 (II) dated 2.5.1969 appointing a Committee for recommending minimum qualifications for new entrants to the posts of Registrar, Dy. Registrar/A. S. to V. C. Asstt. Registrar/Director, S.A.B./University Press Manager, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 28th September, 1970 of the Committee (Vide Appendix V).

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Committee be approved with the modification that in clause (iii) of the ‘desirable qualifications’ for the post of the Registrar and the Dy. Registrar the words—“or Law” be added after the word—“Management”, so that the said clause No. (iii) of the ‘desirable qualifications’ for the posts of Registrar and the Dy. Registrar would read as follows :

“(iii) A degree or a Diploma in Management of Law.”

*Resolved further* that the Committee be requested also to recommend qualifications for the new entrants to the posts of Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor, University Press Manager and the Director Students’ Advisory Bureau as per terms of reference given to its vide Syndicate Resolution No. 8 (II) dated 2nd May, 1969.

22. The Syndicate *confirmed* the Vice-Chancellor's orders dated the 17th October, 1970 granting four months leave on full pay to Shri C.L. Singhal, Registrar w.e.f. 19th October, 1970 in continuation of Dashehra Break, and authorising all the four Dy. Registrars to exercise the administrative/financial powers of the Registrar in respect of their sections till further orders in that behalf.

Arising out of the above, the Syndicate *resolved* that Shri L. P. Vaish, Dy. Registrar (Estt. & Dev.) be appointed, purely as a temporary measure, as officiating Registrar of the University during the absence on leave of Shri C. L. Singhal, Registrar.

*Resolved further* that the post of Registrar be advertised.

23. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 31 dated the 1st July, 1969 approving inter-alia the recommendation No. 33 dated 1/2nd June, 1969 of the University Sports Board to the effect that one of the functions of the Sports Board shall be to control and supervise the administration of the University Swimming Pool, the Syndicate *postponed* consideration of letter No. DPE/44/474 dated the 21st/26th August, 1970 from the Director of Physical Education for the Main Campus of the University containing his observations about the working of the Pool and requesting that either he as Director of Physical Education or the Chairman, University Sports Board be relieved of the supervisory and administrative control over the University Swimming Pool so as to place the Pool completely under one authority.

24. The Syndicate considered a proposal of Dr. G. C. Patni, Prof. & Head of the University Department of Mathematics as contained in his letter No. 1072/MD, dated the 15th September, 1970 and No. 1240/MD, dated the 6th October, 1970 for sanctioning a grant of Rs. 4,000/- for holding the

Conference of the All India Mathematics Teachers Association at Jaipur in December, 1970.

*Resolved that* a grant of Rs. 2,000/- only be sanctioned out of the University funds for holding the aforesaid Conference, and a report made to the Finance Committee.

25. With reference to proviso to Rule No.2 of the Rules for charging of tuition and other fees from the students by the non-Government affiliated colleges which provides that any fee proposed to be levied at a rate over and above the limits fixed under the rules shall be charged only with the prior approval of the University, the Syndicate considered a request from the Principal, Basic Teachers' Training College, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr as contained in his letter No. 20760 dated the 14th September, 1970 for approving the following :—

1. A sum of Rs. 1/- to be charged from the students as Open Shelf fee (over and above the usual Library fee and reading room fee) on the ground that the college provides the facility of open shelf system in the Library, and
2. A sum of Rs. 7/- p.a. to be charged from the students under the head 'Entertainment fee' (over and above the usual fee of Rs. 3/- p.a.) on the ground that the college is having a 16 mm. sound film projector and screening of feature films and other documentary films has been made a regular features for which the college has to pay rentals of films to the film Distributors and this facility has been provided because the college is residential institution situated at a distance of more than three miles from the town and the students can have recreation and amusement in the campus itself.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request of the Principal be acceded to.

26. With reference to Rule No. 2 of the Rules for charging of tuition and other fees from the students by the non-Government affiliated colleges, the Syndicate was informed that the Banasthali Vidyapeeth College of Education, Banasthali did not charge any tuition or any other educational fee, though it charged hostel fees amounting to Rs.443/- per hosteller per annum (as against the maximum of Rs. 389/- fixed for other non-Government Colleges).

In this connection the Syndicate considered letter No. 10245/70-71 dated the August, 1970 from the Principal of the College requesting the University to approve the hostel fees charged by the college as per schedule given below :-  
HOSTEL FEES.

(1) Mess fee	Rs. 50/- P.M.
(2) Room Rent	Rs. 6/- P. M. for 12 months for kutcha hostel (Shiksha-Kutir).  Rs. 12/- P. M. for 12 months for pucca hostel (Hostels other than Shiksha Kutir).
(3) Furniture-Utencil charges.	Rs. 5/- P. M. for 12 months.
(4) Water & Electricity charges.	Rs. 7/- P. M. for 12 months.
(5) Establishment Expenses.	Rs. 5/- p.M. for 10 months.
(6) Other fee (Sanitation Watch & Ward, Nur-	Rs. 7/- P.M. for 12 months.

sing, Recreation and  
Reading Room etc.).

- (7) Hostel Development      Rs. 25/-(once in a year at the  
fee.                                      time of admission).

*Resolved that* in view of the fact that the Banasthali Vidyapith College of Education, Banasthali did not charge any other tuition or educational fees from the students, it be permitted to charge hostel fees as per scheduled given above.

27.        The Syndicate considered the following proposal of Prof. K. L. Varma, Member-Syndicate, as contained in his letter No. AG-U/2/dated the 9th August, 1970 :

“In view of the fact that there is limited accommodation in colleges of the University and it is well nigh impossible to admit one and all seeking admission it would be worth-while for the Academic Council to consider under the existing circumstances, the necessity of throwing open the degree and post-graduate examinations of the University, where no practical work is involved to private candidates and evolving a reasonable and useful scheme for helping such students by lecturers etc., at least twice a session.”

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be referred to the Academic Council for consideration.

28.        The Syndicate considered the request of Principal Sohan Lal Sharmn, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda as contained in his letter No. 4311/70, dated the 28th August, 1970 for including the following three Conferences (brief particulars given against each) in the list of ‘Recognised Conferences of the University for purposes of deputing delegates’.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (1) All India Ayurved Vid-<br>yapeeth, Delhi.                                   | Established in 1970, held<br>45 Conferences so far and<br>present enrolment 3000<br>members approximately. |
| (2) Council for State Boards<br>and Faculties of Indian<br>Medicine, New Delhi. | Established in 1952, held<br>12 Annual Sessions so<br>far and present enrolment<br>61 members.             |
| (3) Rajasthan Pradesh Ayur-<br>veda Congress, Jaipur.                           | Established in 1916, held<br>18 Annual Sessions so<br>far and present enrolment<br>about 1000.             |

*Resolved that* the Conference at Sl. Nos. 1 & 3 above only be recognised for purposes of deputing delegates on behalf of the University.

29. The Syndicate considered letter No. 586/70-71 dated the 26th October, 1970 received from Shri Radha Krishan Bajaj, Adhyaksh, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, Rajghat, Varanasi requesting the University to arrange distribution of one of the following set/books to the recipients of degrees at the ensuing University Convocation at the cost of the University:

- |  |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| (1) A set of 5 books on the<br>thoughts of Gandhi and<br>Vinoba. | Rs. 500  |  |
| (2) 'Bapu Katha'   | Rs. 2.50 | } These can be<br>} supplied to            |
| (3) 'Tisri Shakti'   | Rs. 2.50 | } the Univer-<br>} sity@Rs. 2/-<br>} each. |

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that last year a copy of the book-'Gandhiji ki Samkshipt Atmakatha

dated the 17th October, 1970 will be eligible for admission provided that :

- ( i ) they have not already obtained admission to a course of study;
- (ii ) they do not come under any category of candidates permitted by the University to take examination privately.
- (f) The decision taken by the Syndicate in its meeting held on 28th September, 1970 on the recommendation of the Academic Council made vide its Resolution No. 1 dated the 24th September, 1970 for relaxing the condition of obtaining minimum percentage of marks by the candidate, at the qualifying examination will apply in the case of admissions to be made in the aforesaid college.
- (g) The attendance of the candidates be counted from the date of admission viz. 20th October, 1970.
- (h) The following fees will be chargeable from the students :

#### A. UNIVERSITY FUND

- |                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Admission fee.                 | Rs. 2.00  |
| 2. Library Caution Money Deposit. | Rs. 25.00 |

#### B. LOCAL FUND

- |                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Class Test fee.   | Rs. 3.00 p.a. |
| 2. Identity Card fee | 0.50          |

(Photo to  
be supplied  
by the stu-  
dent).

3. Tuition fee Rs. 140.00

(October, 1970)

to March, 1971

in two instal-

ments viz. Rs.

70/- at the time

of admission

and Rs. 70/- in

January 1971.

4. Library fee. Rs. 3.00

p.a.

5. University As prescribed by

Examination the University

fee.

N. B. :—No exemption, Concession in fees shall be admi-  
ssible.

(iii) Orders dated the 30th September, 1970 sanction-  
ing casual leave for three days to the following  
members of the office staff in combination with  
the Dusserah Break in October, 1970 thereby  
involving total period of absence of more than  
15 days in relaxation of the provisions of O.375  
of the University Hand Book Part II so as to  
enable them to join the Study-tour to far South  
Ceylon :

1. Shri B.L. Verma, S.O. (Meetings).

2. „ K.B.L. Saxena, Asstt. Registrar (Estt.)

3. „ B.P. Shah, Acctt. (A & F) Section
4. „ A.C. Gangwal, „ „ „
5. „ V.C. Sogani, U.D.C. „ „
6. „ R.D. Gupta, L.D.C. „ „
7. „ Mahipal Singhal, U.D.C. „
8. „ H.S. Manohar, U.D.C. „
9. „ G.S. Chauhan, U.D.C. (Homoeopa-  
thic)
10. „ O.P. Aprot, P.A. to V.C.
11. „ N.K. Jain, Stenographer.

(iv) Orders dated the 26th October, 1970 passed in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics, agreeing to the request of the State Government as contained in letter No. F. 17 (55) MPH/66/Gr. I dated the 17th September, 1970 from the Medical Secretary, Rajasthan for granting temporary relaxation in favour of Dr. A.P. Mathur, Lecturer in Radiology for officiating on the post of Reader subject to the condition that Dr. Mathur will acquire the requisite post-graduate degree within a period of three years without which he would not be confirmed as Reader, on the analogy of six other Lecturers granted similar temporary relaxation vide Syndicate Resolution No. 35 dated 4th July, 1970.

(v) Orders dated the 30th September, 1970 delegating the powers of Heads of the Departments to the Chief Proctor also.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## ( ACCOUNTS &amp; FINANCE SECTION )

*Section 'A'*

33.        The Syndicate was informed that during the year 1967-68 the Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur got a water tank constructed at a total expenditure of Rs. 1,112.65 (Rs. 1006.65 on construction work plus Rs. 106.00 on incidental charges) without getting relative estimates approved from the University Engineer as required under the Rules, and that the A.G's Audit Party which noted this omission desired that the matter be placed before the Syndicate for ex-post facto approval.

*Resolved that* ex-post facto sanction to the total expenditure of Rs.1,112.65 incurred on the above work be accorded.

34.        The Syndicate considered the minutes of the meeting of the P.F. Committee, constituted under Statute 41, held on Friday, the 10th July, 1970 (Vide Appendix—vi).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the P.F. Committee be approved.

35.        The Syndicate considered a request from Dr. R. C. Mehrotra, Head of the University Department of Chemistry for allowing all the expenses of medical treatment and providing an artificial hand to Shri A.K. Mishra, a research scholar who met with a serious accident on 8th August, 1970 while working in the Laboratory resulting in his left hand being amputated and his right eye severely affected.

In this connection the Syndicate was informed that—(i) the Vice-Chaneellor had sanctioned an advance of Rs. 800/- for the treatment of Shri Mishra subject to adjustment and (ii) the Head of the Department had appointed a Committee to go into the cause of the accident and to suggest measures to prevent recurrence of such incidents in future.

*Resolved that* the medical expenses incurred in the treatment of Shri Mishra be paid out of the University funds and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to sanction further payment for providing an artificial hand after examining the financial implications of the same.

36. The Syndicate considered an office proposal for adding the words—"without the prior consent of the Vice-Chancellor" after the word—"altered" in clause (3) of O.347 (C) so as to read as follows :

*"O.347 (C) :*

*"(3) Once a policy has been accepted for the purpose of being financed from the fund, the terms of the policy shall not be altered, without the prior consent of the Vice-Chancellor."*

*Resolved that* the proposed amendment to O.347 (C) be approved.

37. With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 21 (c) dated the 7th March, 1970 the office reported further progress made in compliance of the Statutory Auditors' Report on the accounts of the University for the year 1968-69.

*Resolved that* the report be recorded.

38. With reference to its Resolution No. 21 (I) (f) dated the 7th March, 1970 the Syndicate considered the audit observations contained in a letter dated the 9th January, 1970 since received from the Auditors M/s. Lodha & Co., Chartered Accountants, pointing out irregularities observed by them in the accounts of the University teaching and non-teaching departments and hostels for the year 1968-69, together with the office replies thereto.

*Resolved that* the information be recorded and steps be taken to avoid similar irregularities in future.

39. Consideration of Item No.7 of the agenda (Accounts & Finance Section) regarding the question of allowing compensatory leave to non-teaching employees was postponed.

40. *Resolved that* the rules for the 'Vice-Chancellor's Students Aid Fund' (vide Appendix-VII) be approved.

41. The Syndicate considered a letter No.R-71 dated the 6th November, 1970 from Prof. Om Prakash, Director, University School of Commerce, Jaipur offering to institute a silver medal under the aegis of the University as a token of commemoration for his father Shri Chandra Mohan, Advocate, Allahabad High Court who passed away at Jaipur on September 23, 1970, on the following terms and conditions:

- (1) The Medal may be as CHANDRA MOHAN MEMORIAL COMMERCE MEDAL.
- (2) Starting from the Convocation of 1970 (to be held on or about December 19, 1970) the medal may be awarded every year to the student securing First Position in the University College of Commerce, Jaipur (teaching wing of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Rajasthan) at the B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce) Examination.
- (3) The total donation for creating an endowment for the purpose (about Rs. 800/-) may be deducted from his salary in ten instalments of Rs. 80/- each starting with the salary payable on 1st December, 1970 and ending with the salary payable on 1st September, 1971.
- (4) As the interest on the above endowment would be available for the medal to be awarded at the Convocation of 1972 and onward he would de-

posit the cost of two years' medals i.e. for 1970 and 1971 (Rs.  $50 \times 2 = 100$ ) in cash as soon as these proposals were accepted by the University.

- (5) If and when found necessary, further stipulations may be provided by mutual consultation.

*Resolved that* Prof. Om Prakash be informed that his proposal could not be accepted as it was not in accordance with the terms and conditions laid down in the relevant O.122-B of the University Hand Book Part II.

42. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were reported to the Syndicate :

- ( i ) Orders dated the 15th July, 1970 regarding ex-post facto approval for the purchase of the EMSS Type Electric Mechanical Automobile Voltage stabilizer for Rs. 6,688.20 made by the Head of the Department of Physics in 1968 on the basis of a single quotation.
- ( ii ) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No.20, dated the 2nd July, 1966, orders dated the 9th August, 1970 stipulating that conveyance allowance will not be paid in the following cases :
  - (a) Where the accumulation of arrears has been caused through negligence or lapse on the part of one or more members of the staff of an office, and
  - (b) When an employee does not put in a maximum of at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours of extra on a day.
- (iii) Orders dated the 1st September, 1970 relaxing the condition of basic pay for sanction of car loan to Shri S. K. Upadhyay, University Lectu-



rer in Hindi on the basic pay of Rs.680.00 p.m. instead of Rs. 700.00 as required under the rules.

(iv) Orders dated the 3rd September, 1970 to the effect that payment of Rs. 4,461.90 only (which was with-held for about last ten years) be made to the firm M/s. Mansfield Oil Gas Co. Ltd., Calcutta for supplying and installing an oil gas plant in the University Department of Chemistry, in view of the following facts :

- (a) That the order for supply of an oil gas plant and erection of the same at the Department was placed by the Head of the Department of Chemistry on behalf of the University.
- (b) That niether the said order nor the earlier notice inviting tenders for supply of a gas plant issued by the Department stipulated that the supply has to be made at D.G.S. & D. approved rates.
- (c) That the firm in execution of the order placed with it in writing by the Head of the Department of Chemistry duly supplied the goods and erected the gas plant at the Department to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department of Chemistry.
- (d) That the firm had sent a certificate to the effect that the rates charged by them were the D.G.S. & D. approved rates and in support thereof it sent copies of some documents said to be the copies of the

agreement entered into by the firm with D.G.S. & D. for supply and erection of oil gas plant.

- (e) It would be more expensive to defend the legal suit since filed by the firm at the Alipore Court. Calcutta.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

The meeting ended at 5.10 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—(P.L. Bhatnagar)  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd/—(J.N. Mathue)  
Dy. Registrar (Genl.)

## APPENDIX I

(Ref: Res. No. 1 of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 7th Nov., 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the post of Professor of Physical Chemistry held on Wednesday, the 28th October, 1970 at 8.30 a. m. in the University office.

The following were present :—

1. Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor — Chairman
  2. Dr. P.N. Mathur, Dean, Faculty of Sc.  
Principal, Govt.  
College, Ajmer
  3. Dr. R C. Mehrotra — — Head of the Chemistry  
Department.
  4. Prof. K.L. Varma — — Member Syndicate
  5. Prof. Satya Prakash, Allahabad. }
  6. Prof. W.U. Mallik, Chemistry Department, Roorkee University, Roorkee. }
  7. Prof. S. Ghosh, (Retd.) Prof. and Head of Chemistry Department, Jabalpur University, Jabalpur. }
- Experts.

Out of the seven candidates invited for interview, the following four presented themselves for the interview :—

1. Dr. Jagdish Narain Gaur, Jaipur
2. Dr. Krishna Kant, Jodhpur
3. Dr. Ramesh Chandra Srivastava, Kanpur
4. Dr. Yugal Kishore Gupta, Jaipur.

The Committee recommended the appointment of the following in order of merit—

1. Dr. Jagdish Narain Gaur, Jaipur (50 Years 8 months)  
M.Sc. —II Div.—1942  
Ph.D.—1954  
Teaching Experience : 27 years  
105 Papers published  
7 Research Scholars got Ph.D. under him.
2. Dr. Yugal Kishore Gupta, Jaipur (43 yrs. 5 months)  
M.Sc.—I Div.—1951  
Ph.D.—1958  
Teaching experience : 19 years.  
65 Papers published  
4 Research scholars got Ph.D. under him.

*Sd—*

(P. L. Bhatnagar)

*Vice-Chancellor.*

## APPENDIX II

*Ref :- Syndicate Resolution No. 9 dated 7th Nov., 1970*

The Sub-Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 10, dated the 2nd May, 1969 and expanded vide its Resolution No. 24(ii) dated the 11/12th August, 1969 to suggest guide-lines for the determination of the seniority rules for the University teachers at its meeting held on 20th April, 1970 recommends laying down the following principles to govern the determination of seniority of the University teachers :—

- ( i ) As regards the Professors and Readers, the date of confirmation should determine the seniority.
- ( ii ) The seniority of those promoted to the Selection grade in any cadre will be determined according to the date of promotion in selection grade in that cadre. In case a number of people are promoted on the same date, they will carry their existing seniority in the selection grade.
- (iii) As regards the Lecturers, the Committee noted that there are the following two categories of teachers :—
  - (a) Those who were recruited in the University by the ordinary process of open selection, and
  - (b) those who were recruited to the University from Rajasthan Government service as a result of taking over of the colleges in July, 1962.

The seniority of all the Lecturers also should be determined from the date of their confirmation in the University service. The interse-seniority of the lecturers recruited from Rajasthan Government service as a result of taking over of the colleges should remain the same as determined by the Government from time to time.

The Committee at its meeting held on 5th November, 1970 decided that the above principles may be placed before the Vice-Chancellor. If the V. C so desires, the same be got approved by the Syndicate at its meeting to be held on 7.11.70.

*Sd/—* (R. C. Mehrotra)

Convener

dt. 6.11.70

### APPENDIX-III

(Ref :—Res. No. 13 of the meeting of the Syndicate dt. 7-11-70).

(Examination & Secrecy Sections)

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय

(जयपुर)

स्नातकोत्तरोपरात डिप्लोमा--अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय  
गतिविधियां

अनुक्रमांक .....

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि.....  
..... ने  
..... में  
स्नातकोत्तरोपरात डिप्लोमा--अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय गतिविधियां (Post M.A.  
Diploma in International Affairs) के एक वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम का  
अध्ययन किया तथा विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षा अप्रैल, 197 में  
.....श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण की।

मुद्रा

बाइस चांसलर,

जयपुर, दिनांक..... 197

Note :—Draft of the Diploma in Linguistics was referred to the Dean, Faculty of Arts, who has opined that the word स्नातकोत्तरोपरान्त occurring in the draft may be replaced by the word स्नातकोत्तरोत्तर The proposed draft is exactly similar to that of the Post M.A. Diploma in International Affairs approved by the Syndicate.

## APPENDIX-IV

*Ref :—Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the Syndicate held on the 7 Nov., 1970.*

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 39, dated the 11th April, 1970 read with its Res. No. 36, dated the 14th August, 1970 met on the 12th September, 70 at 4 00 P.M. in the University Office, Jaipur when the following members were present :—

Dr. M.P. Mathur,  
Director of Education,  
Rajasthan, Jaipur. (Convener)

Dr. M.C. Singhal,  
Principal,  
Basic Teachers Training College,  
Sardarshahr.

N.B. :—Principal N.M. Kothari, Government College, Bhilwara expressed his inability to attend.

2. The term of reference given to the Committee was to examine the suggestion given by the Rajasthan University and College Teachers Association (RUCTA) as contained in letter No.793-796 from the General Secretary, RUCTA to the effect that it be made obligatory for the non-Government affiliated colleges by making a provision in the Statutes to adopt payment of gratuity rules for the college teachers.

3. The Committee noted that (i) on a similar suggestion received earlier from Rajasthan University and College Teachers Association, the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 24, dated the 6th March, 1969 had resolved that a copy of the 'Rules for Payment of Gratuity to University Employees, as approved by it be forwarded to the Principals of all the non-Government affiliated Colleges with the request that the same be adopted in respect of the members of the staff of their colleges, (ii) in compliance with the said Resolution, a circular letter had accordingly been addressed to the Principals concerned by the Registrar on the 6th August, 69, and (iii) no college had so far responded to the circular letter.

4. Since the teachers of the Government affiliated colleges were enjoying the benefit of gratuity in accordance with the rules laid down by the State Government for its employees and the Syndicate had also adopted 'Payment of Gratuity to Employees Rules' w.e.f. 1.4.1969, it was natural for the teachers of the non-Government affiliated colleges to put forward their case for a similar treatment.



5. The Committee noted that there were several non-Government colleges which were not on the list of Government aided colleges and most of them were not even able to follow the Provident Fund Rules as prescribed by the University, obviously because of their financial limitations. The aided colleges too depended mostly on the grant-in-aid received from the Government for the matters of laying down pay scales for the teachers and provident fund scheme for them.

6. After discussing the proposal from all its aspects, the Committee recommended that, in the first instance, the State Government be requested to examine the possibility of adoption of the payment of gratuity rules as laid down by the University for its own employees, to the teachers of non-Government affiliated colleges also and if approved, make a provision to that effect in the grant-in-aid rules. This would enable the Colleges to implement the rules.

Sd/-M.P. Mathur

*Convener.*

## APPENDIX-V

*Ref :—Res. No. 21 of the mitutes of the Syndicate held on 7th Nov., 1970.*

At the out-set, it was clarified by the Registrar, who is a member of this Committee, that the pay scales of the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, and the Assistant Registrar who already been enhanced. It was further clarified that the terms of reference of the Committee require us to prescribe suitable qualifications for the new entrants who may be appointed as and when the posts fall vacant in further. The qualifications should be laid down keeping in view the revised pay scales for these posts.

First of all, we addressed ourselves to the question as to whether it was essential for a Registrar or a Deputy Registrar to have the experience of teaching in a college or an University. It was felt that there was no co-relation between the experience of teaching and the efficiency of the person holding the post of the Registrar. It was, however, felt that if the Registrar and Deputy Registrar have familiarity with the life and working of an University or with educational administration in a College or University, this would add to their efficiency.

It was also felt that an opportunity should be available to an Assistant Registrar for being considered for appointment as Deputy Registrar and for a Deputy Registrar to be considered for appointment as Registrar provided they were considered suitable for these posts by a duly constituted Selection Committee. We felt that the post of Registrar is one which requires the ability to organise, coordinate and plan various matters relating to the administration of the University. As an Adviser to the Vice-Chancellor on several issues, he has to take an enlightened and broad view of the matters. In our view the incumbent of this post must have high academic qualifications. He should atleast have a Post-Graduate Degree. As mentioned above, it would be desirable to provide for the vertical mobility from the post of Assistant Registrar upwards. Therefore, we feel that a Post Graduate Degree should be an essential qualification even for the posts of Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar. (While considering this issue we were told that there are persons working as Office Superintendents and Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar in our University who do not have Post Graduate Degree. Some of them may be found to have done exceptionally good work in their assignments. It was felt that an opportunity should be available to them also for being considered for appointment in the next higher post. *In our view, it wold be reasonable to provide* for a lower academic qualification in the case

of such persons provided that the length of experience is about twice the length of required for a person having a Post-Graduate qualification provided further that a Dy. Registrar of the University should also have a minimum experience of 10 years on the post of Dy. Registrar for being considered eligible for the post of the Registrar.

We were informed that one of the posts of the Deputy Registrars in the University relates to matters pertaining to finance and accounts. We considered as to whether it should be necessary to prescribe separate qualifications for this particular post of Deputy Registrar. We came to the conclusion that if the Assistant Registrar has special knowledge and experience of accounts and finance, it should not be necessary for the Deputy Registrar incharge of that branch also to have that special knowledge and experience. We felt that it would be desirable for the Deputy Registrar to be shifted from one branch to another after a certain specified period of work in a particular branch. We are, therefore, in favour of prescribing uniform qualifications for all the posts of Deputy Registrars. However, we feel that for the post of the Assistant Registrar dealing with finance and accounts, special qualifications should be prescribed. Keeping in view the above considerations, we are of the view that the following qualifications should be prescribed for the posts of the Registrar, the Deputy Registrar and the Assistant Registrar :

#### 1. Registrar :

#### *Essential Qualifications :*

- (i) First or high Second Class Post-graduate Degree.
- (ii) Atleast ten years' administrative experience in a position involving supervision, control & planning.

#### *Desirable Qualifications :*

- (i) Familiarity with the life and working of a University or with the educational administration in an College, University or an institute of higher learning or research.
- (ii) Experience of teaching in a college or an University.

- (iii) A degree or a diploma in Management.

2. Deputy Registrar : *Essential Qualifications :*

- (i) First or High Second Class Post-graduate Degree.
- (ii) Atleast seven years' administrative experience in a position involving supervision, control and planning.

*Desirable Qualifications :*

- (i) Familiarity with the life and working of a University or with the educational administration in a College, University or an institute of higher learning or research.
- (ii) Experience of teaching in a college or an University.
- (iii) A degree or a diploma in Management.

3. Asstt. Registrar  
(except Asstt.  
Registrar Incharge  
of Fnanee & Acco-  
unts).

*Essential Qualifications :*

- (i) First or High Second Class Post-graduate Degree.
- (ii) Three years' experience of administration in a position involving supervision control and planning.

OR

Three year's experience of teaching in a College or University or an Institute of higher learning or research.

OR

Three year's experience in management of a project of academic significance sanctioned by a University, University Grants Commission or the Central or a State Government.

4. Asstt. Registrar *Essential Qualifications :*

Incharge of Finance (i) M.Com. with 3 year's experience of matters relating to finance and accounts of an University, a college or an institute of higher learning or research or of a Govt. department. A Chartered Accountant would be preferred and in his case the condition of experience may be waived.

From the above it would be noticed that we have insisted upon ten years' and seven years' experience in an administrative capacity for the post of the Registrar and Deputy Registrar respectively. We have deliberately done so, far we felt that teaching experience did not necessarily equip a person with administrative acumen though instances may be found where a good teacher has also provided to be a good administrator. If besides this experience in administration, a person had some teaching experience also, that would only be an additional desirable qualification.

While prescribing qualifications for the post of Asstt. Registrar we have treated experience of teaching also as counting towards the experience required for eligibility for being considered for this post. We have done this deliberately, because we felt that persons who had worked as lecturers in a College or an University for a period of three years should also be considered eligible for this post though they may not have had any administrative experience in a suitable assignment. To our mind, the lack of experience in an administrative capacity would not come in the way of effectively discharging the duties required of the post of the Assistant Registrar.

The Committee was informed that there is a statutory Selection Committee for selecting the Registrar. We feel that the Dy. Registrar and the Asstt. Registra should be selected by a Committee consisting of the following :—

1. Vice-Chancellor Chairman.
2. A Deen of the University (To be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor).
3. Two experts not in the employment & of the (To be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor).  
Rajasthan University.
4. One of whom should be a member of the Syndicate.
5. Registrar of the Rajasthan Member Secretary.  
University.

Before we conclude, we would like to suggest that as a measure of general policy a person who has already superannuated should not be considered for appointment to any of the posts discussed above.

Sd/—D.K. Saxena.  
28.9.70.

Sd/—G.C. Pande  
28.9.70.

Sd/—K.C. Bakiwala  
28.9.70.

## APPENDIX VI

*(Ref: Res. No 34 of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 7th Nov., 1970)*

Minutes of the P.F. Committee constituted by the Syndicate under Statute 41 P.F.Rules held on Friday, the 10th July, 1970 at 10.30 A.M. in the Chamber of the Vice-Chancellor.

### Present

1. Shri K.L. Varma  
*(In the Chair)*
2. „ K.C. Bakiwala
3. „ H.C. Rara
4. „ C.L. Singhal, Registrar
5. „ J.P. Srivastava
6. „ S L. Ajmera (Member Secretary).

(The Vice-Chancellor could not attend the meeting due to unavoidable circumstances and Shri K.L. Varma was requested to preside over the meeting.)

1. The minutes of the P.F. Committee held on 6th Nov., 1969 were confirmed.

2. The Committee resolved to recommend that interest at the rate of  $6\frac{1}{4}\%$  be allowed on the Provident Fund collections under the new Scheme of collective investment of P.F. money for the year ending 31st March, 1970.

3. With reference to its Resolution No. 6 (ii) dated the 1st April, 1969, the Committee considered the rate of interest to be paid to a subscriber under the new scheme claiming final withdrawal of Provident Fund money during the financial year 1970-71.

*Resolved to recommend that the interest at the rate of 6% be paid on the final payment of P.F. money under the new scheme during the financial year 1970-71.*

4. With reference to its Resolution No. 2 dated the 6th November, 1969, the Committee considered the question of investment of P.F. money in the Unit Trust Certificates.

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) for the present P.F. money be not invested in the Unit Trust Certificates because of low yield of interest and (2) in future if the yield on the Unit Trust Certificates is beneficial to the University employees, the matter be then brought before the P.F. Committee.

5. With reference to its Resolution No. 4 dated the 6th November, 1969, regarding utilisation of P.F. money for the purpose of House Building Advance, the Committee considered the question in the light of the legal opinion on the subject.

*Resolved to recommend that* the proposal be dropped.

6. The Committee considered an office proposal for deletion of clause 7 (ii) of Statute 41 and renumbering the subsequent clauses accordingly.

*Resolved to recommend that* the proposal be not accepted.

7. The Member-Secretary reported that a sum of Rs. 17,00,000/- (seventeen lacs) had been invested for 60 months yielding interest @ 6½% p.a. and Rs. 2,05,000/- for 73 months yielding interest @ 7% p.a. in the nationalised banks upto 30th June, 1970.

*Resolved to recommend that* the report be recorded.

8. The Member Secretary reported that the amount of P.F. invested in the Post Office Savings Bank Account had been withdrawn and re-invested in the fixed deposit receipts in respect of all such subscribers who had opted for the new scheme of collective investment.

*Resolved to recommend that* the report be recorded.

9. The Committee considered a letter No. 82/Dev. dated the 7th July, 1970 from the Chairman of the Rajasthan Bank Ltd., Jaipur addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, University of



Rajasthan, Jaipur requesting for investment of P.F. money of University employees in the Bank of Rajasthan Ltd., Jaipur.

*Resolved to recommend* that consideration of the letter be deferred.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-(K.L. Varma)

*Chairman*

Sd/-(S.L. Ajmera)

*Member Secretary*

## APPENDIX VII

(Ref: Res. No. 40 of the minutes of the Syndicate held on 7th Nov., 1970).

## Rules of Vice-Chancellor's Student's Aid Fund

- Preamble* With a view to promote, organise and develop a Students' Aid Fund in the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, for helping the needy students pursuing prescribed courses of studies in the Teaching Wings—Post graduate as well as undergraduate of the University without distinction of caste, creed or religion, the Syndicate acting under the provisions of Sect. 22 (c) of the University of Rajasthan Act (1946) as amended—hereby makes the following rules.
- Name* 1. The name of the Fund shall be Vice-Chancellor's Students Aid Fund.
- Registered office* 2. The office of the Committee of Management of the Fund shall be located at Jaipur in the Administrative Block of the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
- Objects* 3. (i) The money of the Fund shall be utilised for providing financial assistance to needy students of the teaching wings of the University—Post-graduate as well as undergraduate.
- (ii) Ordinarily such assistance shall be towards payment of
- (a) tuition fee;
  - (b) Examination fee; and
  - (c) Cost of text books purchased.
- (iii) Subject to availability of funds limited financial assistance for one or more of the undermentioned items may be extended :
- (a) Hostel, including mess, dues;
  - (b) cost of medical treatment;
  - (c) cost of basic clothing needs.

Provided that the amount of assistance to any one student in an academic year does not normally exceed the sum of Rs. 200/-.

- (iv) Subject to availability of funds, interest free loans, not exceeding the sum of Rs. 500/- to any one student in an academic year, to very deserving, i.e. meritorious and needy students may be granted.
4. The moneys of the Fund shall not be utilised for
- (a) Payment of a regular monthly scholarship or stipend; or
  - (b) Meeting expenditure on prizes and rewards.

*Resources of the Fund* 5. (i) The resources of the Fund shall comprise of

- (a) Initial moneys received from the promoters.
  - (b) Subsidy or grant that may be specifically sanctioned for the Fund by the State Govt. or the Central Govt. or such organisations as the University Grants Commission.
  - (c) Donations received from time to time from the general public or benevolent associations or private organisations, or trade and commercial establishments or from industrial units.
- (ii) The moneys of the Fund will be retained part in cash in the form of a current account in an approved Bank, and part in the shape of Securities approved by the Committee of Management of the Fund. The ratio to be maintained between the current bank account and the securities will be determined on as required basis by the Committee of Management of the Fund.
- (iii) Interests accruing on Securities will be credited to the current Bank Account as and when the same become due.

*Administration.* 6. The Fund shall be managed by a Committee of Management assisted by a working Committee which committees will be constituted in the manner here in after laid down, and shall respectively perform the functions detailed else where in these rules.

*Committee of Management* 7. The Committee of Management shall comprise of a Chairman, a Treasurer and twelve other members—who shall be appointed as under :

- (i) Chairman : The Vice-Chancellor, University Rajasthan, Jaipur, shall be the Ex-officio Chairman.
- (ii) Treasurer : The Deputy Registrar (A&F), University of Rajasthan, Jaipur shall be the Ex-officio Treasurer.
- (iii) The Dean, University Studies in Arts.
- (iv) The Dean, University Studies in Science.
- (v) The Director, University School of Law.
- (vi) The Director, University School of Commerce.
- (vii) The Director, University Maharani's College.
- (viii) A nominee of the Syndicate.
- (ix) A nominee of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (x) A Teacher of the University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (xi) A representative of the Rajasthan University Teachers Association who shall be elected by the Executive Committee of the Ruta every year (academic).
- (xii) A representative of the students of the teaching wings of the University elected by the Rajasthan University Students Union every year (academic).
- (xiii) Two representatives elected by the Donors donating Rs. 5,000/- or more
- (xiv) at a time, every two year (academic).

8. The Chairman shall appoint one of the members of the Committee, who shall be other than the Treasurer, as Secretary of the Committee.

*Working  
Committee*

9. The working Committee shall be constituted by the Committee of Management and shall comprise of :

- ( i ) Chairman or his nominee who shall work as Chairman of the Committee,

- ( ii ) Secretary

- (iii) Treasurer.

- (iv) Two members to be appointed by the Committee of Management from amongst its members.

*Meetings*

10. ( i ) The Committee of Management shall meet at least twice ever in the month of June and December, and may further meet.

- (a) as often as the Chairman may deem necessary.

OR

- (b) on a written requisition for such a meeting received by the Chairman from a minimum of 2 members of the Committee.

- (ii) The meeting of the Committee of Management in the month of June shall be known as the Annual General Meeting and shall mainly transact the business mentioned below :—

- (a) To consider the Annual audited statement of receipts, investment and expenditure for the immediately preceding year, which statement shall be presented by the Treasurer.

- (b) To consider the annual report of the Secretary on the activities of the Fund during the immediately preceding year.
  - (c) To consider the budget proposals for the academic year starting from the following month of July and lay down general guidelines within which financial assistance from out of the Fund shall be extended during the academic year commencing from the following month of July.
  - (d) To constitute the Working Committee for the academic year starting from following month of July.
  - (e) To lay down the policy and the line of action to be followed, for raising contributions for augmenting the resources of the Fund, from the General public, Public bodies, quasi Government organisations, benevolent associations and the Government.
- (iii) The meeting of the Committee of Management in the month of December shall be known as Half yearly general meeting and shall mainly transact the business mentioned below :—
- (a) To consider any revision proposed in the proposals approved by the Committee at its Annual General Meeting in the month of June, and in the light thereof revise, if necessary, the guidelines for financial assistance

from out of the Fund laid down by the Annual General Meeting.

(b) Any other matter that may have arisen since the last Annual General Meeting.

(iv) A meeting of the Committee of Management convened by the Chairman or on a written requisition of at least 2 members shall be known as an Emergent Meeting and such an emergent meeting shall transact solely and exclusively the business for which it is convened.

11. The Working Committee shall meet as often as necessary for conduct of day to day administration of the Fund.

*Notice of Meeting*

12. (i) A meeting of Committee of Management shall require 15 days notice and that of the Working Committee a day's notice.

(ii) The Secretary shall be responsible for timely issue of notices of Meeting.s

*Quorum.*

13. (i) The quorum for a meeting of the Committee of Management shall be 5 including office bearers.

(ii) The quorum for a meeting of the Working Committee shall be 3 including office bearers.

(iii) An adjourned meeting of either of the two Committees irrespective of the reasons for adjournment shall require no quorum.

*Powers and duties of office bearers*

14. (1) Chairman : (a) To preside over the meetings of the Committee of Management and of the Working Committee.

- (b) To nominate members on the Committee of Management in terms of Rule 6 of these rules well before the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Committee in the month of June.
- (c) To nominate a Secretary of the Fund in terms of Rule 7 of these rules immediately after the Annual General Meeting in the month of June. The new Secretary shall take charge of his office on 1st July.
- (d) To designate one of the members of the Committee of Management as working Chairman who shall perform the duties of the Chairman during the periods of absence from Jaipur of the Chairman.
- (e) To sign and authenticate the annual statement of receipts investments and expenditure compiled by the Treasurer.
- (f) To sign and authenticate the annual report on the activities of the Fund compiled by the Secretary.
- (g) To sign and authenticate the budget proposals approved by the



Annual General Meeting  
of the Committee of  
Management.

- (h) To cause action to be taken by the officers of the Fund and the Working Committee on the decisions taken at the meetings of the Committee of Management.
- (i) To take such action as necessary, with or without the prior approval of the Committee of Management, to raise contributions for the Fund by way of donations or subscriptions from the general public.
- (j) To exercise all the powers of the Committee of Management in an emergency.
- {ii} Working Chairman To perform all the duties of the Chairman in his absence.
- {iii} Secretary. (a) To issue notices of meetings of the Committee of Management as well as the working Committee.
- (b) To maintain the proceedings of all meetings.
- (c) To compile and present at the Annual General Meeting of the Committee of Management a report on the activities of the Fund during the immediately preceding year.
- (d) To take such action as is necessary for implementing

the decisions taken by the Committee of Management and the Working Committee.

- (e) To sign payment orders on applications for financial assistance out of the Fund after obtaining specific sanction of the Working Committee or the Chairman on each individual application.
  - (f) To sign all appeals for donations etc. for the Fund when issue of such an appeal is authorised by the Committee of Management of the Chairman.
- (iv) Treasurer
- (a) To act as the custodian of the money of the Fund, in discharge of which duty he shall open and maintain a Bank account at a Bank approved by the Committee of Management, and operate on the said account.
  - (b) To make payments out of the moneys of the Fund against orders of payment received from the Secretary.
  - (c) To maintain detailed accounts of receipts, investments and expenditure of the Fund.
  - (d) To get the accounts of the Fund audited by the Statutory Auditors of the University.

(e) To draw up budget proposals for the approval of the Annual General Meeting of the Committee of Management.

(f) To present the annual audited accounts of the Fund for consideration by the Annual General Meeting of the Committee of Management.

Applications 15. (i) A student desiring to seek for Financial assistance financial assistance from the Fund shall apply for same on the prescribed application form through the Head of Department/ College concerned.

(ii) A Head of Department/ College on receiving such an application will forward the same to the Secretary along with his specific recommendations and a confidential report on the performance and conduct of the applicant.

Amendment 16. (i) An amendment to these Rules of the Fund may be recommended for consideration and approval of the Syndicate at any time by the Committee of Management.

(ii) An amendment to the Rules of the Fund shall take effect from the date the said amendment is approved by the Syndicate.

Power to 17. (i) In case of the doubt the Inter-part power to interpret the rules & relax Rules. will rest with the Syndicate.

(ii) In the event of a specially hard case requiring relaxation of these rules the Committee of Management may make specific recommendations in this behalf to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may at its direction allow relaxation of the rules to the extent and for the specific case or cases recommended by the Committee of Management.

- |                           |     |   |
|---------------------------|-----|---|
| Disolution<br>of the Fund | 18. | In case of dis-olution of the Fund, the properties of the Fund, will vest in the Syndicate.         |
| Date of<br>Effect.        | 19. | These rule come into force with effect from.....<br>vide Syndicate Resolution<br>No..... dated..... |

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY  
OF MEDICINE & PHARMACEUTICS HELD ON  
THURSDAY, THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1970  
AT 12 NOON IN THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**Present**

Dr. L.M. Sanghvi, Dean      (*In the Chair*)

- |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Dr. A. Sarojini             | 3. Dr. B.B. Maitrya       |
| 4. Dr. B.R. Madan              | 5. Dr. C.L. Pathak        |
| 6. Dr. G.C. Sharma             | 7. Dr. G.M. Mathur        |
| 8. Dr. K.D. Gupta              | 9. Dr. K.D. Shastri       |
| 10. Dr. K.N. Sachdeva          | 11. Dr. K.P. Singh        |
| 12. Dr. L.R. Sarien            | 13. Dr. M.K. Patni        |
| 14. Dr. M.L. Gupta             | 15. Dr. M.S. Rathore      |
| 16. Dr. N.C. Desai             | 17. Dr. N.C. Mallik       |
| 18. Dr. N.K. Khanna            | 19. Dr. O.P. Gupta        |
| 20. Dr. P.D. Mathur            | 21. Dr. P.N. Mathur       |
| 22. Dr. (Miss) Pushpa<br>Gupta | 23. Dr. R.K. Pathak       |
| 24. Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi        | 25. Dr. Rameshwar Sharma  |
| 26. Dr. R.M. Kasliwal          | 27. Dr. S.D. Sharma       |
| 28. Dr. S.N. Gupta             | 29. Dr. Som Nath          |
| 30. Dr. S.P. Mathur            | 31. Dr. S.P. Mongia       |
| 32. Dr. S.K. Sharma            | 33. Dr. T.P. Jain         |
| 34. Dr. T.P. Bharadwaj         | 35. Dr. (Mrs.) Vijay Apte |
| 36. Dr. V.N. Sharma            | 37. Dr. Z.S. Ujwal        |

Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar

The minutes of the ordinary meeting of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics held on 22nd November, 1969 and the emergency meeting held on 4.9.70 were confirmed.

1. The Faculty considered a letter No, 3494/70 dated the 1st April, 1970 from the Principal, J.L. Nehru Medical College, Ajmer regarding minimum percentage of attendance for appearing at the M.B., B.S. Examination as desired by Dr. S.K. Sharma vide his letter dated 28.8.70.

*Resolved that status-quo be maintained.*

2. The Faculty considered the recommendation contained in its Res. No. 2 dated 22nd Nov., 1969 referred back by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 2 dated 13th February, 1970, with the observation that it was not in favour of retaining the present requirement of five years' experience as Head of the Department for the post of Principal of a Medical College as that would deprive even senior persons working as Professors in a department having more than one Professor to ever become Principal of a College merely on the ground that he did not work as a Head of the Department, which would not be academically sound.

*Resolved to reiterate that the requirement of possessing experience of at least five years as Head of the Department for the post of a Principal of a Medical College be retained in view of the folloywing :—*

- (i) Heads of Departments are ex-officio members of the the Faculty. They also become Conveners of the Boards of Studies and by virtue of their being Conveners they are members of the Academic Council.
- (ii) Heads of Departments acquire administrative experience which is very necessary for the post of a Principal.
- (iii) Heads of Departments are examiners of post-graduate examinations.

- (iv) In the M.B , B.S. Examinations when there are more than two examiners they act as Convener.
- (v) Since the experience as Head of the Department is required for the Principals of colleges in some other Faculties also, there is no reason why it should not be retained in the case of a Medical College.

Dr. L.M. Sanghvi Dissented with the above Resolution.

4. The Faculty considered a letter No. Gen /MC./Exam./ 233 dated 22.4.1970 received from Dr. D.G. Ojha, Principal, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner suggesting measures to be adopted for reducing the expenditure in conducting Post-graduate and Under-graduate Medical Examinations.

*Resolved that status-quo be maintained.*

5. The Faculty considered a letter No. 8 (113) 69/Med/ 23313 dated the 13th March, 1970 received from the Secretary Medical Council of India, New Delhi conveying the opinion of the Council that the nomenclature of the M.D. (Medicine & Therapeutics) Degree of the University should be M.D. (General Medicine) as adopted by the various other Universities in India.

In this connection it was reported that a reference was made to the Dean, Faculty of Medicine who suggested (vide his letter No. 6577/DF/70 dated the 7th April. 1970) that the nomenclature of the M.D. (Medicine & Therapeutics) Degree be changed as M D. (General Medicine) or M.D. (Medicine).

*Resolved to recommend that the degree of M.D. (Medicine & Therapeutics) be re-named as M.D. (Medicine) and the following consequential changes be made in the relevant Ordinances*

O.278-A :

Substitute—"Medicine" for "Medicine & Therapeutics."

O 278-C : Branch M.D.

Substitute—"Medicine" for "Medicine & Therapeutics."

6. The Faculty considered a letter No. MCI-12 (1-4) 69-Med/2710 dated the 11th May, 1970 from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, Temple Lane, Kotla Road, New Delhi regarding Teacher's eligibility qualifications—appointment of teachers in Cardiology in Medical College.

*Resolved that* the letter be recorded.

7. The Faculty permitted Dr. S.K. Sharma, Prof.&Head of the Department of Pharmacology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer to withdraw his proposal regarding payment of additional remuneration to the Convener if he is also an examiner as contained in his letter dated the 18th May, 1971.

8. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee (*vide Appendix-I*) appointed by it vide its Res. No. 19 dated 22nd Nov., 1969 for examining the recommendations of the Post-Graduate Medical Education Committee of the Medical Council of India duly accepted by the Medical Council at its meeting held on 14 March, 1969 as communicated by the Secretary of the council vide his letter No. MCI-8 (114)67-Med/2052 dated 26th April, 1969.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee appointed by the Faculty be accepted. The Faculty also observed that no further action was necessary in view of the fact that according to the Ordinances of the University a non-medical man was not registered for M.D. and M.S. degrees.

9. The Faculty considered a letter No. 20 (66) 6353/69-70 dated the 7th July, 1970 from the Hony. Secretary, I.M.A.



College of General Practitioners, Indian Medical Association New Delhi regarding the Establishment of a department of General Practice in Medicine in the Indian Universities, together with the remark of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics.

*Resolved to recommend* that the matter of organising the Refresher Courses for General Medical Practitioners be left to the various State Governments and the branches of the Indian Medical Associations.

10. With reference to its Resolution No. 25 dated the 22nd Nov., 1969 under which it was decided that moderation of question papers was not necessary in the Faculty of Medicine, the Faculty considered a letter of Dr. D.P. Gupta, Prof. & Head of the Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer duly forwarded by the Principal of the College vide his endorsement No. Orgi. 2149/70 dated the 12th February, 1970 suggesting that moderation of question papers be introduced in the Faculty of Medicine.

*Resolved that* the suggestion be not accepted.

11. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine (*Vide Appendix II*) made at its meeting held on 29.9.1970.

Resolved to recommend that the recommendations of the Board of Studies be accepted with the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref. Recommendation No. 2 of the Board :*

The Faculty observed that under the existing circumstances and the prevailing customs everything possible was being done. If the students did not possess the knowledge of basic definitions like the P.P.H. and stages of labour etc, it was their fault. The Faculty further desired that these observations be communicated to the Principals concerned.

- (II) *Ref. Recommendation No. 4 of the Board reg. distribution of topics in the subjects having two papers :*

In this connection the Faculty noted that as desired by it vide its Res. No. II dt. 4.9.1970 the recommendations of the Board had been accepted by the Vice-Chancellor under his emergency powers and circulated to the Principals of the colleges concerned.

- (III) *Ref : Recommendation No. 11 of the Board reg. the attendance for revision classes in Pathology for remanded students of second M.B., B.S.*

*Resolved to recommend that Status-quo be maintained.*

- (IV) *Ref : Recommendation No. 12 of the Board & further ref. to Appendix—'B' to the minutes of the Board :*

The Faculty recommended the following draft for the proposed S.42E for incorporation in the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II :

**S.42-E:** There shall be Medical Education and Research Committees in each of the following subjects or groups of subjects :

- (i) Medicine and Allied Specialities
- (ii) Surgery and Allied Specialities
- (iii) Ophthalmology
- (iv) Gynaecology and Obstetrics
- (v) Preventive and Social Medicine
- (vi) Anatomy
- (vii) Physiology and Biochemistry
- (viii) Pharmacology
- (ix) Pathology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine.

2 The number of members of the Committees shall be not exceed 5 in the case of (a) Medicine and allied Specialities

and (b) Surgery and Allied Specialities and three in the rest. As far as possible the various sub-specialities and various under-graduate and post-graduate Medical Colleges shall be fairly represented.

3. The above Committees will be constituted by the Board of Studies in Medicine for a period of 3 years from amongst the Heads of the Under-graduate and Post-graduate Departments of the Affiliated Medical College in rotation.

4. Each Medical Education and Research Committee shall have a Convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference from among its members :

- (i) Member of Board of Studies in Medicine.
- (ii) Principals of Post-graduate colleges beings Heads of the Post-graduate Deptts.
- (iii) Heads of the Post-graduate Departments.

5. The functions of the Medical Education and Research Committees shall be :

- (i) To recommend courses of study, curricula and Scheme of examinations, qualifications of teachers and examiners of under-graduate and post-graduate degrees and diplomas in the subject and its allied specialities,
- (ii) To approve the subject of thesis for the post-graduate examinations under the Faculty.
- (iii) To advise on all matters referred to them by the Syndicate or academic Council or Faculty of Medicine or Board of Studies, and
- (iv) Medical Education and Research Committee may bring to the notice of the Board of Studies matters connected with the Courses and examinations in their respective subjects or specialities.

(V) *Ref. Recommendation No. 14 of the Board :*

- (a) O.278G-4 be read as follows; and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to approve the proposed amendment under his emergency powers so as to make the new Ordinance effective from 1971 :

“O.278G-4 : The examinations of M.D., M.S. and M.Sc. (Med.) will be held twice a year in May and December.”

- (b) In O.278Y-2 the words—‘once a year in October’ be replaced by the words—twice a year in May and December.”

12. It was reported to the Faculty that a letter No. MCI-13 (3)/70—Med./964 dated the 25th Sept., 1970 had been received from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi requesting that as recommended by the Council, only two examinations be held in a year for the M.B.,B.S. degree and that this decision of the Council be strictly followed so as to maintain uniformity in the standard of Medical Education in the country :

*Resolved that the aforesaid letter be noted and recorded.*

13. The Faculty considered the following representations from the students :

- (i) Representation dated nil made by the remanded students of I M.B.,B.S. class of Dr. S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur duly forwarded by the Principal of the college vide his enst. No F.1/ G/MC/JU/70/70/9235 dated 18.3.1970, requesting that the I M.B.B.S. examination be held in June *also* each year.
- (ii) Representation dated nil made by the members of the Action Committee of all the five Medical

Colleges to the Dean of the Faculty (received by him on 12-9-1970) requesting that (a) second attempt for the Final M.B.,B.S. examination should be allowed in the 2nd week of March instead of May and (b) an additional attempt for the Final M.B.,B.S. examination should be allowed in June.

*Resolved that status-quo be maintained.*

14. The Faculty considered the following proposal of Dr. V.N. Sharma, Head of the Department of Pharmacology, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur as contained in his letter dated 24th April, 1970 :

"The present practice of referring the plans of thesis of candidates in various subjects for different Post-graduate degrees to all the members of the Committee of Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committee for opinion regarding the suitability of the subject for registration in my opinion is not necessary. Hence I propose that this practice should be abolished."

*Resolved that the thesis be approved by members of the Medical Education and Research Committee proposed to be appointed under fore-going Resolution No. 11 (IV) of these minutes.*

15. *Resolved to recommend that the following teachers who applied for their recognition through the Principals concerned and who fulfil the requisite conditions as laid down under Note No. (3) to O.278B, be recognised as Post-graduate Guides in the subjects noted against each :*

---

S.No.	Name	Post graduate Guide in
1.	Dr. R.K. Agarwal, Reader in Surgery, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.	M.S. (General Surgery)

---

2. Dr. S.V. Malvia, Reader and Head of the Department of Anaesthesiology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer. M.S.(Anaesthesiology)
3. Dr. B. Bhandari, Reader in Paediatrics, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur. (M.D. tPaediatrics)
4. Dr. T.C. Jain, Reader in Physiology, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner. Physiology
5. Dr. M.P. Singh, Reader in Surgery, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur. M.S. (Gen. Surgery)
6. Dr. (Mrs.) Shiele Sharma, Reader in Obst. & Gyn., S.P. Med. College, Bikaner. M.S. (Gynaecology)
7. Dr. Ram Avtar Sharma, Reader in Medicine, SMS Medical College, Jaipur. M.D. (Medicine)
8. Dr. D.R. Shah, Reader in Medicine, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur. (M.D. Med. Th.)
9. Dr. N.K. Khanna, Reader in Pharmacology, S.P. Med. College, Bikaner. Pharmacology
10. Dr. Mahinder Singh Mathur, Reader, Deptt. of Medicine, J.L.N. Med. College, Ajmer. M.D. (Medicine)
11. Dr. P.N. Sharma, Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of P.S M. R.N.T. Med. College, Udaipur. M.D. (Preventive & Social Med.)

- |     |   |                      |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 12. | Dr. S.P. Mathur, Reader &<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Ophthalmology, J.L.N.<br>Med. College, Ajmer. | M.S. (Ophthalmology) |
| 13. | Dr. R.P. Bajaj, Reader in<br>Orthopaedics, RNT Med.<br>College, Udaipur.                            | M.S. (Orthopaedics)  |
| 14. | Dr. P.C. Hurkat,<br>Reader in Physiology,<br>J.L.N. Medical College,<br>Ajmer.                      | Physiology.          |
| 15. | Dr Hiralal Arora, Reader<br>in Pathology, S.M.S. Med.<br>College, Jaipur.                           | Pathology            |
| 16. | Dr. M.C. Mehta, Reader in<br>Surgery, Dr. S.N. Medical<br>College, Jodhpur.                         | M.S. (Gen. Surgery)  |
| 17. | Dr. G.S. Jhala, Reader in<br>Surgery, J.L.N. Med.<br>College, Ajmer.                                | M.S. (Gen. Surgery)  |
| 18. | Dr. P.L. Nawalkha, Reader<br>in Radiology, S.M.S.<br>Med. College, Jaipur.                          | Radiology            |
| 19. | Dr. Pitamber Dayal,<br>Professor of Medicine,<br>S.M.S Med. College,<br>Jaipur.                     | M.D. (Medicine)      |
| 20. | Dr. R.K. Herneja, Reader in<br>Surgery, S.M.S. Medical<br>College, Jaipur.                          | M.S. (Gen. Surgery)  |

21. Dr. (Miss) P. Sharda, Reader M.S. (Gynae. & Obst.)  
in Obst. & Gynaec, J.L.N.  
Med. College, Ajmer.
  22. Dr. J.P. Udawat, Professor Radiology.  
of Radiology, S.M.S. Med.  
College, Jaipur.
- 

16. The Faculty considered a letter No. 524/Pharm./70 dated the 15th October, 1970 from Dr. V.N. Sharma, Prof. & Head of the Department of Pharmacology, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur (duly forwarded by the Principal of the College vide letter No. 19443 dated 20.10.1970) proposing deletion of Emulsions, ointments and plasters from the Pharmacy practicals of Second Year M.B.,B.S. course.

*Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Board of Studies in Medicine.*

17. The Faculty considered a proposal of Dr. S.K. Sharma, Professor of Pharmacology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer as contained in his letter dated the 18th May, 1970 to the effect that there should be uniform rates of remuneration for internal and external examiners for practical examinations in all subjects and a minimum must be laid down for both internal and external examiners.

*Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 4 dated 29th October, 1969 with the observation that the Faculty supported the proposal.*

18. The Faculty considered a letter No. 68/Phy/FM/70 dated the 19th November, 1970 from Dr. M.L. Gupta, Professor and Head of the Upgraded Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur suggesting that as qualified teachers are now available, certain provisions



of O.65 the University Hand Book Pt. II (which had been incorporated earlier in view of the scarcity of qualified teachers at that time) be reviewed and the following changes be made :

- (1) The qualifications for the Post of Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and Microbiology, Preventive & Social Medicine, Chest Diseases, Veneriology and Dermatology, Anaesthesiology and Radiology be the same as for the post of Reader in the respective subjects.
- (2) Qualifications for the post of Reader, Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Dentistry be the same as for the post of Professor.
- (2) Under teaching experience for the Post of Assistant, Professor/Lecturer in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Chest Diseases, Psychiatry, Veneriology and Dermatology, Medical Specialities, Orthopedics, Anaesthesiology, Radiology, E.N.T., Ophthalmology, Surgical Specilities, Dentistry, the words—'Tutor/Registrar' be replaced by 'Tutor/Demonstrator/Registrar'.

*Resolved to recommend* that the suggestions made by Dr. Gupta be accepted.

19. The Faculty considered letter of Dr. B.C. Sangal, Professor of Pathology & Bacteriology, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur suggesting that instead of appointing two external and one internal examiner for evaluating the post-graduate thesis, all the three examiners be external and two of them be called for conducting the theory and practical examination which will not cause extra financial liability to the University but at the same time save the internal examiner from embarrassment.

*Resolved that status-quo be maintained.*

20. The Faculty noted that—(i) last year the University accepted donations for two Gold Medals, namely (a) Seth Ram Gopal Shiv Ratan Mohatta Gold Medal and (b) Smt. Leelawati Sharma Memorial Gold Medal, the former to be awarded to a candidate adjudged as best among the successful candidates by the Board of Examiners for M.S. Pt. II in E.N.T. and the latter to a candidate adjudged as best among the successful candidates for M.S. Pt. II in Gynaecology and Obstetrics, (ii) the E.N.T. Medal could not be awarded so far due to non-availability of a candidate, (iii) the Gynaecology Medal was awarded last year to the only candidate who passed the examination and (iv) for the ensuing Convocation of 1970 there are more than one candidates who have been declared successful at the M.S. Pt. II Examination in Gynaecology and Obstetrics from different centres.

In this connection the Faculty considered letter No. 18667/MC/GS/70 dated the 5th October, 1970 from the Dean, Faculty of Medicine stating that since no marking system was followed for the post-graduate examinations in the Faculty, it would not be possible to adjudge as to who was the best candidate out of those declared as successful and, therefore, suggesting that the candidate's performance at the M.B., B.S. Examination be taken into account to adjudge as to who was the best candidate.

*Resolved that* (i) for this year only, as recommended by the Dean, the medal for Gynaecology & Obstetrics be awarded to the candidate who has been declared successful at the M. S. Pt. I and Pt. II examination in Gynaecology and Obstetrics in the first attempt. If there are more than one such candidates then the medal be awarded to the candidate who has passed first, second and final M.B., B.S. examinations in the first attempt, and if there are more than one such can-

didates, the medal be awarded to the candidate who has secured the highest number of marks in the subject of Gynaecology & Obstetrics at the Final M.B., B.S. examination.

(ii) Committee consisting of the following be appointed to go into the matter and make its recommendations for future :—

1. The Dean (Chairman)
2. Convener, Board of Studies in Medicine.
3. Heads of the Departments of Gynaecology & Obstetrics, S.M.S. Med. College, Jaipur.
4. Heads of departments of Medicine, S.M.S Medical College, Jaipur.
5. Head of the Deptt. of Surgery, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
6. Head of the Deptt. of E.N.T., S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

21. The Faculty considered letter No. Estt/40(13)64/2697 dated 20th November, 1970 from the Principal, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur suggesting that the following alternative qualifications may be approved for the post of Lecturer in Bio-Physics :

“M.Sc. (Physics) with two years experience of Medical Electronics in a Medical College.

*Resolved that status-quo be maintained.*

22. With reference to the recommendation No. 12 dated 22.11.69 of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics recommending amendments to O.65 in respect of minimum qualifications for teachers in Medical Colleges, it was reported that the Syndicate at its meeting held on 11th April, 1970 referred back the minimum qualifications recommended for Readers and Lecturers in Forensic Medicine for re-consideration with

the observation that the Syndicate was not in favour of lowering down the minimum qualifications as Forensic Medicine was a subject of examination and involved a lot of medico-legal work.

In this connection the Faculty considered letter No. 15688 dated the 18th November, 1970 from the Principal, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner suggesting a criteria for promotion of teachers in Forensic Medicine to higher ranks in view of (i) the report of the Medical Education Committee—1969 of the Government of India to the effect that the Head of the Department of Forensic Medicine be a Professor and (ii) and there is acute dearth of teachers in Forensic Medicine.

*Resolved to recommend* that the academic qualifications for the post of Reader and Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Forensic Medicine be the same as for Professor/Additional Professor and Associate Professor in that subject.

*Resolved to recommend* further that as there was still acute dearth of teachers in Forensic Medicine possessing the requisite qualifications, a provision be made for granting relaxation from the minimum academic qualifications in individual cases on merits of each case.

23. Arising out of the fore-going resolutions Nos. 18 and 22 of these minutes, the Faculty *recommended* the following consequential amendments to O.65-VII of the University Hand Book Part II in respect of the minimum qualifications for teachers in the Medical Colleges :

- (I) In para 6 of the Ordinance insert the words—"and in the subject of Forensic Medicine" between the words—"Surgery" and "the qualifications" so that the para will read as follows :

“In case of specialities under Medicine and Surgery and in the subjects of Forensic Medicine the qualifications and experience should also be as scheduled below but in case the post has been advertised and suitable candidates are not available, the qualifications can be relaxed”.

(II) In the academic qualifications for the posts of Assistant Professor/Lecturer in the subjects of Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and Microbiology, Preventive and Social Medicine, Chest disease Veneriology and Dermatology, Anaesthesiology and Radiology the alternative qualifications be deleted so that the academic qualifications for these posts will be the same as for the higher post.

(III) In the academic qualifications for the post of Reader and Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Dentistry delete—“B.D.S. preferably with M.B., B.S.” and put ‘ditto’ so that the academic qualifications will be the same as for Professors.

(IV) Under teaching experience for the post of Assistant Professor/Lecturer in Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Chest Diseases, Psychiatry, Veneriology and Dermatology, Medical Specialities, Orthopaedics, Anaesthesiology, Radiology, E.N.T., Ophthalmology, Surgical Specialities, Dentistry, the words—‘Tutor/Registrar’ be replaced by ‘Tutor/Demonstrator/Registrar’.

24. With reference to its Resolution No. 17 dated the 22nd November, 1969 the Faculty considered the following suggestions of Prof. K.L. Varma (Member Syndicate) as contained in his letter No. 4. dated the 24th November, 1970 :

- (a) The system of fictitious Roll Nos. already obtaining at the various Post-graduate Examinations of the University be introduced.
- (b) Examiners in Theory papers should be entirely different from those appointed as Practical Examiners and must not be connected with any of the Medical Colleges in Rajasthan.
- (c) Marks in Theory papers should be submitted directly by the examiners to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan.
- (d) Among 'Instructions to Examiners' issued by the University there should be one to the effect that the marks shall be entered both in figures and words and duly initialled by the examiners.

*Resolved to recommend that status-quo be maintained.*

25. At this stage the Dean apprised the Faculty of the receipt of a representation made to him by the students of the Final M.B., B.S. and the Second M.B., B.S. class of the S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur requesting for postponing the date of the ensuing examinations from 2nd December to 15th December, 1970.

The Faculty considered the request very sympathetically but *resolved that* the same be not acceded to as the entire

programme of practical examinations was fixed up in consultation with the external examiners whose acceptance had already been received in almost all the subjects and any change in the dates was apt to upset the entire programme.

The meeting ended at 4.45 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—L.M. Sanghvi  
*Dean.*

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref :-Res. No. 8 of the meeting of the  
Fac. of Med. dated 26.11.70)

Recommendations of the Committee appointed  
by the Faculty of Medicine at its meeting held  
on 22.11.69 Vide Resulution No. 19.

The Committee agrees with the Recommendations of the Medical Council of India that the word "medical" be retained for M.Sc. for Non-Medical candidates in the Faculty of Medicine to differentiate the M.Sc. degree awarded in the Faculty of Medicine from the M.Sc. degree awarded in the Faculty of Science. The Committee also agrees that the Degree to be awarded to Medical Post-graduates should be M.D. and not M.Sc. in future. However, the Committee does not agree with the Recommendation of the Medical Council that only the candidates who obtain M.Sc. in the Medical Faculty be appoined as teachers in the Medical institutions for the following reasons :

- (a) In certain subjects like Biochemistry only certain Universities are awarding post-graduate degree in the Faculty of Medicine while most of the Universities still award in the Faculty of Science. If this restriction is laid qualified teachers will not be available.
- (b) In certain subjects like Bio-physics, the post-graduate degree is awarded in the Faculty of Science in most of the Universities.

Sd/— Dr. L.M. Sanghvi

1. (Dr. B.C. Sangal)  
Prof. of Path.

2. (Dr. V.N. Sharma)  
Prof. of Pharm.

3. (Dr. N.K. Harneja)  
Reader in Anat.

4. (Dr. M.L. Gupta)  
Prof. of Phy. & Bio.



## APPENDIX II

(Ref : Res. No. 11 dated 26.11.70 of the minutes,  
Faculty of Medicine & Pharm.)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in  
Medicine held on 29th September, 1970 at 12.00  
noon at the University Office, Jaipur.

### Present

1. Dr. B.C. Sangal
2. Dr. G.C. Sharma
3. Dr. K.D. Gupta
4. Dr. K.P. Singh
5. Dr. R.K. Pathak
6. Dr. (Mrs.) V. Apre
7. Dr. M.L. Gupta (In the Chair)
8. Dr. S.D. Sharma
9. Dr. T.P. Jain.

1. Under Section 34 (4) (iv) of the University Act, the Board elected Dr. K.P. Singh, Professor of Pharmacology, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur as a Member to serve on the Committee for the selection of examiners for the examination of 1970-71.

2. The Board went through the reports of the examiners and question papers set for the examination of 1969-70 and resolved to recommend that the following remarks of the External examiners be brought to the notice of the Principals of the respective colleges for taking necessary action :—

( i ) *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*  
*S.P. Medical College, Bikaner*

“The examinations were limited by the number of patients available for examination so the many students examined the same

patient on successive days. Reports of Vaginal Examination were given to the students as neither men nor women students had experience of examining such pelvic examination on women patients in O.P.D.s or taken the opportunity provided on anaesthetised patients prior to surgery. Knowledge of some basic definitions e.g. the P.P.H. and stages of labour was lacking and further experience should be given to simple Obstetric procedures. Knowledge of family planning advice and procedure is also lacking in many students."

*S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.*

"Performance of the candidates was satisfactory. However, they gave an impression of having not witnessed sufficient number of abnormal cases and gynaecological operations."

(ii) *Pharmacology :*

*J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer :*

"Working of the students was quite satisfactory although the equipment and working conditions are highly satisfactory but the staff working in the Department is very meagre; staff consists of four persons only, namely : One Professor, one Lecturer and and two Demonstrators. The staff required an Additional Reader or Assistant Professor, two Lecturers and two Demonstrators to do full justice in teaching as is made available everywhere else. The University must move the Government for these additional posts. The number of candidates being taught are over 100."

*Surgery :*

*R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.*

"Clinical knowledge/good" Practical knowledge in Anatomy and Pathology needs improvement."

3. The Board scrutinised the statement of qualifications and teaching experience etc. of the teachers and revised the panel of examiners for 1970-71 accordingly.

4. The Board considered the suggestions received from various members while considering the courses of study and text-book in Medicing and resolved to recommend that existing courses should continue for the 1st M.B., B.S. Examination—December, 1972, 2nd M.B., B. S. Examination—May 1974 Final M.B., B.S. Examination—December, 1975 with the modifications (vide Appendix-I).

The Board of Studies in Medicine recommended the following distribution of topics in the subjects having two papers to be implemented from December, 1970 examination and resolved to recommend that this be added in Rules 25, 26 and 27 in the notes for the respective subjects :

## ANATOMY

Paper I — Antomy and Embryology of brain, head, neck and upper extremity.

Paper II — Anatomy and Embryology of thorax, abdomen and lower extremity.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Paper I — Biophysics and Biochemistry including metabolism; physiology (including histology) of muscles, nerves, and Nervous system, endocrines, reproduction and heredity.

Paper II — Physiology (including histology) of the systems not included in 1st paper.

## PHARMACOLOGY :

Paper I — General Pharmacology, G.I.T., Respiratory Systems and Nervous System.

Paper II — Topics in Pharmacology not covered in Paper I.

## PATHOLOGY :

Paper I — Microbiology, parasitology and clinical pathology.

Paper II — General and Systemic pathology including diseases of blood and blood forming organs.

## MEDICINE :

Paper I — Medicine and therapeutics of the various Systems and specialities not covered in Paper II.

Paper II — Medicine and therapeutics of cardiovascular, nervous, respiratory, alimentary and tropical diseases.

## SURGERY :

Paper I — Principles and practice of general surgery including orthopaedic, thoracic, endocrinal, breast, lymphatic surgery (excluding those included in Paper II).

Paper II — Abdominal, genitourinary and neurosurgery.

5. -- The Board considered the suggestions received from the teachers of various institutions with regard to the courses of study in response to the academic Council Resolution No. 40 dated 15th January, 1969. As no suggestions were received, it was resolved to recommend that the present practice should continue.

6. The Board considered the following suggestions of the Vice-Chancellor made by him in consultation with the Convener of the Examinations Reforms Committee :

- (A) Regarding award of sessional marks, these may be awarded on the basis of Articulation, Comprehension and Objective Tests of the students as per details given below :—

*Articulation... ..4 marks*

Each student may be required to write at least one essay on the subject each term. This may be assessed by two independent teachers independently and marks recorded. Marks may be declared publicly and if any student feels aggrieved he may be explained what that particular award given.

*Comprehension... ..3 Marks*

A test may be conducted each term to examine whether the students have picked up the appropriate expression, and have understood the subject matter.

*Objective Test .. 3 Marks.*

Under this category marking may be done but the marks may not be shown to the candidate. But the solution may be written by the teacher and posted on the notice board so that the students may know the correct answers. If this rational basis is adopted there is a change of increasing the quantum of internal assessment.

(B) As regards syllabus at the post-Graduate Level it suggested that

( i ) a list of full and half courses may be prepared according to the availability of teaching competence.

( ii) it may be possible for a student to offer two full courses as a topic to give specialisation in that topic. Such a student would prepare himself for research in this topic.

(iii) a student who wishes to learn the subject for becoming a teacher, he may offer 4 half courses governing a variety of topics to have an extensive view of the subject. In fact the students may have to choose one full and two half courses.

(C) For very few bright students it may be suggested that they may be encouraged to do

some self-study on pre-assigned topics which are not included in the curriculum and they may be assessed entirely on that as far as sessional marks are concerned.

The Board *resolved to recommend* that the present practice be continued.

7. The Board considered the following draft resolution prepared by Dr. Daya Krishna, Chairman, Examinations Reforms Committee and accepted by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 35 dated the 1st April, 1970 :—

“Resolved that in the interest of raising standard of teaching and examinations, and awards of degrees the Board of Studies may prepare alternative Scheme and courses and examinations in their respective subjects to be implemented as early as possible”

*Resolved to recommend* that the present practice should continue.

8. The Board considered the following resolution adopted in the General Meeting of the Anatomical Society of India (copy forwarded by the Secretary, Anatomical Society India, Nagpur vide his letter No. GS/A S I/34/70 dated the 18th February, 1970) together with the remarks of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharm. to whom a reference was made in the matter :

*Resolution :*

Due to late admission in many medical institutions of some of the States, want of teachers, increased admission and the immaturity of students it becomes almost impossible to finish the course and to keep the standard. The House resolved that since it is not possible to control the other factors, the period of training for the first M.B., B.S. Course must be increased from 18 months to 24 months.

*Remarks of the Dean :*

The period of training for the first M.B., B.S. Course should only be increased from 18 months to 24 months, if the period of internship is reduced to 6 months and of total course is increased to 5 years instead of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  years.

The Board agreed with the recommendations of the Dean and *resolved to recommend* that Dr. G.C. Sharma may take up the matter in the Medical Council of India.

9. The Board of Studies considered the letter No. Gen/MC/69/9363 dated the 30th October, 1969 from the Principal, S P. Medical College, Bikaner regarding admissions to Medical Colleges and Courses and curricula for Pre-medical education, and *resolved to recommend* that the status quo be continued.

10. As the proposal of Dr. S. K. Sharma, Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacology, J. L N. Medical College, Ajmer as contained in his letter dated the 18th may, 1970 for amending Rule 24 A was withdrawn no action is necessary.

11. The Board considered the following proposal of Dr. O.P. Gupta, Professor of Pathology, R N.T. Medical College, Udaipur, as contained in his letter No. Path/741 dated the 12th August, 1970 :

“The attendance for revision classes in pathology for remanded students of II M.B., B.S. should not be compulsory as their programme always coincides with clinical teaching as they are whole-time students of clinical subjects.”

The Board *resolved to recommend* that as the proposal is of vital importance this may be considered by the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics.

12. With reference to resolution No. 7 dated the 15th September, 1969 of the Board of Studies in Medicine reco-

mending draft of new Status No. S. 42 E' regarding the constitution of Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committee, the Board considered the resolution No. 4 (ii) dated the 22nd November, 1969 of the Faculty of Medicine and Resolution No. 2 (ii) dated the 13th February, 1970 of the Academic Council and *resolved to recommend* the revised draft of the new Statute No. S. 42E for incorporation in the University Hand Book Part II (*Appendix B*).

13. The Board considered resolution No. 4 adopted by the Indian Association of Preventive and Social Medicine on 5.7.1970 at Baroda as received from the Convener of the Association on vide his letter dated the 27th July, 1970 and *resolved to recommend* that as the University of Rajasthan is already following the suggestion no action is necessary.

14. The Board considered the recommendations of the Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committee made at its meeting held on 5th September, 1970 and *resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committee be accepted with the following additions and modifications :

*Ref : Recommendation No 4.*

Proposal No. 3 of Dr. O.P. Gupta, Professor of Pathology, R. N. T. Medical College, Udaipur be not accepted

*Ref : Recommendation No. 5.*

O.278-G. 4 be read as follows :—

The examination of M.D., M.S., and M.Sc. (Med.) will be held twice a year in May and December from 1971.

In O.278-Y. 2 'once a year in October' be replaced by 'twice a year in May and December from 1971'.

*Ref : Recommendation No. 6.*

In O.278-D on Page 85 the following be added after the word External examiner in line 4 :



The External examiner who is the paper setter of Paper I and II shall send these papers to the second external examiner who is paper setter of Paper III and IV.

In O.278-F, on Page 93—following be added in line II after the word rotation :

The External examiner who is the paper setter of Paper I or I and III will send these papers to the second external examiner who is the paper setter of Papers II or II and III.

In O.278-Y. 5. the following be added on page 100 after the 3rd line :—

Paper II—by one external examiner.

Paper III—by another external examiner.

The external examiner who is the paper setter of Papers II or I and II will send these papers to the second external examiner who is the paper setter of Papers III or 1st and III.

Dr. T.P. Jain disagreed with the moderation system for the Post-graduate Diplomas and Degrees.

The meeting ended at 4.00 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

Sd/—M.L. Gupta  
Convener

## APPENDIX A

1. On page 21 add the following after 20th line :  
“Sahana. Text-Book of Human Anatomy”
2. On page 42 after 10th line add :  
“Cross-Land : Lewis Pharmacolog”
3. On page 49 add after 4th line :  
“Bhide :—General Pathology”
4. On page 60 add after 15th line :  
“Masani : Text Book of Obstetrics”  
and  
add after 20th line :  
“Masani : Text-Book of Gynaecology”
5. On page 65 add after line 21 :  
“Park : Text-Book of Preventive and Social  
Medicine”.

## APPENDIX 'B'

Revised draft for new Statute No. S 42 E for incorporation in the University Hand Book Part II :

1. There shall be post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committees in each of the following subjects or group of subjects :

( i ) Medicine and Allied Specialities.

( ii ) Surgery and Allied Specialities.

(iii) Ophthalmology.

(iv) Gynaecology and Obstetrics.

( v ) Preventive and Social Medicine.

(vi) Anatomy.

(vii) Physiology and Biochemistry.

(viii) Pharmacology.

(ix) Pathology and Microbiology.

2. The number of Members of the Committees will not exceed 5 in the case of : (a) Medicine and Allied Specialities; and (b) Surgery and allied specialties add three in the rest. As far as possible the various sub-specialities and various under-graduate and Post-graduate Medical Colleges will be fairly represented.

3. The various Committees will be constituted by the Board of Studies in Medicine for a period of 3 years from the Heads of the Under-graduate and Post-graduate Departments of the Affiliated Medical Colleges in rotation.

4. The various Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committees shall have a Convener appointed by itself in the following order of preference among its members :—

( i ) Member of Board of Studies in Medicine.

(ii) Principals of post-graduate Colleges being Heads of the Post-graduate Departments.

(iii) Heads of the Post-graduate Departments.

5. The function of the Post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committees shall be :—

- ( i ) To recommend courses of Study, curricula and Scheme of examinations, qualifications of teachers and examiners of under-graduate and post-graduate degrees and diplomas in the subject and its allied specialities.
- ( ii ) To approve the subject of thesis.
- (iii) To advise on all matters relating thereto referred to them by the Syndicate or Academic Council of Faculty of Medicine or Board of Studies.
- (iv) The post-graduate Medical Education and Research Committees may bring to the notice of the Faculty of Medicine of Academic Council of Syndicate matters connected with the examinations in the subjects or specialities and may also address to the Board of Studies in Medicine on any matters with the improvement of the courses therein.

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref :—Res. No. 14 dated the 29th September, 1970.)  
of the minutes of the B.O.S. in Medicine

Minutes of the meeting of the Post-graduate Medical  
Educations & Research Committee (Adhoc) held on 5th Sept.,  
1970 at 12 noon at the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present**

Dr. L.M. Sanghvi, (In the Chair)

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Dr. Hans Kumar         | 3. Dr. K.D. Shastri       |
| 4. Dr. B.C. Sanghal       | 5. Dr. V.N. Sharma        |
| 6. Dr. B.R. Madan         | 7. Dr. Z.S. Ujwal         |
| 8. Dr. K.P. Singh         | 9. Dr. Shurveer Singh     |
| 10. Dr. B.N. Consul       | 11. Dr. P.K. Sethi        |
| 12. Dr. S.D. Sharma       | 13. Dr. O.P. Kulshrestha  |
| 14. Dr. (Miss) A Sarojini | 15. Dr (Miss) Vijaya Apte |
| 16. Dr. M.S. Rathore      | 17. Dr. B.B. Maitrya      |
| 18. Dr. T.P. Bhardwaj     | 19. Dr. O.P. Gupta        |
| 20. Dr. K.N. Sharma       | 21. Dr. G.C. Sharma       |
| 22. Dr. Rameshwar Sharma  | 23. Dr. M.L. Gupta        |

1. Dr. L. M. Sanghvi, Principal, S. M. S. Medical College Jaipur was elected as a convener of the Adhoc Post-graduate Medical Education & Research Committee vice Dr. P.D. Mathur (Ceased).

2. Resolved to recommend that the existing courses of study be repeated for the following examinations to commence from July, 1971 :—

1. Doctor of Medicine )  
In different branches
2. Master of Surgery )
3. Master of Science (Medicine)
4. D.Sc. in Medicine

## 5. Diploma Courses in :

- (a) Anaesthesiology
- (b) Child Health
- (c) Gynaecology & Obstetrics
- (d) Laryngology & Otorhenology
- (e) Medical Radiology, Diagnostic
- (f) Medical Radiology, Therapeutic
- (g) Ophthalmic Medicine & Surgery
- (h) Orthopaedics
- (i) Psychological Medicine
- (j) Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases
- (k) Venereology & Dermatology
- (l) Bacteriology
- (m) Clinical Pathology, and
- (n) Public Health

Resolved further that the following changes be made in the syllabus (1970 Edn.) on pages 81,85,106 :

(i) *Page—81 O.278 C* : In paper I for Ophthalmology for the degree of M.S. in Ophthalmology, Paper I should be named : 'Applied Basic Medical Sciences including Optics in relation to Ophthalmology' Paper II should be named: General Ophthalmology in relation to Systemic diseases and Ophthalmic pathology.'

(ii) *Page No. 85 O.278-D* : In line No. 3 there should be a full stop after the word 'Examiner' and the rest of the paragraph be added against the Evaluation of papers M.D. & M.S. which should be read as Paper I and IV by the Internal examiner who shall be the Head of the Department concerned provided he is so qualified. If the Head of the Deptt. is not qualified the next senior person in the Department be appointed provided he is qualified to be appointed as post graduate examiner.

(iii) *Page 106* : There is an omission in Paper I in Diploma in Obstetrics & Gynaecology. Paper I should read as 'Applied Basic Medical Sciences namely Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and Microbiology in relation to Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 100 marks.

3. *Resolved to recommend* that candidates who have been registered for M.Sc. (Medical) previously may be permitted to appear in M.Sc. (Non-Medical)

4. The Committee considered the following proposal of Dr. O.P. Gupta, Professor of Pathology, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur as contained in his letter No. Path/741, dated 12.8.70.

- (1) There should be separate M.D. Pathology and M.D. (Bacteriology) as in other University, e.g. Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, etc., according to the recommendation of Indian Medical Council. A separate course of M.D. (Bacteriology) should be laid down.
- (2) The minimum qualification for the Post-graduate guide should include minimum 10 research publication by the guide, which can be indexed in cumulative index.
- (3) In every question paper 20% marks should be reserved for objective type of questions.

*Resolved to recommend* that a Sub-Committee consisting of the following be appointed to submit detailed recommendations regarding the proposal No. I of Dr. O.P. Gupta Professor of Pathology, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur for separate Post-graduate degree for M.D. in Pathology and M.D. in Bacteriology :

- (i) Dr. B.C. Sangal, Professor of Pathology, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
- (ii) Dr. T.P. Bhardwaj, Professor of Pathology, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.
- (iii) Dr. O.P. Gupta, Professor of Pathology, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.

The proposal No. 2 was withdrawn by the mover in the meeting. Proposal No. 3 is meant for the M.B., B.S. examination and, therefore, referred to be considered by the Board of Studies in Medicine at its next meeting.

5. *Resolved to recommend* that the various Post-graduate Diploma examinations be also held twice a year in the months of May & December from 1971 onwards in the case of recommendations of the Faculty to hold Post-graduate Degree

examinations in the months of May and December, and necessary amendment may also be made in the relevant Ordinances. The Faculty already recommended previously that the Degree Examination be held in May and December, from 1971 onwards. These amendments have not yet been made in O-278-G-4.

6. *Resolved to recommend* that the external examiner who is the paper setter of Papers I and II should send these papers to the Second External examiner who is the Paper setter for Papers III and IV to avoid over lapping of questions in the case of the Post-Graduate Degree examination. The relevant Ordinance may be amended. In case of Diploma examination Paper setter for Papers I and II or III should send the paper/papers to the second external examiner.

The meeting ended at 4. p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-L.M. Sanghvi,  
*Convener*



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON MONDAY, THE 14th DECEMBER,  
1970 AT 10.30 A. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**Present :**

Prof. P.L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor  
(*In the Chair*)

2. Prof. G.C. Pande
  3. Dr. G. Narayanan
  4. Shri K.C. Bakiwala
  5. Dr. K.C. Khanna
  6. Prof. K.L. Varma
  7. Dr. M.P. Mathur
  8. Principal P.N. Mathur
  9. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra
  10. Principal (Mrs.) Rama Kochar
  11. Principal S.C. Tela
- Shri L.P. Vaish, Offg. Registrar.

*N.B. :* Shri D. C. Swami, Dr. L. M. Sanghvi and  
Principal Sohan Lal Sharma could not  
attend the meeting.

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda the Syndicate paid its homage to Prof. C. V. Raman who expired on 21st November, 1970 by observing two minutes silence (all members standing). The Syndicate was informed that a condolence message on behalf of the University had already been sent to the bereaved family.

The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate of the situation leading to the closure of the University for the period from 13th November, 1970 to 25th November, 1970 in connection with the 27 point demands received by him on the 10th November, 1970 from the President, Rajasthan University Students' Union together with the replies given thereto by the University and the Press Notifications issued by the University on the 7th and 13th November, 1970. The local members of the Syndicate had already been informed by the Vice-Chancellor about the whole situation at a meeting convened on 16th November, 1970.

Further, the Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate about the whole situation in connection with the boycotting of the M.B.,B.S. Examinations of December, 1970 by a section of the students of the various affiliated medical colleges. The Syndicate noted that the advice of the Faculty of Medicine And Pharmaceutics about it had earlier been obtained at its meeting held on 26th November, 1970 and that as advised by the Dean of the Faculty an emergency meeting of the Faculty was being convened on 23rd December, 1970 to consider the situation.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 7th November, 1970 were confirmed with the following modifications :

( i ) The words—"its employees for" occurring in Resolution No. 15 be *deleted*.

(ii ) The following Resolution No. 10(A) be inserted in the minutes :

"10(A). With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 13 dated the 16th May, 1970 the Vice-Chancellor placed the report dated 8th March, 1970 of the Committee (consisting of Dr. K.C. Khanna, Prof. G. C. Pande and Prof. K.L.Varma) regarding creation of three Depart-

ments of Commerce in the University School of Commerce.

*Resolved that* the report be implemented. It was *further resolved* that the report be kept in the secret records."

## (ESTABLISHMENT SECTION)

### *Section 'A'*

2. With reference to its Resolution No. 8 dated the 7th November, 1970 the Syndicate again *postponed* consideration of the recommendations dated the 10th August, 1970 of the Committee for selection of a candidate for the post of Reader in the University Department of Economics.

3. With reference to its Resolution No. 3 dated the 11th April, 1970 desiring that necessary information in connection with the granting of permission to the University teachers for contesting elections to the Lok Sabha/Vidhan Sabha/Civil Bodies be obtained from the University Grants Commission and the various sister Universities of the country, the Syndicate considered the replies received from the University Grants Commission and various sister Universities in India.

*Resolved that* the earlier decision taken by the Syndicate in this regard vide its Resolution No. 30 dated the 27th September, 1969 should stand.

4. With reference to its Resolution No. 9 dated the 4th July, 1970, the Syndicate considered a letter dated the 26th October, 1970 from the General Secretary, Rajasthan University Teachers Association forwarding there-under an up-to-date list of the members of the Association and a copy of its latest Constitution.

*Resolved that* the same Committee as appointed by the syndicate vide its Resolution No. 43 dated the 6th March,

1969 be requested to go through the information received from the General Secretary, RUTA and give its advice.

5. The Registrar reported that in accordance with the established convention, University employees who broadcast their talks on the All India Radio were required to obtain prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

In this connection the Syndicate considered a proposal of the Dean, University Studies in Science that the power to dispose of such request be delegated to him.

*Resolved that* it be not deemed necessary for the University employees to obtain permission for broadcasting talks on All India Radio.

6. The Syndicate considered a memorandum submitted by the Rajasthan University Teachers Association regarding running grade for the University teachers together with the views expressed by Prof. K.L. Varma, Dr. L.M. Sanghvi and Dr. P.N. Mathur in response to a letter dated the 16th November, 1970 addressed to all the members of the Syndicate inviting their views.

*Resolved that* the following Committee be appointed to examine the whole matter and give its report :

1. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra—Convener
2. Prof. G.C. Pande
3. Dr. M.P. Mathur
4. Prof. K.L. Varma
5. Dr. K.C. Khanna.

7. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 44 dated the 16th May, 1970 approving the revised mode of fixation of pay of the R.E.S. Teachers who joined the University on deputation from the State Government and were later permanently absorbed in the University, the Registrar reported that (i) Shri S. K. Mishra, University Lecturer in Chemistry and

Shri K.K. Sharma, University Lecturer in Botany, while they were in the Government service, did not opt for the revised scale of pay viz Rs. 285-800 which was brought into operation there with effect from the 1st September, 1961, (ii) they opted for this scale with effect from the dates of their next increment viz. 1st January, 1963 in the case of Shri Mishra and 7th July, 1963 in the case of Shri Sharma, after they had joined the University in July, 1962, (iii) the fixation of their pay in the University scale of pay done in 1962 was at the minimum of the scale of pay obtaining at that time, viz. Rs. 300-25-500-EB-30-770, (iv) in both the cases the Accountant General, Rajasthan had certified that their pay in the revised Government scale of pay (Rs. 285-800) would have been Rs. 360/— p.m. from the dates of their option mentioned above, had they continued in the Government service and (v) there was no other case of this type in the University.

In this connection the Syndicate considered whether the benefit of merged D.A. of Rs. 35/— p.m. be given to Sarvshri S.K. Mishra and K.K. Sharma so as to bring uniformity in the matter of fixation of pay of the R.E.S. Teachers.

*Resolved that* the benefit of merged D. A. of Rs. 35/— p.m. be given in both the cases.

8. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Standing Consultative Committee in the case of Shri T.N. Bhatnagar, University Lecturer in Physics, who had been requesting since long to treat him on deputation for one year from 9th August, 1963 to 8th August, 1964 instead of on probation as in the case of other R. E. S. Teachers (*Vide Appendix-I*).

In this connection it was reported to the Syndicate that the Vice-Chancellor had appointed a Standing Consultative Committee consisting of (i) Prof. K. L. Varma, (ii) Shri C.M. Mathur, L. A., (iii) President, RUTA and (iv) the Registrar with Dr. K. C. Khanna, Member Syndicate as Chairman to examine the old pending cases and make its recommendations.

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Standing Consultative Committee be accepted.

9. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 54 (ii) dated the 1st/2nd May, 1969 granting leave without pay for one year to Dr. G. S. Shekhawat, University Lecturer in Economics under Rule No. 4 of the Rules for Deputation of University Teachers to take up assignment else-where so as to enable him to join Tribhuvan University, Khatmandu (Nepal) the Registrar reported that—(i) one-year leave period of Dr. Shekhawat expired on 27th October, 1970, (ii) Dr. Shekawat intimated to the University that he had already moved the Indian Co-operative Mission to release him and that he would resume his duties in the University as soon as he was relieved and therefore, he requested for extension of leave till he was relieved, (iii) In the meantime a request from the Government of India for granting extension of leave to Dr. Shekhawat up to 14th October, 1971 was also received, (iv) the extension sought was not granted by the Vice-Chancellor and the Government of India as well as Dr. Shekhawat were informed accordingly, (v) A further telegram was received on 12th December, 1970 from the Union Ministry of external Affairs requesting the University to re-consider his case and grant an extension of leave without pay to Dr. Shekhawat upto 14th October, 1971 so as to enable the Government of India to fulfil its commitments with the Tribhuvan University and (vi) Dr. Shekhawat had also availed of one year leave without pay from 4th September, 1965 to 31st August, 1966.

*Resolved that* Dr. G.S. Shekhawat be granted as a special case, leave without pay from 28th October, 1970 to 14th October, 1971 under O.371 of the University Hand Book Part II and this leave period be not counted for the purpose of annual grade increment.

*Section 'B'*

10. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were reported to the Syndicate:

(i) With reference to Syndicate Resoution No. 24 dated the 14th August, 1970 sanctioning leave without pay for one year to Dr. A. Ramesh Rao, University Lecturer in Zoology to enable him to avail of the International Post-doctoral Fellowship of the National Institute of Health (USA) with effect from the date (in October, 1970) he availed of its subject to usual conditions; orders dated the 14th November, 1970 sanctioning the following leave to Dr. Rao with effect from 19th October, 1970 instead of 1st October, 1970 in continuation of the first term break from 1st October, 1970 to 18th October, 1970:

- (a) Leave on half pay for 3 months and 4 days from 19th October, 1970 to 22nd January, 1971 (earned by him).
- (b) Leave without pay from 23rd January, 1971 to 18th October, 1971.

(ii) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 11 dated the 14th August, 1970, permitting Dr. S. P. Verma, Profosser and Head of the University Department of Political Science to deliver National Lectures and granting duty leave for the purpose, orders dated the 28th November, 1970 granting duty leave to Dr S. P. Verma for the dates mentioned below for delivering lectures at the Universities mentioned against each:

22nd to 28th October, 1970	7 days	Jamia Millia Islamia
2nd to 6th November, 1970	5 days	
7th to 14th November, 1970	8 days	J. & K. Univer- sity
*30th November to 5th December, 1970	6 days	Gujrat Univer- sity

\*N.B.: This leave was not availed of by Prof. S. p. Verma.

(iii) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 10 dated the 4th July, 1970 granting leave without pay for ten months to Mrs. Sarla Prasad, Lecturer in English, so as to enable her to join the Research Diploma Course at the Central Institute Hyderabad, orders dated the 28th November, 1970 cancelling the above leave of Mrs. Prasad, since she did not avail of it.

(iv) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 10 dated the 16th May, 1970 granting extension in leave without pay upto 23rd October, 1970 to Dr. R.K. Mittal, University Lecturer in Chemistry orders dated the 28th November, 1970 granting extension of one day's leave without pay for 24th October, 1970 to Dr. Mittal with permission to join on 26th October, 1970 (25th October being Sunday).

(v) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22, dated the 7th November, 1970 appointing Shri L.P. Vaish as Offg. Registrar in the leave vacancy of Shri C. L. Singhal, orders dated the 11th November, 1970 distributing the work of Shri Vaish between Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar (General) and Shri S. L. Ajmera, Dy. Registrar (A & F) as noted below and granting them an extra duty allowance of Rs. 100/- p.m. each :

1. Shri J.N. Mathur      Administration and Development.
2. Shri S.L. Ajmera      Establishment.

(vi) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 22 dated the 7th November, 1970 making officiating arrangement against the leave vacancy of Shri C. L. Singhal orders dated the 7th December, 1970 granting an officiating allowance @ Rs. 150/- p m. to Shri L.P. Vaish, Offg. Registrar with effect from the 9th November, 1970.

(vii) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 12 (i) dated the 28th September, 1970, orders dated the 16th November,



ber, 1970 creating the following posts for the 3 Departments of the University School of Commerce upto 28th February, 1971 in supersession of the previous orders dated the 28th August, 1970 creating 2 posts of Stenographers and 2 posts of Peons :

1. *Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics :*

(a) U.D.C.—One (Rs. 150-8-190-10-210-15-330).

(b) Peon—one (Rs. 60-1-65-2-85).

2. *Department of Business Administration :*

(a) U.D.C.—One (Rs. 150-8-190-10-210-15-330).

(b) Peon—One (Rs. 60-1-65-2-85).

3. *Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

(a) U.D.C.—One (Rs. 150-8-190-10-210-15-330).

(b) Peon—One (Rs. 60-1-65-2-85).

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

(EXAMINATION & SECURITY SECTIONS)

*Section 'A'*

11. *Resolved that as unanimously recommended by the referees, the degree of Ph. D. of the University be conferred upon the following candidates on the subjects noted against each :*

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Subject</i>
1.	Shri B. S. Gupta	'Co-operative Marketing in Rajasthan'.

2. The Research Board at its meeting held on the 21st November, 1970 considered the reports given by the examiners and resolved to recommend that the degree of D. Litt. be awarded to the candidate.
3. Since the Academic Council was not going to meet before the Convocation, the Vice-Chancellor desired vide his orders dated the 3rd December, 1970 that the case be placed directly before the Syndicate.

*Resolved that* (i) the Degree of D.Litt.be conferred upon Dr. Prabhakar Sharma and (ii) a report be made to the Academic Council

13. The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 5th December, 1970 of a Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to investigate into the case of alleged misbehaviour by Shri Ashok Fauzdar, a candidate bearing Roll No. 2571 of Second Year T. D. C. (Arts) Examination, 1970 with Shri M. K. Mahrishi, Lecturer in Mathematics and invigilator on duty at the M.S.J. College, Bharatpur Centre (*vide Appendix II*), together with the opinion of the Legal Adviser (*vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved that* the Second Year T. D C. (Arts) examination, 1970 of Shri Ashok Fouzdar be cancelled on account of his misbehaviour during the course of the examination and attempt to use unfair means at the examination.

14. With reference to O.252 of the University Hand Book Part II, according to which only such candidates are eligible for admission to the LL. B. First Year class as secure either a minimum of 45% marks in the total aggregate of optional subjects or 48% marks in one of the optional subjects at the degree examination, the Syndicate considered the question

of confirming the admission of 18 candidates of Dayanand College, Ajmer who had been admitted by the Principal to the LL.B. First Year class on the basis of the marks obtained by them at the Final Year T.D.C. examination only instead of taking into account the marks obtained by them at all the three examinations of the B.A. or B.Sc. or B. Com. examination, as the case may be.

*Resolved that* since the aforesaid candidates were not eligible for appearing at the LL.B. First Year Examination in accordance with O.252, the Vice-Chancellor may ask for the comments of the Dean Faculty of Law and then take action at his end.

15. With reference to—(i) O.122A(c) according to which ‘Venekhand Durlabhji Javeri Memorial Gold Medal’ is awarded to the candidate standing first in order of merit at the LL.B. Final Year examination (Old two Year course) and (ii) the recent institution of two LL. B. Degrees viz., LL.B. (Academic) at the end of two-year study and LL. B. (Professional) at the end of three year study, the Registrar reported the orders of the Vice-Chancellor passed by him on the 18th November, 1970 on the advice of the Dean, Faculty of Law to the effect that the aforesaid gold medal be now awarded on the result of LL.B. (Professional) examination.

In this connection the Syndicate considered the question of making suitable amendment to the relevant O.122A.

*Resolved that* (i) the Vice-Chancellor’s orders be confirmed and (ii) the following consequential amendment be made to O.122A(c) of the University Hand Book Part II.

Substitute ‘LL. B. (Professional) examination’ for ‘LL. B. (Final) examination’ against the name of ‘Venekhand Durlabhji Javeri Memorial Gold Medal.’

16. The Syndicate approved the draft of the Degree to be awarded for the first time at the ensuing Convocation to the candidates declared successful at the Bachelor of Laws (Professional) examination (*vide Appendix IV*).

17. The Registrar reported that—(i) Fr. S. Thobias who passed the M.A. English literature examination of the University in 1964 in third division as a regular student of the University Department of English had produced a forged degree showing him as having passed the aforesaid examination in first division to the University of Kerala and on that basis secured appointment there as a Lecturer, (ii) This forgery came to the notice of the office when the Registrar of the Kerala University made a reference and forwarded the degree produced by Fr. S. Thobias and (iii) it was a clear case of forgery as the degree received from the Kerala University did not bear the die of the University seal nor did the paper contain the water mark of the University.

*Resolved that*—(i) The Registrar, Kerala University be informed that the degree forwarded by him was a forged document and that the candidate had passed the examination in third division, (ii) Fr. S. Thobias be asked to explain as to why the M. A. degree conferred upon him by the University be not withdrawn and (iii) after considering his explanation the matter be also made to the Bishop of Kerala.

18. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were reported to the Syndicate :

- ( i ) Orders dated the 29th October, 1970 approving the results of M. S. (Ophthalmology) practical and Viva-Voce (October, 1970) examination held at S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur conducted by one external and one internal examiner as the second external examiner who had agreed

to the dates did not come and the other external examiner had arrived.

- (ii) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 17 dated the 28th September, 1970 orders dated the 8th November, 1970 in awarding penalty to the candidates found to have resorted to the use of unfair means at the supplementary examination of the University held in 1970 according to the norms prescribed by the Syndicate (list of candidates and penalty awarded given *vide Appendix V*).
- (iii) Orders dated the 9th November, 1970 extending the last date for submission of the application forms by the regular students for appearing at the University examinations upto 20th November, 1970 and November 25, 1970 if accompanied with a late fee of Rs. 10/— on account of late receipt of application forms by the colleges due to Dashehra holiday and further extending the date for local colleges upto 30th November due to closure of the University from 13th November, 1970 to 25th November, 1970.
- (iv) Orders dated the 29th October, 1970 approving the recommendation of the Selection of Examiner's Committee in the Faculty of Medicine & Pharm. Recommending appointment of only one internal and one external examiner in Forensic Medicine for the second M. B., B. S. examination to be held in December, 1970 and May, 1971 on account of paucity of qualified persons in the subject irrespective of the fact that the number of students at some Centres was more than 120.

(v) Orders dated the 29th October, 1970 allowing the Principal, Regional College of Education Ajmer to forward the application forms of the regular students of his college upto the 14th December, 1970 in view of the circumstances as explained by him in his letter No. 7-1/70/13852, dated the 13th October, 1970.

(vi) Orders dated the 12th December, 1970 accepting the recommendation made by the Faculty of Medicine & Pharm. vide its Resolution No. 20 dated the 26th November, 1970 regarding the award of Smt. Leelawati Sharma Memorial Gold Medal to a candidate adjudged to be the best at the M. S. (Gyn. & Obst.) examination, 1970 at the ensuing examination.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## ACADEMIC SECTION

### (Section 'A')

19. With reference to its Resolution No. 19 dated the 7th November, 1970 the Syndicate again *postpone* consideration of the recommendations of the University Board of Sports made at its meeting held on 6th August, 1970.

20. The Syndicate considered a proposal of the Acting Secretary, Indian Psychiatric Society as contained in his letter No. IPS/S/70/154-55 dated 1.10.1970 for recognizing the Indian Psychiatric Society for purposes of deputing delegates together with the views expressed by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine in the matter.

*Resolved that* the Indian Psychiatric Society be recognized for purposes of deputing delegates to its Conferences.

21.      The Syndicate considered a letter No. LBS/U/163 dated the 6th November, 1970 from the Principal, Lal Bahndur Shastri (Evening) College, Jaipur, informing the University that the Management of the College had decided to drop the word 'Evening' occurring within paranthesis from the name of the College with effect from July, 1970, in view of the fact that the college had started day classes also for the T.D.C. Science standard.

*Resolved that* the Principal of the College be informed that Lal Bahadur Shastri College in Science Faculty be treated as an institution distinct from the Lal Bahadur Shastri (Evening) College and therefore the word 'Evening' be not dropped from the name of the college.

22.      The Syndicate considered the report of the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Dr. K. C. Khanna vide Syndicate Resolution No. 44 dated the 17th November, 1969 for revising the present O.66 of the University Hand Book Part II in respect of the minimum pay scales for the teachers of affiliated colleges, on the basis of the pattern adopted by the State Government for teachers in Government College (vide Appendix VI).

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Committee be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—

( i ) The State Government be requested to provide grants to the non-Government College which are at present not on their grant-in-aid list with a view to raise standards.

( ii ) The rate of D. A. to be paid to the teachers in non-Government Colleges, whether aided or not aided by the State Government, should be the same as in Government College. A period of 2 years be allowed for implementing the

state government rates of dearness allowance in such non-government colleges as are at present not paying the dearness allowance at those rates.

(iii) The following provisions made in the proposed draft of the revised Od. 66, be dropped.

- (a) Provision for considering a principal of exceptional merit, and experience for the next higher grade, viz Rs. 1100-50-1200-60-1500.
- (b) Provision for selection grade of Rs. 1100-50-1200-60-1500 for 20% of the cadre of Heads of Post-Graduate Departments;
- (c) Provision for considering a Head of Degree Department/Lecturer in Post Graduate and Degree Department who is of exceptional merit and experience for the next higher grade, viz. Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1200.

(iv) The percentage of selection grade posts of Heads of Degree Departments/Lecturers in Post Graduate and Degree Departments be reduced from 20 to 10.

(v) The scale of pay for Professors/Heads of Post-graduate Departments of Colleges in the Faculty of Education be changed from Rs. 600-30-750-40-950-50-1100 to Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1200.

(vi) The minimum pay for part-time lecturers in Law who are required to take 6-8 periods per week be reduced from Rs. 300/— per month to Rs. 225/— per month.



- (vii) The minimum scales of pay recommended by the Committee for Physical Training Instructors and Librarians in the affiliated colleges be referred to the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 22 dated 28.10.70. Meanwhile the existing minimum scales of pay be continued for them.

*Resolved further that* O.66 of the University Hand Book Part II be consequently re-written so as to read as follows:—

“O.66. The following are recommended as the minimum pay scales for teachers in affiliated colleges:—

A. *For teachers of colleges affiliated in the Faculties of Arts/Commerce/Science (including Agriculture).*

(1) Principals of Post-graduate Colleges. Rs. 1100-50-1200-60-1500.

(2) Principals of Degree Colleges. Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1200.

(3) Heads of Post-graduate Departments. Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1200.

(4) Heads of Degree Departments } Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.

(5) Lecturers in Post-graduate and Degree Deptts. } (With a selection grade of Rs. 600-30-750-40-950-50-1100 for 10 percent of the cadre subject to the condition that to be entitled for the selection grade a person must have put in at least 10 years continuous service in the normal scale).

(6) Cartographer Rs. 285-20-425-EB-25-550.

B. *For teachers of colleges in the Faculty of Education*

(1) Principals of Post-graduate colleges. Rs. 1100-50-1200-60-1500.

- (2) Principals of Degree Colleges. Rs. 800-50-1300.
  - (3) Professors/Heads of Post-graduate Departments. Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1200.
  - (4) Heads of Degree Departments ) Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.
  - (5) Lecturers of Post-graduate and Degree Departments. )
  - (6) Craft Teachers who are at least graduates in Science/Arts/Commerce with a Diploma or Degree in Crafts or Two-year Course or L.T. (Constructive). Rs. 225-15-345-20-525.
  - (7) Junior Craft Teachers ) Rs. 160-8-200-10-240-15-360.
  - (8) Workshop Assistants. )
- C. *For Teachers of Colleges affiliated in the Faculty of Ayurveda.*
- (1) Principal (Pracharya ) Rs. 800-50-1300
  - (2) Heads of Departments (Acharya) Rs. 500-30-800-50-1000.
  - (3) Readers (Upacharya) Rs. 400-25-750-40-950.
  - (4) Lecturers (Pradhyapak) Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.

- (5) Demonstrator (Nirde- Rs. 225-15-345-20-525.  
shak)

*D. For Teachers of Colleges affiliated for Sanskrit Examinations in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.*

- (1) Principals of Colleges Rs. 800-50-1300.  
of Acharya Standard.
- (2) Principals of colleges , Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.  
of Shastri standard
- (3) Professors/Heads of Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.  
Departments of Acha-  
rya standard.
- (4) Lecturers (Shastri and/ Rs. 250-20-450-25-625.  
or Acharya standard).

*E. For Teachers of colleges affiliated for Shiksha Shastri Examination in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.*

- (1) Principal Rs. 600-30-750-40-950-  
50-1100.
- (2) Lecturers Rs. 250-20-450-25-625.

*F. For teachers of Colleges affiliated in the Faculty of Law.*

- (1) Head of Post-graduate Rs. 700-50-1250.  
Departments.
- (2) Heads of Degree Rs. 600-30-750-40-950-  
Departments. 50-1100.
- (3) Lecturers (Degree and/ Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.

or Post-graduate  
Departments)

(4) Part-time Lecturers

- (a) For those who are Rs. 225/— p.m.  
required to take  
6-8 periods per  
week.
- (b) For those who are Rs. 150/— p.m.  
required to take  
3-4 periods per  
week.

G. *For Physical Training Instructors in the affiliated Colleges.*

- (a) For those who possess Rs. 250-15-400-25-600.  
a Degree in Physical  
Education or a Bache-  
lor's Degree with Dip-  
loma in Physical Edu-  
cation (at least one  
year's course)
- (b) As at (a) above with Rs. 285-25-560-30-800.  
either 10 years profes-  
sional experience out  
of which 5 years as  
Physical Instructor in  
a Degree College or a  
second class Master's  
Degree with a Degree  
or Diploma in Physi-  
cal Training (at least  
one year course).

H. *For Librarians in the Affiliated Colleges*

- (a) For those who possess Rs. 250-15-400-25-600, a Bachelor's Degree with a Degree or Diploma in Library Science (one year Course).
- (b) For those who possess Rs. 285-25-560-30-800.
- (a) Master's Degree in Library Science or (b) Second class Master's Degree with a Degree or Diploma in Library Science (One year Course); or Graduate with Degree or Diploma in Library Science with 10 years professional experience.

23. The Syndicate considered the applications of (i) Vaidya Jagannath Vyas, Head of the Department Sharir Vibhag and (ii) Vaidya Gauri Shankar Shrotriya, Lecturer, Shri Madan Mohan Malviya Government Ayurvedic College, Udaipur duly forwarded and recommended by the Director of Ayurveda, Government of Rajasthan, Ajmer vide his endorsement No. Pra-1/70/11515 dated 12.10.70 requesting that both the persons be granted exemption from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University.

In this connection it was reported that (i) the only deficiency in the case of Shri Vyas and Shri Shrotriya was that they obtained their degree of Ayurvedacharya from Nikhil Bhartiya Ayurveda Vidyapeeth, Delhi, which was not recognised by the University (ii) it was provided in O.65 of the University Hand Book Part II that the Syndicate might grant exemption on merits in each such case for a period of 5 years

with effect from May, 1967 and (iii) exemptions had been granted in similar other cases by the Syndicate.

*Resolved that exemption be granted to the aforesaid teachers from the minimum qualifications prescribed vide O.65 of the University Hand Book Part II.*

24. With reference to the minimum qualifications (viz. Graduate in Science) for the post of Glass Blower in the grade of Rs. 150-8-190-10-210-15-330 in the Department of Chemistry, the Syndicate considered letter No 1465 dated 10th June, 1970 from the Head of the University Department of Chemistry suggesting that the minimum qualification for the post be re-written as follows in view of the facts that there was a scarcity of technical hands and the Department was not able to secure the services of a Science graduate for the post :—

“Matriculation, preferably Intermediate with Science with a fair knowledge of the technique”.

Resolved that in view of the difficulties pointed out by the Head of the Department, the minimum qualifications for the post of Glass Blower be revised as under:—

“Matriculation, preferably Intermediate with Science with a good knowledge of the technique of Glass Blowing”.

25. The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the Annual Report of the University for the year 1969-70 as drafted by the Registrar for submission to the Senate.

26. The Syndicate considered a letter dated 21st November, 1970 from the Organising Secretary, 46th All India Conference, Indian Medical Association, Bikaner, requesting for financial assistance for organising the aforesaid Conference to be held from 28-30 December, 1970.

In this connection it was reported to the Syndicate that a grant of Rs. 2000/- had been sanctioned towards the expenses of XXXII All India Medical Conference held at Jaipur in December, 1965.

Resolved that a grant of Rs. 2000/- be sanctioned for organising the 46th All India Conference of the Indian Medical Association at Bikaner.

27. With reference to the provision contained in Statute 37A (1) (b) of the University Hand Book Part II regarding eligibility of appointment as Inspectors for inspecting post-graduate Colleges, the Syndicate considered a proposal made by the office in view of the difficulties experienced in sending committees for inspection of Post-graduate Colleges, to the effect that University Readers and Heads of Post-graduate departments in the affiliated colleges of the University and persons possessing special attainments who are not teachers in the University or its affiliated colleges be considered eligible for appointment as inspectors for Post-graduate colleges.

Resolved that the following note be added to S.37A(1) (b) of the University Hand Book Part II :—

“N.B.:—In exceptional circumstances retired persons who have held the above positions may be appointed”.

Arising out of the above the Syndicate further *resolved* that the committee appointed by it vide its resolution No. 29 dated 28th September, 1970 for considering the question of late receipt of applications for fresh affiliation be requested also to examine ways and means for maintaining educational standards in the context of growing demand for affiliation for Post-graduate studies.

28. The Syndicate considered letter No. 251 dated the 21st November, 1970 from the Secretary to the Management Maharao Shekhaji Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur requesting

the University that Shrimati Asha Dixit, Lecturer in the above College be exempted from the minimum qualifications laid down under O.65 of the University Hand Book Part II.

In this connection it was reported to the Syndicate that (i) Mrs. Dixit was M.Ed. I Division and a Gold Medalist and possessed research experience of about 2½ years and (ii) the only deficiency in her case was that she did not possess two years teaching experience of Secondary classes, and (iii) the Syndicate had granted exemption in such types of cases in the past.

*Resolvet that* Smt. Asha Dixit, Lecturer in Maharao Shekhaji Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur be exempted from the minimum qualifications laid down vide O.65 for the post of Lecturer in a teachers training college.

## ACCOUNTS & FINANCE SECTION

### *Section 'A'*

29. With reference to rule 15 of the University Medical Attendants Rules, 1970 permitting treatment of the wives of University employees for first 3 deliveries, the Syndicate considered a representation made by Shri K.K. Mittal, a clerk in the Central Office, for payment of medical bill amounting to Rs. 587.78 submitted by him, for the first delivery of his second wife in Anil Nursing Home (recognised under the rules), in view of the following grounds under Rule 19 of the University Medical Attendance Rules, 1970:—

1. His first wife, after having 3 children goton attack of paralysis in a very young age of 25 years and later on expired.
2. On expiry of his first wife, he was remarried and his second wife gave birth to a male child in Anil Nursing Home.



3. His second wife has also been sterilized after this first issue.

*Resolved that* 50% re-imbursement of the medical expenses be allowed to Shri K.K. Mittal as a special case.

30. The Syndicate considered the application of Shri C.B. Gena, Lecturer in Political Science (his basic pay being Rs. 600/— p.m.) for sanction of conveyance loan for purchase of a car in relaxation of the conveyance loan for rules whereunder such loan could be given to a University employee whose minimum salary was Rs. 700/— p.m.

*Resolved that* the request of Shri Gena be not acceded to.

31. The Syndicate considered an application dated 12th September, 1970 from Shri Bhawani Singh, Lecturer in Political Science, Rajasthan College, Jaipur, requesting for relaxing the prescribed limit of Rs. 500/— under Rule No. 16 (iii) of the Rajasthan University Medical Attendance Rules, 1970, for the purpose of full medical reimbursement of the amount incurred on treatment of several members of his family who were suffering from one or the other ailment.

*Resolved that* the request of Shri Bhawani Singh be not acceded to.

32. The Registrar reported receipt of a donation from three Philanthropists (who wrote to the Vice-Chancellor to keep their names strictly confidential) amounting to Rs. 3,000/— (Rupees three thousand only) to the University of Rajasthan for furthering research on 'Antimicrobials, Alkaloids and Steroids biosynthesis from plant tissue cultures in vitro' at present being carried on in the University Department of Botany.

*Resolved that* the donation be accepted and a letter of thanks be sent to the donors.

33. The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the office proposal that in the case of a student who was himself/herself employed during hours outside normal teaching hours of the University, such a student for purpose of determining the rate of tuition fee Application to him/her according to the relative slab of tuition fees, should not be deemed to be dependent on his/her parent/guardian and, as such only his/her own earnings should be considered for the purpose.

34. With reference to its Resolution No. 31 dated 7.11.70 approving inter-alia the recommendation No. 24 dated the 28th October, 1970 of the Academic Council to the effect that the Head of the University Department of Business Administration be requested to find a donor to institute a medal for the M.B.A. degree, the Syndicate re-considered the matter and *resolved* that a 'University Gold Medal' for the M. B. A. (Master of Business Administration) degree be instituted and the same be awarded with effect from the examination of 1970.

*Resolved further* that consequential amendments to be made to the relevant O.122A of the University Hand Book Pt. II be put up before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

#### *Section 'B'*

35. The following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor were reported to the Syndicate :

- ( i ) Orders dated 29.10.1970 regarding ex-post-facto approval for payment of a total sum of Rs. 2,315.82 to the non-technical employees of the Press by way of ex-gratia payment in recognition of their excellent performance during the years 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67, in consideration of the fact that bonus for the above stated periods was paid to the technical employ-

yees of the Press, and with-holding of such ex-grantia payment to the non-technical employees of the Press would have amounted to a discrimination against such employees.

- (ii) Orders dated 24.11.1970 accpeting the donation of Rs. 4,000/— from Shri K.C. Rastogi, Lecturer in Pharmacy, Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani for the award of a Gold Medal to be known as (Mrs.) Savita Dave Memorial Gold Medal and awarded to the candidate securing the highest number of marks at the B.A. examination in Political Science of the University.
- (iii) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 31 dated the 7th November, 1970 instituting Gold Medals for all the three Departments in the School of Commerce from the examination of 1971, orders dated the 5th December, 1970 to the effect that a gold medal for each of the three Departments in the School of Commerce be introduced from the M. Com. examination of 1970 in view of the fact that the three separate Departments had already been established.
- (iv) Orders dated the 1st December, 1970 fixing the payof Shri Sita Ram Sharma workshop Gasman, University Department of Physics, at Rs. 68/— in the new pay scale of Rs. 66-2-90 with effect from 26th September, 1968, on his request under Rule No. 3 of the New Pay Scales Rules 1969 and the next date of increment as 26th September, 1969.
- (v) Orders to the effect that hostel fees be charged at the under mentioned reduced rates with effect from 1st October, 1970.

Description of Fee	Original rate	New rate w.e.f. 1.10.1970
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Room Rent		
( i ) Single seated	15/— p.m.	8/— p.m.
( ii ) Double seated	10/— p.m.	6/— p.m.
( iii ) Multiple seated	8/— p.m.	5/— p.m.
2. Water charges	4/— p.m.	3/— p.m.
3. Electrical charges :		
( i ) Usual consumption	5/— p.m.	4/— p.m.
( ii ) Fan	8/— p.m. per fan	6/— p.m. per fan
4. Electric & Water Charges—		
Chhatra Sadan	6/— p.m.	5/— p.m.
II. Lalit Niwas Hostel		
Room Rent :		
( i ) Single seated	25/— p.m.	14/— p.m.
( ii ) Double seated	20/— p.m.	12/— p.m.
( iii ) Multiple seated	15/— p.m.	9/— p.m.

(There was a demand from the hostellers living in various hostels of the University that their fees be reduced. The matter was discussed with the Chief Minister and the Education Minister and after the assurance given by them for providing additional grant the hostel fee was reduced as shown above. The State Government agreed to reimburse the total loss of income amounting to Rs. 62,000/- which would accrue to the University as a result of the above reduction in fees. A request had been made to the State Government for sanctioning this amount.

(vi) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 6 dated 11th April, 1970, approving inter-alia rates of remuneration for writing and reviewing lessons for the Institute of Correspondence Studies, orders dated 24th November, 1970 confirming the action taken by the Director of the Institute in allowing actual typing charges.

(vii) Orders to the effect that girls students studying in the under-graduate teaching units of the University who are wards of persons whose annual income is below Rs. 10,000/- be not charged any tuition fee w.e.f. the 2nd term of the session 1970-71.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid order of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) consequential amendments to be made to the relevant Ordinance 122A of the University Hand Book Pt. II in regard to the institution of "Mrs. Savita Dave Memorial Gold Medal" be put up before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/—*

VICE-CHANCELLOR

*Sd/—*

REGISTRAR.

## APPENDIX I

*Ref:- Res. no. 8 of the minutes of the Syndicate held on 14th Dec. 1970.*

The Standing Consultative Committee during the course of its three sittings on 18th Sept. 1970, 4th and 5th Nov. 1970 examined the representation of Shri T.N. Bhatnagar, Lecturer in Physics and also interviewed him in order to clarify the issue involved in his case. Shri S. Kalyani's name appeared at number 1 and the name of Shri T. N. Bhatnagar appeared at Sl. No. 2 on the reserve list prepared by the Screening Committee.

A request was made to the Government of Rajasthan in October 1962 to send these two lecturers on deputation. But it so appears that the Government did not intimate to either of them. Since the University could not wait for long, it withdrew its offer by the end of 1962 and made fresh appointments of Lecturers to fill the vacant posts.

Later on both Shri A. Kalyani and Shri T. N. Bhatnagar came to know about the offer made by the University. Shri A. Kalyani was prepared to join the University subject to the condition that his wife was also appointed as Lecturer in the Department of Mathematics. As an assurance of this kind could not be given, Shri Kalyani did not join the University service.

In the meantime, Shri Bhatnagar had joined the University of Jodhpur as a Lecturer in the Department of Physics on the basis of his second option given at the time of merger. While at Jodhpur Shri Bhatnagar learnt from the Director of Education that the offer of deputation had been withdrawn. He wrote to the Registrar of this University vide his letter dated 29th January, 1963 that he had not received the original offer from the Government of Rajasthan, otherwise he would have certainly joined.

In March 1963, the Government was informed in reply to an enquiry that Shri Bhatnagar could not be absorbed against a vacancy. Subsequently, however, the Vice-Chancellor decided on 6. 4. 1963 that-

“ We should get proper application on the printed form from Mr. Bhatnagar. He will not be taken on deputation any longer. This should be made clear to him. He will be treated as a new candidate to be judged by the Selection Committee.”

Shri Bhatnagar was required to fill an application form. Later when a permanent post fell vacant. Consequent upon, Dr. Bhatwadekar's appointment as Reader, Shri Sonawala expressed his willingness to take him. The Vice-Chancellor then ordered that Shri Bhatnagar may be offered a substantive appointment on one year's probation and may be telegraphically informed and asked to join on 6th August. A telegram was issued on 3.8.1963 and Shri Bhatnagar joined the University on 9.8.1963. He was confirmed on 9.8.1964. The question of appointing him as a fresh candidate after his being selected by a Selection Committee according to the Statute was not pursued.

While Shri Bhatnagar was still on probation, Director of College Education enquired in June, 1964 presumably because no statutory selection had been held before appointing him, if he would be taken on deputation. He was informed that because Shri Bhatnagar had been appointed at his own request, it was not possible to consider him on deputation. After this, Shri Bhatnagar was required by the Government to submit an application for extra-ordinary leave which he did under protest in July, 1965 which, incidentally, was forwarded by the University to the Government after six months later in December, 1965. He represented his case for deputation in November 1966 and again in January 1967 at which certain amount of correspondence followed between the University and the Director of College Education in which the question was raised that the University would not accept any financial liability in any form. By implication it was clear that the University having not followed the correct and intended procedure of appointment, was not willing to accept this person on deputation if the Government accepted the financial liability. This issue was never clinched and the matter for all practical purposes rests at this point.

At this stage reference should be made to the recommendation of a Committee consisting of Dr. M. V. Mathur, Shri V. V. John which was set up on 3rd July, 1963. It expressed the view that RES people joining later should be considered at par with the original lot in the matter of absorption in the University. Shri Bhatnagar's representation is that he is entitled to be treated as on deputation having been absorbed from the reserve list. He has referred the case of Shri S. S. Mittal, Lecturer in Mathematics, who was also on the reserve list and who; like Shri Bhatnagar, was at first appointed by the University on probation as a fresh candidate but was later on treated as on deputation.

The position taken by the University in the first instance was that as the Government had not responded inspite of several reminder and as teaching was suffering for want of teachers, it found no alter-native to withdrawing the offer and making fresh appointments by open selection. After this action had been taken, Shri Bhatnagar had no claim for absorption. Later on, the University decided to take him as a fresh candidate and as an RES vacancy existed it made him an offer of appointment on probation for one year. This offer cannot be treated as a fresh appointment made on the recommendation of a Selection Committee and has to be treated as having been made on the same basis which applied to other R. E. S. personnel and which was originally contemplated in his case. The Govt. enquiry after his appointment whether he was to be treated on deputation as originally contemplated was correctly made. Only the University raised the issue of financial liability.

According to the legal aspect of this case, it is also not disputed that Shri Bhatnagar was confirmed on the post of Lecturer without facing the Selection Committee as constituted under the Statute 20 of the University Hand Book Part II. He was appointed primarily on the basis of the reserve list prepared by the Screening Committee. If Shri Bhatnagar was to be appointed as a fresh candidate there is no reason why he should not have been appointed through open selection. Whether the University could appoint him as a fresh candidate taking him from the reserve list is thus open to question. In our view, this could not be done because both these methods of appointment by absorption from the reserve list or by open selection are mutually exclusive.

We have carefully considered the case of Shri Bhatnagar in the light of the decision taken by the University in the case of Shri S.S. Mittal. We don't find any substantial difference between these two cases merely because Shri Bhatnagar was required to put up his application on the prescribed form while Shri Mittal did not do so. The fact remains that as in the case of Shri Bhatnagar, an offer was made to Shri Mittal on 4.9.1963 to take him as a fresh candidate. Shri Bhatnagar accepted the offer on the basis of an application. Mr. Mittal accepted the same by joining the appointment on one year's probation and without making an application. Later on the request of the State Government he was treated on deputation. Both Mr. Mittal and Mr. Bhatnagar were taken from the reserve list and were not appointed by open selection and thus both these cases are substantially similar.



The Committee, therefore, recommends that Shri T. N. Bhatnagar may be considered as having been taken on deputation during the period of his probation. In making this recommendation, the Committee has also taken into consideration the financial aspect of this case. On rough estimates given by the office, it works out about Rs. 4,500/- in the shape of—

- (a) arrears to be paid to Shri Bhatnagar on account of re-fixation of his pay.
- (b) payment of leave and pension contribution to the State Government for the period of Shri Bhatnagar's one year deputation in the University which would have been duly paid in due course as in other cases.

In regard to (b), however, the University should approach the Government again in continuation to the latter of January 1967 and other subsequent communications in order to get them to accept the financial liability on the score of pension etc.

## APPENDIX II

*Ref:- Syndicate Resolution No. 13 dated 14th Dec. 1970.*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the case of Shri Ashok Fauzdar bearing Roll No. 2571 for the Second Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination, 1970, held on the 5th December, 1970 at 10.00 A.M. at the University office, Jaipur.

**Present**

Professor P. L. Bhatnagar,  
Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)

2. Dr. M. P. Mathur,  
Director College Education.
3. Shri C. M. Mathur,  
Legal Adviser.  
Shri V.D. Qamra,  
Dy. Registrar (Exams. & Secy.)

The Committee considered the opinion of the Legal Adviser on this case and found that the same is a faithful recording of the facts. Accordingly the Committee was of the opinion that the candidate is guilty of misbehaviour with the invigilator and therefore it recommended that the opinion of the Legal Adviser be placed before the Syndicate for awarding such punishment to the candidate as it deems fit.

Sd/—

*Vice-Chancellor.*

## ANNEXURE

(Ref:- Res. No.13 of the minutes of the Syndicate held 14th Dec. 1970)

Shri Ashok Fouzdar, a student of II Year T. D. C. Art. of M.S.J. College, Bharatpur has been charged for misbehaviour, while appearing in the examination of II Year T. D. C (Arts) Examination on 28th of April, 1970 in the morning hours.

2. From the facts available on the file it is clear that there were 3 Invigilators in the Examination Hall in the morning session of 28th April, 1970, that is, Shri M.K. Maharishi, Shri Somnath Singh and Shri O.D. Gupta. Shri P.L. Chaturvedi was invigilator in room No. 12 which had a common door between the room and the examination hall where Shri Ashok Fouzdar, bearing Roll No 2571 was sitting. From the office record it is evident that Shri Somnath Singh, invigilator saw the aforesaid candidate Shri Ashok Fouzdar, bearing Roll No. 2571, indulging in talks with another candidate bearing Roll No. 2622. Shri Somnath Singh warned the candidate not to indulge in talks during the examination hours which was not relished by Shri Ashok Fouzdar. Immediately Shri M.K. Maharishi who was standing in the last row in that very Hall (as per his statement) reached on the spot where Shri Fouzdar was sitting. There was a lot of noise in the Hall.

3. The seat of Shri Ashok Fouzdar was near the common door between the Hall and the Room No. 12. Since Shri Chaturvedi was in Room No. 12, he also came near the common door between Room No. 12 and the Hall hearing the noise.

4. While Shri Somnath Singh was talking to Shri Ashok Fouzdar, Shri P. L. Chaturvedi casually remarked that he should have greater respect for Shri Somnath Singh who is very senior in age. He also told that even the lecturers who are his colleagues have respect for him. He advised Shri Ashok Fouzdar to remove his chair a little forward so as to avoid any chance of complaint as the other seat of the candidate bearing Roll No 2622 was quite close to him. Shri Ashok Fouzdar refused to obey the instructions and used abusive language like Bastard, 'fool' for the invigilators. He also questioned the propriety of Shri Chaturvedi's presence there. According to the candidate, Shri Chaturvedi had no jurisdiction or right to say anything when he was appointed invigilator for Room No. 12.

5. The matter was brought to the notice of the Principal both by the invigilator and the candidate himself. The Principal went into the Hall and handed over the answer-book to Shri Ashok Fouzdar to answer the questions. The reason was that Shri Ashok Fouzdar left the room without giving any intimation that he was going to see the Principal. He left his seat without seeking permission from the invigilators and as such his answer-book was picked up from his table.

6. It is a clear case of mis-behaviour of the examinee during the examination. The Principal also did not take pains to enquire the matter from Shri O. D. Gupta, invigilator, or from the candidate bearing Roll No. 2622 to ascertain the truth.

7. This is a peculiar case where in the charges and counter-charges have been levelled by the invigilator as well as by the examiner against each other. The invigilators referred to above have levelled a charge of grave mis-behaviour against the candidate while the candidate has made a complaint against Shri P. L. Chaturvedi on the following grounds :—

( i ) Snatching his answer-book during examination time.

( ii ) Shri P.L. Chaturvedi and Shri Meharishi were talking at the door just near his seat and there by disturbed him and other examinees during examination time; and

(iii) Beating him on the night of 28th April, 1970.

8. This matter was enquired into by a Committee constituted vide order dated 6th July, 1970. The Committee also examined the respective invigilators as well as the candidate, to ascertain the truth. This was also done with a view to provide an opportunity to Shri Ashok Fouzdar of hearing and to observe principles of natural justice.

9. Shri Chaturvedi in the course of his statement before the Committee has clearly stated that the examinees sitting in Room No. 12 were disturbed on account of the utterances of Shri Ashok Fouzdar. It was his duty as an invigilator to stop the disturbance caused on account of the talks between Shri Ashok Fouzdar and Shri Somnath Singh and Shri Mehrishi.

10. The Committee has gone through the statements of Shri Somnath Singh, Shri M. K. Mehrishi, Shri P. L. Chaturvaedi, and Principal of M. S. J. College, Bharatpur and the statement of Shri Ashok kumar Fouzdar and has given its anxious consideration to the matter to ascertain the truth.

11. From these statements as well as from the letter written by the Principal to the Registrar dated 4th June, 1970, it is clear that Shri Fouzdar was served with a charge-sheet and he submitted his reply to the said charge-sheet where in he stated the following :—

1. आपके पत्र के अनुसार मैंने किसी लडके से बातें नहीं की थी । बात करने वाले दूसरे लडके थे । इसलिए मेरा दोष न होने के कारण मैंने श्री एम० के० महर्षि साहब को कुर्सी बढ़ाने से इन्कार कर दिया । इसके अलावा इन्होंने मुझे जबरदस्ती भी कुर्सी से उठाने की कोशिश की ।
2. जिन इनविजी लेटर महोदय को गाली देने का इल्जाम लगाया है वह महोदय हाल में नियुक्त नहीं थे और उन्होंने मुझसे जबरदस्ती कापी छीन ली । इनकी नियुक्ति कमरा न० 12 में थी इसलिए उन्हें कापी छीनने का कोई अधिकार नहीं था । जहां तक वहस का सवाल है वह मैंने हाल के बाहर की है जिसका परीक्षा से कोई संबंध नहीं है ।
- 3 इसके अलावा वह 'महाशय बारबार आकर बातें कर रहे थे जिससे हमारा ध्यान बंटता था ।

11. The Principal also wrote to the father of Shri Ashok Fouzdar for his alleged misbehaviour. The Principal as mentioned in the said letter also made enquiries from other students who were sitting in the hall when Shri Ashok Fouzdar was sitting about the said incident.

12. Shri Ashok Fouzdar has denied the charge of misbehaviour and complained that Shri Chaturvedi and Shri Mehrishi were talking to each other which disturbed him. His plea is that he requested them not to disturb him. He also stated that his seat was forcibly removed and his answer-book was snatched away by Shri P. L. Chaturvedi. It is evident from the Principal's report that the version of Shri

Fouzdar that he did not misbehave was found to be incorrect. This fact cannot be brushed aside and the Committee has to take note of this fact.

13. The Principal has mentioned in his letter referred to above that Shri Chaturvedi is in the habit of talking to his friends in the examination room about which he was informed. The Principal believed the version of the examinee with regard to snatching away his (examinee) answer-book on 28th April, 1970. The Principal's view is that since there were three invigilators in the hall, they were competent enough to deal with the situation and Shri Chaturvedi's entry into hall was unwarranted and against the rules.

14. During the course of enquiry, it was disclosed that Shri Ashok Fouzdar's father went in the evening to the residence of Principal and apologised for the misbehaviour of his son, and assured him of his good behaviour in futher. The Principal advised the father to take his son to the residence of the above mentioned invigilatars, so that his son might apologise for his misbeheviour. Shri Ashok Fouzdar went to the house of Shri J. P. Dixni where Shri Chaturvedi was happened to be present. Shri Ashok Fouzdar apologised for his misbehaviour. Shri Chaturvedi told Shri Ashok Fouzdar not to worry about the incident rather prepare himself for the next paper of the examinatin. According to the version of Shri Fouzdar, while he was returning he met about 40-50 persons, who surrounded him at the instance of Shri P. L. Chaturvedi. A report is alleged to have been made to the police about this incident. In the light of these facts, two points deserve consideration :—

- ( i ) How far the charges levelled against Shri P.L. Chaturvedi are proved.
- (ii) Whether Shri Ashok Fouzdar was beaten dy 40 to 50 persons at the instnce of Shri P.L. Chaturvedi.

The Committee perused all the papers concerning it and the evidence recorded before the Committee. After going through the evidence on record it is rather difficult to believe the version of Shri Ashok Kumar Fouzdar with regard to his being beaten by 40-50 persons on the night of 28th April, 1970 at the instance of Shri P.L. Chaturvedi while he was going to his residence after making apology to his respective invigilators. This story has been purposely and intentionally concocted with a view to avoid the consequences

resulting out of his misbehaviour. It has been clearly stated by Shri Chaturvedi that Shri Ashok Fouzdar informed him through certain persons that if Shri Chaturvedi was prepared to withdraw his complaint against Shri Ashok Fouzdar, he would not press his complaint lodged before the police. Shri Chaturvedi flatly turned down this offer. He further stated that since the matter was reported to the University and it was for the Principal to take the decision and not for him.

From what has been stated above, it is evident that Shri Ashok Kumar Fouzdar misbehaved with his invigilator Shri Somnath Singh. He also did not spare Shri P.L. Chaturvedi and used filthy and abusive language. He deserves punishment.

15. The Centre Superintendent of Examination is fully empowered to take decision in the matter and punish the examinee for his misbehaviour which he failed to do. There is no provision either under the Act, Statutes, Ordinances for directly dealing with such cases. The Syndicate being the main executive authority can consider the matter and may in exercise of its executive power take suitable action in the matter.

(Sd-C.M. Mathur)

Legal Adviser

*Vice-Chancellor,*  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR

## APPENDIX-IV

*Ref :- Syndicate Resolution No. 16 dated 14th Dec. 70.*

हम राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के चांसलर वाइस चांसलर तथा सेनेट के सदस्य, प्रमाणित करते हैं कि.....  
 के.....को  
 बैचलर आफ लाज (एकेडेमिक) की प्रदत्त उपाधि को अधिलंघित करते हुए  
 आर्डिनेन्स 254 के अन्तर्गत बैचलर आफ लाज (प्रोफेशनल) के परीक्षा अप्रैल,  
 सन् 197 में प्रविष्ट होने तथा उत्तीर्ण घोषित होने पर

बैचलर आफ लाज

(प्रोफेशनल)

की उपाधि प्रदान की गई ।

वह ..... श्रेणी में उत्तीर्ण ।  
 परीक्षार्थी अंग्रेजी प्रवीणता परीक्षा (Proficiency Test in English)  
 में भी उत्तीर्ण रहा ।

प्रमाण पत्र इस विश्वविद्यालय की मुद्रा और वाइस चांसलर के  
 हस्ताक्षर से अंकित किया जाता है ।

वाइस चांसलर,



## APPENDIX-VI

*Ref: Res. No. 22 of the Syndicate held on 14th Dec., 1970).*

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 44 dated the 17th November, 1969 in connection with the question of revising the present scales for the teachers of affiliated colleges, had five sittings viz., 14th February, 1970, 8th March, 1970, 18th April, 1970, 13th August, 1970 and 6th November, 1970. The members of the Committee were :

1. Dr. K.C. Khanna      (*Convener*).
2. Dean, Faculty of Arts
3. Dean, Faculty of Science
4. Dean, Faculty of Commerce
5. Dean, Faculty of Law
6. Dean, Faculty of Education
7. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda.

2. The Committee noted that—(i) consequent upon the revision of pay-scales of teachers in the Government affiliated colleges and the colleges aided by the State Government on the basis of the Ranawat Pay Commission Report, it was in the fitness of things that the minimum pay scales as laid down in the University Hand Book Pt. II be also upgraded and (ii) the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 45 dated 1/2nd May, 1969 had agreed to revise the pay scales on the pattern of the State Government.

3. The Committee also took note of the following :

- (a) Res. No. 22 passed by the Faculty of Science at the meeting held on 31st January, 1970 recommending the following pay scales for teachers of Agriculture Colleges :

Principal of Degree and	Rs. 1000-50-1500
Post-graduate Colleges.	

Professors or Heads of Deptts. in the Degree or Post-graduate Colleges.	Rs. 650-50-12 0
--	-----------------

Associate Professors in the Degree or Post- graduate college.	Rs. 550-30-850- 50-950
---	---------------------------

Lecturer in Degree or Post-graduate colleges	Rs. 285-25-5 60- 30-800
---	----------------------------

- (b) Recommendation No. 19 dated 22/23rd December, 1969 passed by the Faculty of Education referred to this Committee by the Academic Council vide its Res No. 4 (II) dated the 13th February, 1970 with the observation that the Council agreed to the same in principal. The gist of this recommendation of the Faculty is that in S. 30 (1) O. 66 and O. 67-I it should be incorporated that the teachers of all the affiliated colleges will be paid salary, grade and Dearness Allowance and other allowances as prescribed by the State of Rajasthan from time to time.

- (c) Letter dated 7th April, 1970 from the General Secretary, Rajasthan University & College Teachers, Association (RUCTA) suggesting that only the following 3 pay scales be prescribed for the teachers and the present multiplicity of designations be dispensed with:

(i) Selection grade	Rs. 1100-1500
(ii) Senior grade	Rs. 700-1200
(iii) Ordinary grade	Rs. 400-950

with the provision in the Rules that a teacher should be promoted after ten years of service to the senior scale and after 20 years of service to the selection grade.

- (d) Endorsment No. 1072 dated the 2nd Nov.. 1970 from the General Secretry, RUCTA forwarding a copy of letter addressaed by him to the Education Secretary, Rajasthan suggesting revi-

sion of the salary scales of P. T. Is and Librarians in colleges so as to be at par with that of Lecturers viz., Rs. 375-850.

- (e) Letter No. nil dated 21. 10. 70 from Shri R.L. Sanadhya, President, Rajasthan Library Association, Ajmer Unit c/o S.D. Govt. College, Beawar addressed to the Vice-Chancellor requesting that Librarians be treated at par with the Leacturers in the matters of conditions of service including pay scales.
- (f) Letter from Shri M.P. Sharma, P.T.I., R.L. Saharia College, Kaladera forwarded by the Principal under his endorsement No.4206 dated 17 October, 1970 requesting that the pay scales of P.T.Is. in the affiliated colleges be the same as approved by the Univrsity Grants Commission for their counter-parts in the Univer-sities.

4. The Committee had asked the office to collect information from the Principals of the non-Government affiliated colleges about the current pay scales of the teachers in their respective colleges and in case they were law the reasons for not paying them according to the grades as laid down by the University in O.66. The information thus collected was carefully perused and it helped the Committee in sizing up the problems and making its recommendations. A perusal of the information so collected revealed that most of the colleges were giving pay scales to the teachers as per minimum norms prescribed by the University under O.66, but Dearness Allowance was given on Government rates by such colleges only as were getting grant-in-aid from the Government. In other cases either no dearness allowance was being paid or it was paid at nominal rates.

5. The Committee considered it desirable to invite Shri H.C. Rara, General Secretary of the RUCTA so that he might explain the view-point of the RUCTA about its suggestion for having three types of pay scales viz., ordinary, senior and selection as stated in his letter cited above. Shri Rara was good enough to meet the Committee at its meeting held on 13th August, 1970. After listening to Mr. Rara, the Committee explained to him the realities of the situation and also invited his attention to the resolution of the Syndicate in which the Syndicate had agreed in Principle to improve the

4. Lecturers (Pradhyapak) Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.
5. Demonstrator (Nirdeshak) Rs. 225-15-345-20-525.

*D. For teachers of Colleges affiliated for Sanskrit Examinations in the Faculty of Sanskrit studies.*

1. Principals of Colleges of Acharya standard. Rs. 800—50—1300
2. Principals of Colleges of Shastri standard. Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.
3. Professors/Heads of Departments of Acharya standard. Rs. 375-25-550-30-850.
4. Lecturers (Shastri and/or Acharya standard). Rs. 250-20-450-25-625,

*E. For Teachers of colleges affiliated for Shiksha Shastri Examination in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies :*

1. Principal Rs. 600—30—750—40—950—50—1100.
- . Lecturers Rs. 250-20-450-25-625.

*F. For teachers of colleges affiliated in the Faculty of Law :*

1. Heads of Post-graduate Deartments. Rs. 700—50—1250.
2. Heads of Degree Departments. Rs. 600-30—750—40-950-50—1100.
3. Lecturers (Degree and/or Post-graduate Deptts.) Rs. 375—25—550-30-850.
4. Part time Lecturers

(a) For those who are required to take 6-8 periods per week. Rs. 300/—p.m.

- (b) For those who are required to take 3—4 period per week. Rs. 150/—p.m.

G. *For Physical Training Instructors in the affiliated Colleges.*

- (a) For those who possess Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education or Bachelor's Degree with Diploma in Physical Education (at least one year course). Rs. 300—25—550—30—640.
- (b) As at (a) above with at least ten years professional experience out of which five years as Physical Instructor in a Degree or Post-graduate college. ) Rs. 375—25—550—30—850.
- (c) For those who possess Master's Degree in Physical Education or Master's Degree with a Diploma in Physical Educations (at least one year course.) )

H. *For Librarians in the Affiliated Colleges :*

- (a) For those who possess a Bachelor's Degree with a Degree or Diploma in Library Science (one-year course.) Rs. 300—25—550—30—640.
- (b) As at (a) above with at least 10 years professional experience out of which at least 5 years as Librarian in a Degree or Post-graduate College.) Rs. 375—25—550—30—850.

- (c) For those who possess )  
Master's Degree in Lib-)  
rary Science or Master's)  
Degree with a Degree )  
or Diploma in Library )  
Science (at least one )  
year course). )

Sd/—

K.C. Khanna.

MINUTES OF THE EMERGENCY MEETING OF  
THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE & PHARMA-  
CEUTICS HELD ON 23RD DECEMBER,  
1970 AT 12.30 P.M. IN ROOM NO. 5 OF  
HUMANITIES BLOCK, UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

**Present**

Dr. L.M. Sanghvi, Dean

*(In the Chair)*

- |                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Dr. (Miss) A. Sarojini | 3. Dr. B.C. Sanghal    |
| 4. „ B.B. Maitrya         | 5. „ (Miss) B. Joseph  |
| 6. „ B.R. Madan           | 7. „ C.L. Pathak       |
| 8. „ B.N. Consul          | 9. „ G.M. Mathur       |
| 10. „ D.P. Gupta          | 11. „ I.U. Dudani      |
| 12. „ K.D. Shastri        | 13. „ K.D. Gupta       |
| 14. „ L.R. Sarien         | 15. „ M.K. Patni       |
| 16. „ M.L. Gupta          | 17. „ N.L. Sharma      |
| 18. „ N.C. Mullik         | 19. „ N.K. Khanna      |
| 20. „ N.C. Desai          | 21. „ O.P. Kulshrestha |
| 22. „ (Miss) Pushpa Gupta | 23. „ P.N. Sharma      |
| 24. „ P.D. Mathur         | 25. „ R.M. Kasliwal    |
| 26. „ R.P. Chaturvedi     | 27. „ R.K. Pathak      |
| 28. „ S.D. Sharma         | 29. „ S.P. Mathur      |
| 30. „ Somnath             | 31. „ T.P. Bharadwaj   |
| 32. „ T.P. Jain           | 33. „ (Miss) V. Apte   |
| 34. „ V.N. Sharma         |                        |

Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar

*(Academic)*

The Faculty considered the situation arising out of the boycotting of the December, 1970 M.B.,B.S. examinations by some students. In this connection the Faculty also considered a memorandum submitted by the members of the so-called Action Committee of all the Medical Colleges of Rajasthan, to the Vice-Chancellor containing the following demands :

- (1) That the second attempt for Final M.B.,B.S. examination instead of being conducted in May should be shifted to second week of March. (This year due to special circumstance the March attempt should be given in the first week of April)
- (2) That the Final M.B.,B.S. examination which were boycotted by the students should be held again with the prior notice of three weeks by the University and it should not be counted as an attempt.
- (3) The Second M.B.,B.S. examination should be held again for those who have boycotted it and should be held with final M.B.,B.S. examination beside the May attempt.
- (4) There should be no compulsion regarding attendance for the remanded students of all levels of M.B.,B.S. Examinations.
- (5) The students who are stopped from appearing in the examination because of shortage of attendance should be detained in the subject or subjects in which their attendance is short and not in all the subjects.
- (6) The internship period should finish by 31st December for those who passed in first attempt, in all circumstances so that the doctors can



apply for jobs outside Rajasthan which started from 15th January usually.

After considering the pros and cons of the entire matter the Faculty made the following recommendations in respect of the demands put forth by the Action Committee, *seriatim*.

1. Status-quo be maintained and the Final M.B., B.S. examination be continued to be held in the months of May and December.
- 2 & 3. In view of the fact that a very large number of students could not take the second and the Final M.B.,B.S. examinations of December, 1970 even though they wished to appear at the same, the University be requested to arrange for holding the same examinations again some time towards the end of January, 1971 or the beginning of February, 1971 at the latest. All students who could not appear or appeared but failed at the December, 1970 examinations be permitted to appear at the examinations to be held in January/February, 1971 and the appearance at the examination of December, 1970 and/or January/February, 1971 be counted as only one attempt.

The Faculty further *recommended* that a Committee consisting of (i) the Dean and (ii) Convener, Board of Studies in Medicine be appointed to examine the administrative problems arising out of the aforesaid recommendation and give its suggestions to the Vice-Chancellor for over-coming them.

4. Status-quo be maintained and remanded students be required to put in minimum attendance before they are allowed to appear at the examination.

5. The request be *not* acceded to.
6. The Faculty observed that relaxation in internship period could be made by the University on merits of each case upto 30 days only so as to conform with the Rules of the Medical Council of India.

The meeting ended at 4.00 p.m. with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-L.M. Sanghvi

*Dean*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY  
EDUCATION HELD ON 30TH AND 31st DECEMBER,  
1970 AT 12.00 NOON IN THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**Present**

Dr. M.C. Singhal, Dean

*(In the Chair).*

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Shri A.L. Nagar          | 3. Shri A.L. Sharma         |
| 4. Shri A.P. Sah            | 5. Shri B.K. Gaur           |
| 6. Shri B.G. Tewari         | 7. Shri Bhudeo Shastri      |
| 8. Shri B.N. Kaushik        | 9. Shri V.B. Ghanekar       |
| 10. Shri Bhai Yogendra Jeet | 11. Shri C.L. Bharadwaj     |
| 12. Smt. F.A. Shipstone     | 13. Shri G.R. Sharma        |
| 14. Dr. G.L. Julka          | 15. Shri G.L. Bhargava      |
| 16. Shri G.N. Bhardwaj      | 17. Shri H.S. Baghela       |
| 18. Shri H.H.A. Bourai      | 19. Shri Indra P. Arora     |
| 20. Dr. I.B. Varma          | 21. Shri J.P. Srivastava    |
| 22. Shri J.S. Negi          | 23. Shri K. Kumar           |
| 24. Shri K.C. Tandon        | 25. Shri K.K. Chaturvedi    |
| 26. Shri M.P. Updhaya       | 27. Shri M.L. Ranga         |
| 28. Dr. M.K. Singh          | 29. Shri M.C. Sharma        |
| 30. Shri P.N. Maheshwari    | 31. Shri P.N. Kaula         |
| 32. Shri R L. Sharma        | 33. Dr. (Mrs.) R.R. Chandra |
| 34. Shri R.K. Siaag         | 35. Shri Ravindra Agnihotri |
| 36. Dr. R.C. Dass           | 37. Shri R.K. Chaudhari     |
| 38. Shri S.C. Chaturvedi    | 39. Shri S.N. Panda         |
| 40. Shri Shrawan Kumar      | 41. Shri S.K. Trivedi       |
| 42. Shri S.N. Srivastava    | 43. Shri T.N. Raina         |

44. Shri U.S. Gour

45. Shri V.D. Tripathi

46. Shri V.V. Vajpayee

Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar

(Academic)

*N.B.* : The members marked with an asterisk were not present on 31.12.1970.

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda, Principal P.B. Varma and Professor T.N. Raina welcomed the New Dean, Dr. M.C. Singhal on behalf of all the members of the Faculty and Dr. Singhal thanked the members for the same.

1. The Minutes of the special meeting of the Faculty of Education held on the 17th March, 1970 were *confirmed*.

2. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Education made at its meeting held on the 21st September, 1970 (*Vide Appendix-I*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Board be accepted with the following modifications/observations:

(I) *Ref : Resolution No. 2 of the Board :*

(a) The University be requested to arrange for holding the B.Ed. Examinations of 1971 in both the morning and evening sessions so as to reduce the number of examination days; and the 'Specialisation Paper' be kept on the first day of the commencement of the examination. However, the time-table be drawn up in such a way that in the evening session, only those papers are kept for which the number of examinees is rather small.

(b) For future, the Board of Studies be asked to evolve a concrete suggestion for minimising

the number of days for the B.Ed. examination. In this connection the Dean requested the members that they might send their suggestions, if, any in this behalf to the Registrar's office so that the same could be placed before the Board of Studies for consideration.

(II) *Ref: Resolution No. 4 (2) of the Board :*

- (a) The recommendation of the Board to the effect that there should be three Compulsory papers instead of two for the M.Ed. examination and a candidate be required to take any two papers from any one area of specialisation out of the the various areas of specialisation provided in the syllabus, and that one more paper of Evaluation and Measurement be added to the Psychology group I, be *referred back* to the Board for re-consideration.
- (b) The recommendation to the effect that a new group IX—'Teaching of Science' be added to the scheme of M.Ed. examination be *accepted* and the Dean be authorised to place before the Academic Council direct in consultation with the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer the necessary syllabus for the aforesaid group IX (Complete in all respect) with a provision for sèssional work.
- (c) Consequent upon the recommendation at (b) above the following amendments be made to the relevant Ordinances and Regulations :

*O.329 :*

Re-write under the heading 'Part I' the optional papers as follows :

*Optional—*

Paper III. IV and V from one or two of the following areas except that a candidate offering the area of 'Teaching of Science' shall be required to offer all the three papers from that area :

1. Advanced Psychology.
2. Educational Planning Administration and Finance.
3. Comparative Education and History of Modern Indian Education.
4. Curriculum Development and Text-books.
5. Teacher Education.
6. Guidance and Counselling.
7. History of Educational Thought, Philosophy and Sociology of Education.
8. Educational Measurement and Evaluation.
9. Teaching of Science.

R-43 :

Add the following new optional Group IX under the heading—'B. Optional' (Page 130 of the 1970 edition of the syllabus).

*Group IX—Teaching of Science*

1. Advanced Methodology of teaching Science. 75 marks  
     Sessional work 25 marks
2. Modern Developments in Science :  
     Any one of the following subjects : 75 marks  
     (a) Physics

(b) Chemistry

(c) Biology

Sessional Work 25 marks

3. Curriculum, Text-books  
and Instructional  
material. 75 marks

Sessional Work 25 marks

or

Measurement and  
Evaluation in Science 75 marks

Sessional Work 25 marks

- (d) The recommendation to the effect that Viva-Voce examination for M.Ed. be held in the University Office by two examiners for all the Centres, and that M.Ed. examiners in theory papers, disertation and Viva-Voce be different be *not* accepted.

(III) *Ref: Resolution No. 4 (3) of the Board :*

A Committee consisting of the under-mentioned members be appointed to evolve a common scheme of B.Ed. examination and also suggest detailed syllabi so that instead of having as at present a conventional B.Ed. degree and B.Ed. degrees in Science Commerce, Agriculture etc. there might be only a singly B.Ed. degree and examination. The report of the Committee be placed before the Board of Studies at its next meeting for consideration :

1. Dr. I.B. Varma (Convener)
2. Principal R.C. Dass ) Regional College of
3. Prof. T.N. Raina ) Education, Ajmer.
4. Shri S.C. Chaturvedi )

5. Dr. G.L. Julke, Basic T.T. College,  
Sardarshahr.
6. Shri R.K. Choudhary
7. Principal B.G. Tewari

(IV) *Ref: Resolution No. 4 (4) of the Board :*

- (a) The Faculty *clarified* that the existing Ordinance No. 329 L-50 needed no change.
- (b) Add 'Sanskrit' as one of the teaching subjects for the B.Ed. Summer School-cum-Correspondence Course at page 268 of the 1968 edition of the syllabus just above the heading '(C) Mother Tongues' and the detailed syllabus be the same as prescribed for the B.Ed. examination.

(V) *Ref: Resolution No. 4 (6) of the Board :*

The proposal for changing the nomenclature of one year Diploma Course in Adult Education to one Year Degree Course in Adult Education as already approved by the Academic Council in principle vide its Res. No. 3 dated 21.4.1970, be accepted together with the consequential changes to the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations. The courses of study as suggested by the Committee appointed by the Academic Council for the purpose and endorsed by the Board of Studies and accepted by the Faculty after discussions be approved. The changes in the Statutes, Ordinances & Regulations and the syllabus are given *Vide Appendix II*.

(VI) *Ref : Resolution No. 5 of the Board :*

The proposal of Principal K.C. Tandon to the effect that subjects like Hindi, English, General Education/History of Indian Civilisation & Culture etc. which are just qualifying subjects and are



required to be offered at the First Year T.D.C. level only be not considered as teaching subjects for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. course, be *accepted*.

(VII) *Ref : Resolution No 6 of the Board :*

A circular be sent to all the Colleges affiliated in the Faculty of Education to the effect that the scheme of sessional marks as laid down in the Syllabus be implemented by the teachers more carefully and to the maximum extent.

(VIII) *Ref : Resolution No. 8 of the Board :*

- (a) Add the fololwing at page 16 of the 1970 edition of the syllabus under the heading '(b) Abilities and Skill's at Sl. No. (9) :

“Ability to assess and evaluate the personality of the pupiles”.

- (b) Add the following itemNo.(7)under the heading 'Syllabus' at page 17 of the same edition of the syllabus :

“(7) Comprehensive Internal Assessment Scheme of the Board of Secondary Education Rajasthan.”

(IX) *Ref : Resolution No. 11 of the Board :*

The proposal for changing the nomenclature of Papers 4&5 for the B.Ed. examination be accepted and consequently the following amendments be made in the relevant Ordinance/Regulation :

O.322 :

Substitute—‘Content-cum-Methodology of teaching any two of the following school

subjects'' for 'Principles and Methods of teaching any two of the following school subjects'.

R-42 :

Substitute "Paper IV & V—Content-cum-Methodology of teaching two school subjects" for 'Paper IV & V—Principles and Methods of Teaching two subjects'.

(b) The Principal to include two more optional subjects be *accepted* with the modification that the names of the subjects be—(1) Pre-Primary Education and (2) Primary Education, and Shri M.R. Paliwal be requested to suggest draft syllabus for the aforesaid two optional subjects which be placed before the Board of Studies for consideration.

(c) Note No. 2 to R-42 be re-written so as to read as under :

"2. Papers IV and V shall consist of two sections viz., Section A carrying 60 marks on Methodology of teaching of the subject and Section B. carrying 15 marks on contents portion of the subject. Every candidate will be required to answer four questions from Section A and two questions from Section B.

(d) A circular be sent to the Principals of all the colleges affiliated in the Faculty of Education to the effect that the practical work included in the syllabus prescribed for each of the theory Papers I, II and III for the B.Ed. examination be assessed as a part of the internal assessment.

(X) *Reference : Resolution No. 14 of the Board :*

(a) O.58 (a) be deleted.

(b) The recommendation of the Board to the effect that one more member be added to the existing number of the members of the Board of Studies in Education be *accepted* and the Academic Council be requested to take necessary steps for the purpose.

(XI) *Ref : Resolution No. 15 & 16 of the Board :*

Since the Board did not make a specific recommendation regarding the books to added under the various papers for the various standards, the Faculty authorised the Dean to look into the list of publications referred to in the aforesaid two resolutions and place his specific recommendation direct before the Academic Council.

3. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee of Course in Library Science made at its meeting held on the 28th September, 1970 (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted with the following observations :

(I) *Ref : Resolution No. 3 (ii) of the Committee and further reference to the minutes of the earlier meeting of the Committee held on 13.9 1969 (printed on pages 650-682 of Minutes Volume XLV) :*

The following consequential amendments to the relevant Statutes/Ordinances be made in the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II :

(1) *S. 39, 121 and 123*

*Substitute—“M.Lib. Sc. and Doc. for M. Lib. (Sc.)” and Substitute—“B.Lib. Sc. & Doc.” for ‘B.Lib. Sc.’.*

- (2) *O.51 : Substitute*—"Bachelor of Library Science and Documentation (B.Lib.Sc. & Doc.)" for "Bachelor of Science (B.Lib.Sc. and *Substitute* "Master of Library Science and Documentation (M.Lib.Sc. & Doc.)" for "Master of Library Science (M.Lib. Sc.)'.
- (3) *O.123-I : Substitute* "Master of Library Science and Documentation" for 'Master of Library Science' under the heading—"Faculty of Education'.
- (4) The heading occurring before O.329-I be read as "Bachelor of Library Science and Documentation."
- (5) *O.329-K* : The Ordinance be re-written so as to read as under :
- "O.329-K.* A candidate for the examination shall be required to offer the following papers :
- Paper I—Classification.
- Paper II—Cataloguing.
- Paper III—Documentation.
- Paper IV—Reference Service.
- Paper V—Bibliography & Book Selection.
- Paper VI—Library Management.
- Paper VII--Comparative Librarianship.
- (6) The heading occurring before O.329 K—2 be read as "Master of Library Science and Documentation".
- (7) *O.329K—4* be re-written so as to read as under :

O.329K-4. A candidate for the examination shall be required to offer the following papers :

Paper I : Universe of Knowledge, Structure & Organisation.

Paper II : Librarianship : National and international aspects.

Paper III : Advanced Documentation & Reprography.

Paper IV : Advanced Reference & Readers Services.

Paper V & VI : Any two out of the following :

- (a) Advanced Classification.
- (b) Advanced Cataloguing.
- (c) Government Publications.
- (d) Bibliography and Literature.

Paper VII : One of the following :

- (a) Public Library System.
- (b) Academic Library System.
- (c) Special & Technological Libraries.
- (d) Management of Archives.

Paper VIII : Literature Survey Project in Natural Sciences or Social Sciences or Humanities.

- (8) R.43-B in respect of B.Lib.Sc. & Doc. Exam. be re-written so as to read as under :

“R.43-B : Scheme of Examination.

For a pass a candidate will have to secure at least 40% marks in the aggregate of all Papers and a minimum of 30% in each paper. The minimum number of marks for First Division shall be 60% and for Second Division 50% of the aggregate marks. All the rest will be placed in the Third Division.

Each Theory paper shall be of three hours duration and carry marks as shown below against each :

Paper I	: <i>Classification</i>	150 marks
	Theory	75 marks
	Sessional & Tests of Practical work	15 marks
	Practical	60 marks
Paper II	: <i>Cataloguing</i>	150 marks
	Theory	75 marks
	Sessionals & Tests of Practical work	15 marks
	Practical	60 marks
Paper III	: <i>Documentation</i>	100 marks
	Theory	80 marks
	Sessionals & Tests	20 marks
Paper IV	: <i>Reference Service</i>	100 marks
	Theory	80 marks
	Sessionals & Tests.	20 marks

Paper V	: <i>Bibliography &amp; Book Selection.</i>	100 marks
	Theory	80 marks
	Sessionals & Tests.	20 marks
Paper VI	: <i>Library Management.</i>	100 marks
	Theory	80 marks
	Sessionals & Tests.	20 marks
Paper VII	: <i>Comperative Librarianship.</i>	100 marks
	Theory	80 marks
	Sessionals & Tests.	20 marks

*N.B.* : The practical examination in Paper I-Classification and Paper II-Cataloguing will take place in February or March every year. A panel comprising an external examiner and the teacher of the paper will distribute problems to the students and they will assess the solutions (answers) after interviewing the candidates.

- (9) R.43-B-1: in respect of M.Lib. Sc. & Doc. Examination be re-written so as to read as under :—

*R.43-B-1 :*

The minimum number of marks to be obtained for a first class is 60% and for second class 50% of the aggregate marks. A candidate who secures less than 50% marks will be deemed to have failed at the examination.

Each paper shall be of 3 hours duration and carry 100 marks out of which (i) 70 marks

will be for each written paper and (ii) 30 marks will be for the sessional work, to be awarded by the teacher of the paper.

(II) *Ref : Resolution No. 4 of the Committee :*

The Faculty observed that no Department should go un-represented in the Faculty and it, therefore, recommended that since it was a matter governed by the Act, itself steps be taken to insert the words—" and Heads of the Departments in sub-clause (ii) of the following Section 24A (2) of the University Act :

"Sec-24 A (2) :

The Faculties of Engineering and Technology, of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Education shall consist of the following

- (i) the Dean of the Faculty.
- (ii) University Professors and Readers in the subjects assigned to each Faculty;
- (iii) heads of departments within each faculty in degree colleges; and
- (iv) three persons not being teachers within the Faculty to be cooped by the Faculty concerned."

4. The Faculty considered the following propoals of Shri B.N. Kaushik (Member, Faculty of Education), Vice-Principal, G.V. Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sangaria as contained in his letter dated 31st Sept., 1970 :

- (1) स्नातक शिक्षा विषय पर पूरक परीक्षा (Supplementary Exam.) का प्रावधान हो । :



## (2) O.320 Note :—

A person having taken the Bachelor's degree with either History or Political Science and Economics or Geography or Sociology or Education or General English as one of the subjects at his graduation level or Science at his intermediate level may be allowed to offer Social Studies at the B.Ed. Examination.

: O.320 Note.....History or Political Science के पश्चात् (and) शब्द हटाया जाकर या (or) ही लिखा जाये ।

- (3) प्रायोगिक शिक्षण विषय की कक्षा में अधिकतम छात्र सख्या निर्धारित हो जिसे एक प्राध्यापक निदेश न दें ।
- (4) प्रत्येक महाविद्यालय में कितने शिक्षण विषय एवं विशेषज्ञता विषय हैं, स्पष्ट उल्लेख होना वाछनीय है ।
- (5) वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम में विशेषज्ञता विषय के अन्तर्गत शाला पूर्व शिक्षा एवं नैतिक शिक्षा का उल्लेख नहीं है जबकि शाला पूर्व शिक्षा प्रारम्भ से ही चली आ रही है । नैतिक शिक्षा गत वर्ष शिक्षा संकाय द्वारा पारित हो चुका है ।
- (6) प्रायोगिक शिक्षण को आध्यात्मिक उन्नत बनाने हेतु राजस्थान माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड में अधिप्रतिनिधित्व हो जिससे पाठ्यक्रम (विभिन्न विषय) परिवर्तनों, सशोधनों से प्राध्यापक पूर्वतः परिचित रहें । प्रायोगिक शिक्षण की असफलता व परीक्षोपरांत छात्राध्यापकों द्वारा अर्जित ज्ञान को व्यवहार में न लाना, मूलतः प्रशिक्षण प्रदाताओं का माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड के पाठ्यक्रम व उनकी सीमाओं से अपरिचित होना है । अधिप्रतिनिधित्व इस प्रकार सम्भव है —

हिन्दी संस्कृत—1, आग्लभाषा—1, इतिहास, भूगोल, अर्थशास्त्र, ना. शास्त्र 1, विज्ञान, गणित—1, वाणिज्य सम्बन्धित चयनित प्राध्यापकों को माध्यमिक बोर्ड की विषय गोष्ठियों में विचारार्थ विनिमय हेतु स्थान मिले ।

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(I) *Ref : Proposal No. (1) above :*

Information be collected from the other Indian Universities as to whether they provide for a supplementary Examination at the B. Ed. level and if so the relevant rules for the same.

(II) *Ref : Proposal No. (2) above :*

A persons having taken the Bachelor's Degree with any two subjects out of the following :—

History, Political Science, Economics  
Geography and Socilogy at his graduate level be allowed to offer Social studies at the B. Ed. Examination.

(III) *Ref : Proposal No. (3) above :*

The maximum number of students for guidance in *practice teaching* be 30 and the Principals of Colleges concerned be informed accordingly.

(IV) *Ref : Proposal No. (4) above :*

The Faculty observed that it needed no considerations.

(V) *Ref : Proposal No: (5) above :*

The Faculty observed that the proposal needed no consideration in view of its foregoing Res. No. 2 (ix) (b) of these minutes suggesting the introduction of Pre-Primary

Education and Primary Education as Optional Subjects and the fact that Moral Education was already provided for under Part III-Specialisation.

(VI) *Ref : proposal No. (6) above :*

Since this matter did not come under the purview of the faculty, Shri Kaushik was asked to send his proposal to the University separately.

5. With reference to O.320 of the University Hand Book Pt. II according to which a candidate possessing Rachelor's<sup>or</sup> Master's degree (with two teaching subjects, compulsory or optional, at the graduate level) of the University or of some other Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate is eligible for admission to the B. Ed. course, the office sought clarification whether even int he case of a candidate holding Master's Degree was necessary for him to have obtained the Bachelor's Degree with two teaching subjects.

In this connection it was reported that in view of the above anamoly the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 17.3.72 allowed the admission of a candidate who passed the M.A. Examination of Agra University (recognised) and also the B.A. Examination from Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalyaya, Brindawan (not recognised) with two teaching subjects.

*Resolved that* (i) the order of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) for future the words 'or Master's Degree' occurring in O. 320 be deleted.

*Resolved further to recommend* that consequent upon the above recommendation of the Faculty and its earlier recommendation as contained in its foregiong Resolutions Nos. 2 (VI) & 4 (II) of these minutes, O.320 of the University Hand Book Pt. II regarding admission of candidates to the B. Ed. course be re-written so as to read as under :—

“A teacher teaching a subject under the paper—‘Content-cum-Methodology of teaching school subjects’ of the B.Ed.examination should possess, in addition to the qualifications prescribed above, at least a second class Master’s Degree in the subject and he should have offered the subject as a teaching subject at the B. Ed. examination.”

8. The Faculty dropped consideration of the suggestions of Principal K.C. Tandon, Gramothan Vidyapeeth Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sangaria as contained in his letter No. GVSM/1040/70 dated the 3rd August, 1970 as the same were withdrawn by him in the meeting.

9. The Faculty perused the proposals of Shri G. M. Yajnik, Lecturer, Govt. Teachers Training College, Ajmer as contained in his letter dated the 7th March, 1970 and referred the same to the committee appointed vide foregoing Res. No. 2 (III) of these minutes.

10. The Faculty confirmed the orders dated 25th July, 1970 of the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that since—(i) there was a proposal from the NCERT for changing the scheme of B.Sc. B.Ed. Examinations.

(ii) there were some deficiencies in the scheme and courses recommended by the Board of Studies for the B.Sc. (Pass) B.Ed. and B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Ed. examinations and (ii) the Regional College of Education, Ajmer had decided not to start B.Sc. (Hons.) B. Ed. course this year, the existing courses of study for the B.Sc. B.Ed. examinations a printed in the 1969 edition of the syllabus be repeated with one modification that the subject of English be dropped from the Third Year B.Sc. B.Ed. examinaion as recommended by the Faculty of Education vide its Resolution No. 4 dated 17.3.1970 and approved by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 8 dated 21.4.1970.

11. The Faculty considered substituting the word—"In the same year" by "within a period of three years from the year" in O.115(L) of the Univ. HandBook Pt. II as suggested by the Principal, Nehru Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sangaria vide his letter No. DVSM/1357/70 dated the 26th Sept. 1970.

*Resolved that the above suggestion be not accepted.*

12. The Faculty considered the following proposals of three Craft Instructors working in the Teacher's Training Colleges at Ajmer as contained in their letter dated 3.10.1970 :

- (1) उद्योग शिक्षकों में अनेक शिक्षक हो सकते हैं जो द्वितीय श्रेणी में स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण हों। उनके लिए राजस्थान की नियमावली के अनुसार प्राध्यापक का वेतन क्रम देने का प्रावधान है। अतः इन शिक्षकों को प्राध्यापक उद्योग पद दिया जाना चाहिए।
- (2) शिक्षा संकाय में बी० एड० डिग्री के पाठ्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत जितने विषय पढ़ाये जाते हैं, उनके शिक्षकों का प्रतिनिधित्व रहता है, जिनसे वे अपने विषय के स्तर को ऊँचा उठाने का हर सम्भव प्रयत्न कर सकते हैं और तद्विषय अपनी कठिनाइयों पर संकाय की बैठक में विचार कर सकते हैं। खेद है कि उद्योग विषय के अध्यापकों का प्रतिनिधित्व नहीं है जिससे यह विषय निरन्तर अपेक्षित बना हुआ है। अतः शिक्षा संकाय उनको प्रतिनिधित्व देने की आवश्यकता पर विचार करे।

*Resolved that the proposals be not accepted.*

13. The Faculty considered the following three proposals of Shri S.L. Jain (ex-Member, Faculty of Education) Lecturer, Govt. T. T. College, Bikaner as contained in his letter dated 29th August, 1970 :

- (1) This University recognises M.Ed. degree earned by vacation courses. It is a misfortune that teachers from Rajasthan have to go to Nagpur, Poona Dharwar etc. to earn M.Ed. degrees through vacation courses.

This University should start M.Ed. vacation courses from the coming session so that the progressive State of Rajasthan may not lag behind in this respect. It will be also useful if evening classes for M.Ed. degree are also started in some college.

Since the University recognises M.Ed. degree earned through vacation courses, it is under moral obligation to start such vacation programmes for the benefit of the teachers. The best course is to allow teachers to work for M.Ed. degree as a private candidate and for dissertation, one can contact the experts for guidance.

- (2) The rules framed by this Faculty require that one can teach a particular school subject if one is qualified for it. This should be strictly applied in case of the practical examinations of B.Ed. degree. The Board of Examiners should consist of persons from Humanities, Languages and Sciences. This will guarantee justice to the performance of pupil teachers in their school subjects.

It will be a good tradition if the examiners give model lessons to the staff and students of the college concerned. This will help the staff to appreciate the depth in the lessons given by the examiners. The mono-

poly of the Principals cannot be allowed to  
of on in the field of practical examinations.

- (3) Most of the teachers in the schools have to teach school subjects other than those offered at the B.Ed. level. Teaching experience in respect of school subjects should also be considered an important factor. Hence one should be allowed to offer a school subject if one has put in five years of experience in that subject. The condition that one should have offered both the school subjects at degree level does not sound realistic in view of the privailing circumstances.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(I) *Ref : Proposal No. (1) :*

- (a) Vacation of Evening courses for M.Ed. degree be not permitted in the University.
- (b) A reference be made to the Univerties of Nagpur, Poona and Dharwar as to whether they allow M. Ed. degree by imparting vacation courses and if so the Ordinances/Rules/Regulations, the scheme of examination and syllabus for the same be referred to the Equivalence Committee for considering the question of their recognition.

(II) *Ref : Proposal No. (2) and (3) :*

Status-quo be maintained.

14. The Faculty appointed Principal K. C. Tandor, Gramothan Vidyapeeth Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sangaria as

a member of the Board of Studies in Education vice Shri P.D. Sharma, Ex-Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer for the residue of the term i.e. upto 31st July, 1972.

15. It was reported to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 24.11.1970 accepted the 'Content' syllabus for the Methods of Teaching Arts, Domestic Science and Music for the B. Ed. Examination of 1971 as prepared by the Principal, Jialal Institute of Education, Ajmer and approved by the Dean, Faculty of Education because the 'Content' syllabus for these teaching subjects was not given in the B.Ed. syllabus of 1971 examination and some students of Jialal Institute of Education offered these subjects.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the orders of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) the 'Content' syllabus for the aforesaid subjects as accepted for the B.Ed. examination of 1971 be repeated for the B.Ed. Exam. of 1972.

16. The Faculty considered a proposal of Shri H.H.A. Bourai, Principal, Maharao Shekhaji Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. 283 dated 5th December, 1970 to the effect that since a Lecturer or a Professor or a Principal of a B.Ed. college could hardly acquire the experience of teaching a Post-graduate class in his college and if such a college was upgraded to the status of a Post-graduate college, one might be debarred under the existing minimum qualifications from becoming the Principal of such a college the minimum qualifications for the Principals of Post-graduate colleges in the Faculty of Education be amended so as to read as follows :

"At least a second class Post-graduate Degree (Arts, Science or Commerce) with Second class M.Ed. or Higher qualifications with a minimum professional experience of 12 years, out of which 5 years should be as



a teacher of a Post-graduate class in a Teacher's Training College *or three years experience as the Principal of a B.Ed. College of Education. In execeptional cases this may be waived by the Syndicate.*"

*N.B. :—*The words underlined were proposed to be added in the existing minimum qualifications.

*Resolved that* the proposal be *referred* to the Board of Studies in Education for consideration.

17. Resolved to recommend unanimously that 'Education' be interoduced as an optional subject for the B. A. examinations of the University.

Sd/—

M.C. Singhal  
Dean

## APPENDIX 'I'

(Ref : Res. No. 2 of the meeting of the Faculty of Education dated 31st Dec), 1970)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Studies in Education held on 21st September, 1970 at 12 Noon, at the University office, Jaipur.

**Present**

1. Dr. I.B. Verma.
2. Dr. M.C. Singhal.
3. Dr. S.N. Mukherjee.
4. Dr. R.P. Bhatnagar. —by Invitation.
5. Shri U.S. Gaur. —By Invitation.
6. Shri S N. Srivastava. (Convener).

Under Section 24 E (8) of the University Act, the Board elected Shri S.N. Srivastava, Principal, Jialal Institute of Education, Ajmer, as its Convener Dr. M.C. Singhal resigned from Convener'ship.

1. Under Section 34(4) IV of the University Act, the Board elected Dr. I.B. Verma as a member to serve on the committee for the selection of examiners in different subjects for the year 1971.

2. The Board went through the question papers and reports of the different examinations held in 1970.

It was observed by the Board that due to two optional subjects which every candidate has to take for practice teaching and due to there being two theory papers one in each of these subjects, the B.Ed. Examination gets unnecessarily prolonged for several days. As such some scheme should be evolved by the University so that the duration of the Examination may be shortened.

More-over, atleast the "Specialisation paper" may be kept in the beginning of B.Ed. examination on first day and that this latter part of the proposal be implemented by the University from the Examination of 1971.

3. The Board went through the qualifications, experience of teaching of various teachers whose applications were received for examination and revised the panel for 1971.

4. The Board recommended the courses of study and textbooks together with changes in Regulations and ordinances for the following Examinations :—

- (1) B.Ed. Examination, 1972. (No change)
- (2) M.Ed. Examinations, 1972.

With regard to Theory papers at M.Ed. level the Board resolved that in place of two, there should be three compulsory papers for all namely (1) Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education (2) Research Methodology. and (3) Advanced Psychology in addition to this every candidate will take any two papers from any one area of specialization out of various areas of specialization provided in the syllabus.

The Board further recommended that one more paper of Evaluation and Measurement be added to the Psychology group I in M.Ed.

With regard to suggestion of the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer for introducing "Science Education" as one more area of specialisation in M Ed there was again a sharp difference of opinion as 'Science Education' does not fit in Areas of specialisation of "Education" as a discipline. Later on after long deliberations the Board resolved that in addition to existing eight areas of Specialisations one more area "Science Education" may be added as proposed under item No. 14. Further that the proposed Syllabus be revised by the Principal so as to include sessional work.

There was also much discussion in the meeting of the Board of Studies with regard to the existing scheme of M.Ed. Viva-Voce and with regard to M.Ed. guide who is also internal Viva-Voce Examiner. Diverse opinions were expressed. Some stressed that the guide should necessarily be internal Viva-Voce Examiner whereas others impressed that there should be only one internal examiner and he may be Dean for all the candidates of all Colleges.

After much discussion the Board resolved to recommend that in place of holding the Viva-Voce at different Colleges and by different examiners it should be held in the University Office at Jaipur by two examiners. One internal examiner who will be Dean of the Faculty and the other examiner will be external. The Dean will be the convenor. This will result in uniformity and avoid the delay in Examination results in M.Ed.

It was further resolved that the M.Ed. examiners in Theory papers, Dissertation & Viva should be different to avoid many marks being in one hand.

*4 (3) One year Teacher Education Course Examination of 1972 in Science, Commerce, Agriculture, Home Science & Languages.*

Resolved to make no changes in the existing courses.

The Board was however of the opinion that the present suffixes in the nomenclature of the B.Ed. degree (Science, Commerce, Agriculture etc.) are confusing and should be either removed or reconsidered. It was proposed to refer the matter to the Faculty of Education.

*4(4) Summer School cum Correspondence Course for B.Ed. Examination of 1972.*

Resolved that the courses may continue as such. One more subject of Sanskrit be added

It was further confirmed, having been already passed by the Faculty, that in this Course only those candidates should be admitted (1) who have graduated in 1960 or earlier. (2) who possess at least five years of teaching experience in a recognised school and (3) who are not below 45 years of age.

*4(5) Four Year Teacher Education course in Science B.Sc. B.Ed. First Year 1972, Second Year 1973, Third Year 1974 and Fourth Year 1975.—No Change.*

The Board considered the revised Scheme of three year B.Sc. course, and four year B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Ed. Course as proposed by the Principal, Regional College of Education in his letter No. F9-196/70/8576 dated 29.7.70

Resolved that part of the Syllabus which deals with Education Course be approved. It further resolved that science courses dealing with B.Sc. and B.Sc (Hons.) B.Ed. Degree Courses under this scheme be referred to the Faculty of Science.

4(6) *Diploma in Adult Education 1970.*

The Board approved the proposed syllabus but desired that the Bibliography should be brought upto date. The Board decided that one more paper on "Communication" should be added to this course. It further resolved that the strength of the staff in the department should be five persons including the Head of the Department.

5. The Board considered a proposal of Principal, K.C. Tandon of Sangaria as contained in his letter dated 6.8.70 for amending O.320 so as to read as follows :—

"A candidate who after teaching the Bachelor's or Master's Degree (with two teaching subjects—Compulsory or Optional but not qualifying at the graduate level) can be admitted to the B.Ed. Course."

*Resolved to recommend that the proposal be not accepted.*

6. The Board considered the following suggestions of the Vice-Chancellor made by him in consultation with the Convener of the Examinations Reforms Committee :—

A. Regarding award of sessional marks these may be awarded on the basis of Articulation, Comprehension and Objective Tests of the students as per details given below :—

*Articulation—4 marks*

Each student may be required to write atleast one essay on the subject each term. This may be assessed by 2 independent teachers independently and marks recorded. Marks may be declared publicly and if any student feels aggrieved he may be explained what that particular award given.

*Comprehension—3 marks*

A Test may be conducted each term to examine whether the students have picked up the appropriate expression, and have understood the subject matter.

*Objective Tests—3 marks*

Under this category marking may be done but the marks may not be shown to the candidate.

But the solution may be written by the teacher and posted on the notice board so that the students may know the correct answers. If this rational basis is adopted there is a change of increasing the quantum of internal assessment.

B. As regards syllabus at the Post-graduate Level I suggested that—

- ( i ) a list of full and half courses may be prepared according to the availability of teaching competence.
- ( ii ) it may be possible for a student to offer two full courses as a topic to give specialisation in that topic. Such a student would prepare himself for research in this topic.
- ( iii ) a student who wishes to learn the subject for becoming a teacher, he may offer 4 half courses covering a variety of topics to have an extensive view of the subject. In fact the students may have to choose one full and two half courses.

C. For very few bright students it may be suggested that they may be encouraged to do some self-study on pre-assigned topics which are not included in their curriculum and they may be assessed entirely on that as far as sessional marks are concerned.

The Board was of the opinion that the suggestions under A and B are already being followed by the Colleges under the Faculty of Education and that the Principals of Colleges should implement them more carefully and to the maximum extent.

The Board resolved to recommend that under C very bright students may be given assignments for assignment should be of essay type. However, these students would not be exempted from sessional work.

7. It was reported that Academic Council, vide its Res. No. 35 dated 21.4.70 accepted the following draft resolution

prepared by Dr. Dayakrishana, Chairman, Examination Reforms Committee vide his lettey No.Acd/c/1082 dated 17.4.70. as a result of discussions in the meeting of the Examination Reforms Committee held on 17th April, 1970 :—

“Resolved that in the interest of raising standards of teaching and examinations and award of degrees the Board of Studies may prepare alternative Schemes of courses and Examinations in their respective subjects to be implemented as early as possible.”

*Resolved to recommend that it is not desirable at present to have alternate courses in Professional Degrees like B.Ed. and M.Ed.*

8. The Board considered a proposal of the Secretary Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer as contained in his letter No. ACA/Internal/70/61529-31 dated 16.3.70. for incorporating the Boards comprehensive Internal assessment Scheme in the Compulsory part of the B.Ed. Syllabus of the University and was of the opinion that the scheme in various forms was already being implemented by the Faculty of Education. Moreover provision for the same exists in the 1st paper under School Organisation.

9. The Board considered a proposal of the Principal Regional College of Education, Ajmer as contained in his letter No.F. 92/28/SSCC/70-71 dated 30.7.70 to the effect that the same syllabus prescribed for the teaching subject of Sanskrit for the B.Ed. degree of the University be adopted for the Teaching subject of Sanskrit for the B.Ed. Summer School cum-Correspondence course.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid proposal be accepted.*

10. The Board did not discuss the proposal for supplementary examination for B.Ed.in the light of the fact that the Academic Council did not approve the same.

11. The Board considered the suggestions of Shri M.R. Paliwal, ex-Principal of Govt. T.T. College, Bikaner as per his letter No. 880-Aca/69 dated 1st December, 1969.

With regard to suggestion under the Head “Theory Papers” the Board resolved that (1) the proposal about the

topic of Health Education should be examined after three years as the existing syllabus has been recently overhauled (2) the proposal regarding "Contents and Methodology of Teaching School subjects" was accepted for implementation from 1972 (3) the proposal to include two more optional subjects (a) early childhood Education and (b) Elementary Education was accepted. Shri Paliwal should be asked to prepare draft syllabus for additional two subjects for consideration of the Faculty (4) the proposal to drop Basic Education was not accepted.

With regard to suggestions under Part II practical work the Board was of the opinion that most of the practical work suggested already exists under sessional work. It however postponed the proposal regarding re-distribution of marks under different heads and categories and raising them to the total of 500 marks (250 Internal and 250 External) so that it may not be reconsidered by the Faculty for specific recommendation.

As regards the "Content Syllabus" it was resolved that provision of contents exists in all subjects except Home Science and Arts in which subjects the provision should be made. The suggestion about equal distribution of work load was not accepted as the existing provision was considered adequate.

The suggestions regarding Assessment Scheme under three Theory papers was accepted and it was resolved that these proposals should be brought to the notice of all Principals for implementation.

12. It was reported that :—

- ( i ) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 4(1) dated 13.2.70 appointed a Committee to consider recommendation No.4 dated 23.12.69 of the Faculty of Education to the effect that the nomenclature of the existing one-year Diploma Course in Adult Education be changed to the Degree of Bachelor of Adult Education and desired the Committee to see whether the existing syllabus of the Diploma Course in Adult Education was of the level of the proposed Bachelor's Degree Course.



- ( ii ) The Council considered the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee made at its meeting held on 16.3.70 and resolved vide its Res. No. 3 dated 31.4.70 that (a) the proposal of the Faculty of Education for changing the existing nomenclature of One-Year Diploma Course in Adult Examination to One Year Bachelor's Degree Course in Adult Education be accepted in principle and (b) the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee regarding improvements in the existing scheme of examination and syllabus for the Diploma Course so as to raise it to the level of Degree Course be referred to the Board of Studies in Education.

*Resolved that* the recommendation of the Committee made at its meeting held on 16.3.70 be accepted and one more paper as suggested by Shri U.S. Gour be added to the existing four theory papers. Further, Shri U.S. Gour be asked to provide essential sessional work under each theory paper.

13. The Board considered the proposal of the Principal, Regional College of Education, Ajmer as contained in his letter No.F.9-196/70/8578 dated 29.7.70 and resolved that the new subject of "Advanced Methodology of the Teaching of Science" be added as an additional optional paper under Group IX in the M.Ed. Syllabus and necessary amendments in Ordinances, Course of Study as given in Appendix be approved.

14. With reference to the Faculty of Education Res-No. 5(ii) dated 22/23rd December, 1969 the Board considered omitting O.58(a) which read as under :

"There shall be a Committee of Course in Adult Education".

It resolved to recommend that in place of a Committee of courses in Adult Education one more member be added to the existing number of members of Board of Studies on account of amalgamation of Adult Education Department with the Faculty of Education.

15. The Board considered the list of publications as printed in the catalogue received from the Commission of

Scientific Technical Terminology. New Delhi, and resolved that books on Education be included in the syllabus.

16. The Board considered the list of publications of National Book Trust, India and resolved that books on Education be included in the syllabus.

17. The Board considered the complaint dated 30.4.1970 from the Principal, R.C.E., Ajmer alongwith the remarks of the paper setter and noted the same.

18. The Board considered the complaint dated 26.4.1970 received from Prof. of Education, College of Education, Banasthali. The reply of the examiner indicated that he had issued instructions while setting the question paper for issuing "Statistical Tables" for calculation but those were not sent by oversight by the University to the superintendent of the Centre. The Board was of the opinion that the University be intimated that it should be very careful in future in such matters.

16. The Board considered the complaint dated 21.4.1970 of the Principal, T.T. College, Sardarshahr alongwith reply of the examiner and noted the same.

Sd/—S.N. Srivastava

*Convener*

## APPENDIX I

(Ref : Res. No. 13 of the Minutes of the B.O.S. in Education dated 21st Sept, 1970)

Ordinance  
No.

O.329 Under B, optional, at the end of No. 8, P, 79 the following may be added.

“9. Teaching of Science.

Note.....A candidate choosing group 9 should take all the three optional papers from this group”.

O.329 D At the end of group VIII, the following may be added. Group IX—Teaching of Science.

1. Advanced Methodology of teaching Science.
2. Modern Developments in Science in one of the following subjects.
  - (a) Physics.
  - (b) Chemistry.
  - (c) Biology.
3. One of the following.
  - (a) Curriculum, Text Books and Instructional Materials in Science.
  - (b) Measurement and Evaluation in Science.

## SYLLABUS

### M. ED. GROUP IV SCIENCE EDUCATION

*Curriculum Development, Text books and Instructional Material in Science Teaching,*

UNIT. I. *Introduction :*

- (a) The concept of curriculum meaning and purpose.

- (b) Place of curriculum in Formal Education.
- (c) General discussion of various dimension of curriculum such as its determinants, organization, development, structure, objectives and improvement.

## UNIT. II *Determinants of Curriculum :*

- (a) Philosophical and Cultural Departments.
- (b) Social Determinants : Relationship between the social changes and the curriculum.
- (c) Psychological Determinants : The child and the curriculum, learning principles and processes a determinant of the curriculum, education objectives as the determinant of curriculum.
- (d) Decision—making agencies in curriculum development.

## UNIT. III. *Organization of Science Curriculum :*

- (a) Basic Principles of curriculum organization.
- (b) Organization of Science curriculum : Its principles, procedures different patterns and approaches—Recent Trends.
- (c) Various Approaches to the Structure of Science subject courses—structural approach, Life-Centred Approach, Investigation Approach, Unit-Plan Approach—Resource Unit Planning—Recent research in curriculum planning.
- (d) Curriculum Differentiation for Science Teaching.

## UNIT IV. *Text Books in Science Teaching :*

- (a) Text-Books, definition, meaning and nature.

- (b) Place of Textbooks in Science education.
- (c) Preparation of Text books : Basic Principles, selection of science content of organization and presentation of subject matter, teaching—learning aids, physical aspect and production.
- (d) Evaluative criteria of textbooks in Science.
- (e) Evaluation procedures and instruments : information sheet, score card, questionnaires for teachers, students and parents.

UNIT. V.      *Instructional Material in Science Education :*

- (a) Meaning and Characteristics of Instructional Materials.
- (b) Types of instructional materials in Science Teaching. Curricular and Co-curricular, printed one, Teachers Guide, Workbooks, Laboratory Manuals, Mechanical one, Teaching Machines (Programmed Instruction), Computers and others, Improvised Apparatus.
- (c) Preparation of Instructional materials in Science teaching and their improvement.
- (d) Selection of Instructional materials in Science Education. Principles and Methods.
- (e) Using instructional materials for effective science teaching.
- (f) Evaluation of instructional material in Science Education.
- (g) Source of availability of Instructional materials in science Education : Different agencies and Organisations.

*Practical Work :**Max. Marks : 25*

1. One term-paper on "A critical study of the existing syllabus in one of the science subjects.
2. Preparation of an improvised apparatus.
3. Preparation of an Unit-Plan in one of the Science subjects.

## LIST OF BOOKS :

- |   |                        |  |
|---|------------------------|--|
| 1. The Secondary School Burriculum*               | A. Krug                | Happer & Brothers Publishers, New York.  |
| 2. Curriculum Planning for Modern Schools.        | Saylor Allexander      | Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc., New York. |
| 3. Fundamentals of Curriculum Development.        | Smith, Stanley Shores. | Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., New York. |
| 4. Modern Viewpoints in the Curriculum.           | Resenbloom             | Mc-Grew-Hill Book Co. New York.          |
| 5. Patterns in Secondary School Curriculum.       | Venable                | Happer & Brothers, Publishers, New York. |
| 6. The Changing School Curriculum.                | Goodlad. I.            | The Mac-Millan & Co, New York.           |
| 7. Priorities in Curriculum research.             | Chari A.               | NCERT, New Delhi.                        |
| 8. Curriculum Improvement in Secondary Education. | Pattel, Lulla          | M.S. University of Baroda.               |

M. ED. MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION  
IN SCIENCE EDUCATION.

UNIT. 1. *General Background*

## (a) Historical and Philosophical Orientation.

(b) Meaning and Nature of Evaluation in Science Education.

(c) Recent Trends and Desired Qualities of Evaluation in Science Education.

(d) Scope of Evaluation in Science Education.

UNIT 2. *Evaluation Techniques in Science Education :*

(a) Overview of methods of Evaluation in Science Education.

(b) Evaluating outcome of Science Education.

I. A detailed discussion of objectives of Science Teaching.

II. Measurement of academic achievement. Study of various tests and other procedures such as observations, checklists, interviews, informal test, etc.

III. Measurement of scientific aptitudes, interest skills, attitudes and values.

IV. Measuring personality qualities of Science Education.

UNIT 3. *Construction of Science Evaluation Tests and Tools :*

(a) Construction of science attainment tests—Preparation, Planning, Item-analysis and standardization.

(b) Reliability and validity as Related to Evaluation in Science : meaning and nature, methods, factors affecting them and their mutual relationship.

(c) Norms : their need, types and computation of percentiles and standard scores.

- (d) Construction of checklists and tests of scientific interests.
- (e) Critical study of Present Evaluation system in Science education-suggested improvement procedures.

UNIT 4. *Specific Measurement Problems of Science Education :*

- (a) Selecting Pupils for High School Science; Selection criteria measurement of criteria, review of related research.
- (b) Identifying underachievement in science education and studying their causes.
- (c) Educational and Vocational guidance of science Students.
- (d) Evaluation for Diagnosis of Pupils Difficulties and Remedial Teaching in Science.

UNIT 5. *Detailed Study of the Following Tests :*

- (a) Thurstone's Primary Mental Abilities.
- (b) D. A. T. (Differential Aptitude Tests Battery).
- (c) Kuder Preference-Record.
- (d) Strong Vocational Interest Blank.
- (e) Allport Vernon Study of Values.
- (f) Iowa Tests of Educational Development, SRA.

UNIT 6. *Study of Examination System in Science Education :*

- (a) Critical Evaluation of the existing examination system.



- (b) Programme of Examination Reforms in India.
- (c) Internal and External Assessment in Science Teaching : Their Problems and suggested solutions.
- (d) The Problem of weightage to be given to Different Kinns and Objectives of Assessment in Science.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. R. L. Thronrdike and Elizaberth Hogen, *Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology and Education.*, John Willey Sons, New York, 1967.
2. J. W. Wrightstone, Joseph Justman and Irving Robins, *Evaluation in Modern Education* ., Eurasia Publishing House, New Delhi, 1964.
3. Donold E. Super, *Appraising Vocational Fitness.*, apper and John O. Crites, Brother New York, 1966.

*Advanced Methodology of Teaching Science Laboratory Skills* :—Maximum use of the Work-shop of the College will be made. The trainees will gain specific skills in the Work-shop in the coustruction, repair and maintenance of laboratory equipment. Major Units of the secondary School syllabus will be studied in the Department and the experiments & demonstration at different levels of difficulty & using different types of naterial will be prepared and developed. The experimental work will be treated as the heart of the programme of training.

*Methodology* :—

UNIT I. *Philosophy of Science Educaition :*

A. *What is Science ?*

Science is man's attempt to interpret the Universe. (Modern approach)

B. *Why include Science in the Curriculum ?*

- (1) The values of Science in modern life practical intellectual-aesthetic.
- (2) Importance of Science Teaching in Atomic space Age : Social implications of Science; Science & World Relations; The Uses of Science for Good and Evil.

C. *The Objectives of Science Education :*

The should consist of assigned readings, lectures and discussion designed to produce in students an understanding of the following.

- (a) The changing nature of Science education objectives the concept that objectives grow out of the nature of Science itself and out of the nature of different cultures.
- (b) *Types of Objectives* :—Objectives can relate to cover such things as functional information or facts concepts and understanding of principles, instructional skills, problem-solving skills, attitudes, appreciations, interests and changed behaviour.

In reflecting upon and summarizing the objective of Science Teaching it is helpful to keep the general change in emphasis in mind.

- (i) Preparation for life not for just college or higher education i.e. From the acquisition of content per se, to the development of functional learnings.
- (ii) From logically organized content, to content organized about problems of concern to the students (Approach-Principal-theory-laboratory verification to Laboratory-discovery-Principal-theory application).
- (iii) From Geophysical concepts to the cosmological inter-relation to the other Sciences.

- D. Science should be regarded and taught as integrated discipline (Inter disciplinary Approach) :—

Grouping of material round a Central them:—

- ( i ) Grouping round a scientific principle—may be a scientific principle, matter of scientific interest, a scientific theory, or the measurement of a physical quantity.

The whole of the mechanics can be organized around the idea of 'work'. Around the equivalence of the various forms of energy, including chemical energy, all the data about animal & Vegetable metabolism, the calorific value of foods, the maintenance of body temperature and soon can be taught. Around the idea of wave-motion could be grouped the study of sound, the measurement of frequency the facts of resonance, the characteristics of musical notes, the speed of light and the rest of the electro Magnetic spectrum, the tuning into a radio broadcast etc. may be taught. Biological themes might include inter-dependence of animals and plants, or the adaptation of creatures to their environment, on Origin of life.

- ( ii) Subjects of immediate interest to Pupils— Around the topic 'what happens when things burn ?' may be collected the chemistry of Oxidation, the botany of plant respiration, the zoology of animal, including human, respiration. The topic may lead to a further collection of associated material, to food and diet; to vitamins and catalysts, to various important catalytic processes such as the manufacture of Vanaspati Ghee and artificial fertilizers, Oxidation and respiration may be connected with the functions of the blood, the heart, and thus with valves, pumps and soon.

*Unit II. Implementing the Objectives of Science Education :*

A. Chemistry, Physics, Biology etc:—An Experimental Sciences.

What is experimental Science ?

- I. (a) Observation.
- (b) Organization.
- (c) Reasons.
- (d) Communication.

II. How are these activities carried out ?

- (a) Observe and control certain factors.
- (b) Organize & select patterns in these motors.

III. Reason.

IV. Application.

V. Accuracy.

VI. Communication.

B. *Some principles underlying effective Science Teaching.*

- (1) The Learner and the process of learning.
- (2) The teacher and the process of Teaching.

C. *Effective Methods in Science Teaching.*

Using a variety of Procedures; Useful methods and Procedures.

- (a) Lecturer-Method. How to use this method effectively.
- (b) Demonstration-Method.
- (c) Laboratory Method.
- (d) Laboratory-Discussion Method.
- (e) Problem-discussions-outside investigations are emphasized. Characteristic of good problem; step in the problem-solving; Application of result in new situations.

- (f) Directed Study :—Functions, Resources, Directing the students.
- (g) Projects-Using students projects, Projects for the above pupils, planning project work, Projects and outside agencies.
- (h) Committee work-Initiating Committee Work : Appropriate activities for Committee, Field-trips Planning the Field Trip. Utilizing the Field-trip; student reports, Committee reporting.

D. *Teaching for the Method of Science :—*

Understanding Science, The nature of Reflective Thought; Relation of curriculum and method to critical thinking; An atmosphere conducive to reflective thinking! situations conducive to critical Thinking; Instruments useful in Teaching for the Scientific Method of Science; Testing Hypothesis, understanding cause and effect Relationship; Distinguishing between fact and Theory; Recognizing and Evaluating Assumptions; Interpretation of Evidence; Application of Principles; Development of Functional Understandings.

E. *Preparing Teaching Plans in Science :*

All teachers plan, the Foundations for Planning Plans should be flexible, Plans should be specific, Plans should be realistic; Involving students in Planning, Planning the Science Teaching Unit; Organisation of Teaching Plans, some essential Features of a Unit Plan, The Physical Form of the Teaching Unit Plan, Planning the Resource Unit and Teaching Unit. Design of the Resource Unit, Text book Unit; Day to Day Planning.

F. *The Selection and Organization of Materials for Teaching Science :*

Some considerations in the selection of content, Selecting content for the course in elementary Science, Principles for guidance in the selection of content for Science in the elementary School; Selecting contents for the course in General Science; The role of the text book in their determination of

Science content selecting content for General Science in terms of the adjustment need for young people—Characteristics of Jr. High School pupils; contents for Jr. High School Science; selecting content for the specialized Sciences of the Senior High School.

The organization of Learning Material in Science Criteria for organizing materials—The functions of organization; Organization in terms of the logic of the Science; Organization around major concepts of Science; Organization in terms of environmental units; Organization around the maturing interests of pupils; Organization in terms of types of the adjustments; Organization on the basis of the areas of human experience. The Unit problem plan of Organization for Science materials—General principles for the Organisation of content in Science.

#### G. *Selecting Appropriate Science Experiences :*

(a) Concrete Experience—

(b) Laboratory Practicum Experience.

How does it work ? Industrial activity, Group Activity—Functional Activity—doing, working experimenting and investigation.

(c) Individual Problem Investigation be provided in this experience, Facilities investigation—improvisation.

(d) Group investigation—How it is done ?

Activities are selected that will permit the group to investigate.

#### H. *The “Method of Scientific Inquiry :—*

(a) What is it ?

(b) How does the method of Science Inquiry differ from other approaches ?

(c) How it is implemented ?

(e) Evaluate in terms of Behaviour changes.

#### *Unit III. Facilities for Science Teaching :*

*Unit IV. Science in the Secondary School Curriculum :-*

What is curriculum ? Background of courses offerings in Science : Present weakness of the Foundation for curriculum; Science courses and curriculum; Patterns of courses offered; Some developments in the Science curriculum, The Text book and the curriculum; Inter-disciplinary efforts in Curriculum in its board relationship; studies of student interest interests, needs, secondary school science for pre-specialization Secondary School Science and the Elementary School curriculum. Articulation of the Science Programme, Implications for Secondary School Science; Bases for Curriculum planning-Problems of Adolescence, Principles or concepts of Science, Problems of human activities, Aspects of environment.

*Unit V. Comparative Science Education in India, U.S.A. U.S.S.R., U.K. and Japan.*

A comparative study of the teaching of Science in the above countries with special reference to projects like P.S.S.C. in U.S.A., Nuffield Project in U.K. etc.

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref:—Resolution No. 2 (V) of the Faculty of Education dated 30th/31st Dec., 1970).

- (1) S.39 : Add—'B.Ad.Ed.' after 'B.Lib.Sc.'
- (2) S.40 : Deleted—'13. Adult Education' and re-number the rest.
- (3) S.121 Substitute :—'Bachelor's Degree in Adult & S.123: Education' for 'Diploma in Adult Education'.
- (4) O.51-III : Substitute—'Degree :—Bachelor of Adult Education' for 'Diploma Adult Education'.
- (5) The heading occuring before O.329L-65 be reworded so read as to—"Bachelor's Degree Course in Adult Education".
- (6) O.329L-65 : Substitute—'Bachelor's Degree Course in Adult Education' for 'Diploma Course in Adult Education'.
- (7) O.329L-66 : Substitute—'Examination for the Bachelor's Degree in Adult Education' for 'Diploma in Adult Education'.
- (8) 329L-67 : It be reworded so as to read as follows :  

"O.329L-67 : The examination will be in two parts—Part-I comprising 5 Theory papers and Part II practice comprising two Sections viz., Section (A) Field study leading to the writting and presentation of a dissertation and Section (B) Organisation and Teaching of Literacy and Adult Education classes."
- (9) R-40-B-7 : In respect of the scheme of examination for the Bachelor's Degree course in Adult Education be re-written so as to read as follows :



## SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

*R.40-B-7.*

In order to be declared successful a candidate shall be required to pass both in Part I-Theory and Part II-Practice separately. In Part I-(Theory) a candidate shall have to obtain a minimum of 25% marks in each individual Paper and 36% marks in the aggregate. In Part II (Practice) a candidate shall have to obtain a minimum of 25% marks in each of the two Sections viz., Section A and Section B.

The successful candidates will be classified in these divisions viz., First, Second and Third. The minimum number of marks for placing a candidate in the first Division shall be 60% and for the Second Division 48% of the aggregate marks of Part I and Part II taken together. All the rest will be placed in Third Division.

The nomenclature of the Papers and distribution of marks will be as follows :

*Part I—Theory (500 marks)*

Paper I : Principles, Methods and Historical  
background of Adult Education. 100 marks

Theory : 75

Sessional : 25

Paper II : Psychological and Sociological  
background of Adult Education. 100 marks

Theory : 75

Sessional : 25

Paper III : Planning, Organisation and  
Administration of Adult  
Education. 100 marks

Theory : 75

Sessional : 25

Paper IV : Adult Literacy. 100 marks

Theory : 75

Sessional : 25

Paper V : Communication. 100 marks

Theory : 75

Sessional : 25

*N.B.* : The sessional marks will be awarded by the teachers teaching the subject on the basis of sessional work consisting of 5 properly spaced periodical tests. A complete record of the sessional work and its assessment shall be maintained by the Head of the Department/Institution concerned.

*Part II—Practice* (200 marks)

Section A : Field study leading to the writing and presentation of a dissertation. 100 marks

Section B : Organisation and teaching of Literacy and Adult Education classes. 100 marks

*N.B.* : The dissertation shall be submitted at least one week before the commencement of the theory examinations. The dissertation shall be examined by two examiners—one internal and one external and the average of the marks shall be taken into account.

- (ii) 'Organisation and teaching of Literacy and Adult Education classes' shall include preparation of reading material also 25 marks will be on sessional work and the remaining 75 marks shall be for assessment of the candidate by an external examiner to be appointed for the purpose. The work of the candidates will be assessed at least one month before the commencement of the Theory examinations.

## SYLLABUS

### *Part-I.*

Principles, Methods and Historical background of Adult Education.

1. The basic concept of Adult Education.
2. The need and purpose of Adult Education.
3. Forms and Functions of Adult Education.
4. Rural Development & Adult Education.
5. Recreation & Adult Education.
6. General understanding of the following :
  - (a) Fundamental Education.
  - (b) Adult Literacy.
  - (c) Continuing Education.
  - (d) Extension Education.
  - (e) Social Education.
  - (f) Community Education.
7. Methods, Techniques and Devices of Adult Education. Individual Group and Mass Methods. The use and limitations of techniques, forms and devices such as Lectures, Discussions, Demonstrations, Conferences, Forms Study Circles, Tutorials, Directed Studies, Role-playing Dramatisation etc.
8. Audio-Visual aids in Adult Education.
 

Radio, Gramophone & Tape-records,

Films, Filmstrips and Slides,

Charts and Wall-papers.

Black-board.

Flash-cards and Flannellographs.

Puppets, Kavars, Screen-Illustrations.

Recitations.

Field-trips; Exhibitions.

9. Mass Communications.
10. Historical perspectives of Adult Education in India; and main developments during the present century.
11. Historical, Political and other factors that have influenced some major movements in adult Education in different part of the world.
12. Main developments in Adult Education in :  
United Kingdom.  
North America.  
Russia.  
Denmark.  
Japan.

*Books Recommended :*

1. How Adults Learn (Sikhna Aur Sikhana) by J.R. Kidd.
2. Adult Education by Verner & Booth.
3. Adult Education by Gale Jensen and others.
4. Scandinavian Adult Education.
5. Danish Folk Schools.
6. Adult Education in Denmark.
7. Part-time Education in U.S.S.R. (Cyclostyled).
8. Social Education in India by Sohan Singh.
9. Adult Education Movement in U.S.A. by Malcolm S. Knowls.
10. Adult Education British : Robert Peers.
11. Audio-visual Education.
12. Reading prepared locally.
13. Social Education in Japan.
14. Adult Education in African Countries.

15. Education for Perspective by J.R. Kidd. (Indian Adult Education Association).
16. Recreation & Social Education by Balraj Puri (Vora & Co., Bombay).
17. Extension Education in Community Development : (Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development).
18. Adult Education in India by W.E. Styler (Oxford University Press).

*Paper II :*

Psychological and Sociological Background of Adult Education.

1. Relevance of psychology to adult learning.
  - (a) Personality structure of the adult.
  - (b) Physical and sensory changes during the life-span.
  - (c) The adult learner as distinct from the child and adolescent.
  - (d) Intellectual capacities.
  - (e) Attitude and their psychological significance change of attitude.
2. Brief introduction to the theories learning.
3. Principles of learning.
4. Kinds of learning resulting from various techniques.
5. "Teachable Moment" and the theory of developmental tasks.
6. Factors influencing adult learning :
 

Needs, Interests, Levels of Aspiration, Motives, Emotions, Age, Social Environment, Status, Social-Roles, Levels of Education.
7. An over-view of the structure and dynamics of the Indian Society.

8. Modernisation and its adaptive demands on Indian Society : Role of Adult Education.
9. Social Change : Education as the agency of social change and conservation.
10. Leadership and Adult Education.
11. Nature of educational needs of some specific sections of Society :
  - (a) Scheduled Castes.
  - (b) Scheduled Tribes.
12. Problems of education of women in India.

*Books Recommended :*

1. How Adults Learn by J.R. Kidd.
2. Teaching and Learning in Adult Education by Harry L. Miller.
3. The Psychology of Aging by James E. Birren.
4. An over-view of Adult Education Research (Chapt. 2, 3, 4, 5) by Burner.
5. Hand Book of Social Psychology Vol I (Chapt. 4, 5, 6 & 8).
6. Adult Education by Gale Jenson.
7. India's Changing villages by S.C. Dube.
8. Indian Village by S.C. Dube.
9. Leadership in India by L.P. Vidyarthi (Edited).
10. Sociology of Education by M.S. Gore & I.P. Desai.
11. Extension Education in C.D.—Govt. of India Ministry of Agr. & C.D.
12. Adult Education & Group Work—Louis Lowley (William Brough Company, New York).

*Paper III :*

## Planning, Organisation and Administration of Adult Education.

## 1. Planning Programmes.

- (a) Factors which influence programme Planning;
- (b) Determination of needs and resources;
- (c) Assignment of Priorities;
- (d) Programme—Planning processes and curriculum-designing.
- (e) Designing education—programmes at various levels (Dist., Block and Village) for adult population in fields like Health, Nutrition, Family-planning, Adult Literacy work/professional upgrading, Meaningful use of leisure, Training of Panchas and Sarpanchas. Youth Leaderships, Women workers, Workers, Education, Skills training etc.

## 2. Organisation and administration of Adult Education

- (a) Management and Supervision,
- (b) Finance and Budgeting,
- (c) Publicity and Public Relations,
- (d) Record Keeping,
- (e) Coordination.
- (f) Reporting.

## 3. Evaluation in Adult Education : its concept, significance and methods.

## 4. Main agencies and institutions in India working in the field of Adult Education, the nature of their activities and further opportunities for them.

- (a) Universities, Colleges and other Institutions of higher Education.

- (b) Secondary and Primary Schools.
  - (c) Libraries.
  - (d) Government Departments.
  - (e) Corporations and other Municipal Bodies,
  - (f) Trade unions,
  - (g) Industrial and Commercial Establishments,
  - (h) Philanthropic and Religious Organisations,
  - (i) Voluntary bodies.
5. Special problems of Adult Education in India.
  6. Syllabus or course—outline of education for men and women.
  7. Techniques of conducting a class and preparing lesson—plans.
  8. Introduction to the Methods and Techniques of Social Surveys.

*Books Recommended :*

1. Adult Education. : Homes Kempfer.
2. A Hand Book of Social Education. : Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development.
3. Extension—A Hand book for workers. : Ministry of Agriculture and Community Development.
4. Leadership.
5. Selected articles and reprints from periodical literature.
6. Locally prepared notes.
7. Extension Education in Community Development (Ministry of Food & Agriculture).



8. Adult Education & Group  
Work by Louis Lowey  
William Brought Col.  
New York.
9. Methods of Social Research : Good & Hatt.
10. Social Surveys & Field : Pauline Young.  
Research.
11. Outline of work among : Deptt. of Panchayati Raj.  
village women. Rajasthan, Jaipur.
12. Village Leader's Camps: U.S. Gaur (Deptt. of Pan-  
chayati Raj., Rajasthan  
Jaipur.)

#### *Paper IV*

##### Adult Literacy.

1. Literacy and its concept, neo-literacy and functional literacy.
2. Literacy and National Development .
  - (a) Cultural Development.
  - (b) Socio-economic Development.
  - (c) Political and Civic Development.
  - (d) Personal Development.
3. Literacy and International understanding.
4. A brief account of what some other countries have done to liquidate illiteracy.
5. Efforts at the global level to tackle the problem of illiteracy in developing countries.
6. Historical perspectives of literacy work in India over the last fifty years.
7. Principles and Methods of Literacy Work.
8. A literacy course and stages in teaching :
  - (a) Preparatory Stage.

- (b) Reading & Working.
- (c) Functional Literacy.
- 9. Function of a primer :
  - (a) What is a good Primer ? How can it be prepared.
  - (b) The relationship between the Teacher and the Primer.
- 10. Training of Literacy teachers :
  - (a) Patterns of training.
  - (b) Contents of the training programmes.
- 11. Reading materials for adults.
- 12. Organisation of Literacy campaigns and drives.
- 13. Organisation of a literacy class in a village :
  - (a) Mobilisation of village opinion;
  - (b) Motivating the prospective participant group;
  - (c) Creating interest through participation in physical arrangements;
  - (d) Identification, recognition and utilisation of group-leadership.
  - (e) Literacy-centre as the focal point of interest of the community-techniques and devices to be used.
- 14. Administration and financing of Adult Literacy :
- 15. Consideration of the problems in the fields of literacy-education in India at various levels-National, State, District and village-level.
- 16. Mass or selective approach to the problem in illiteracy.
- 17. Role of—
  - (a) Educational institutions at various levels and

(b) Voluntary organisations in eradiction of illite-  
racy.*Books Recommended :*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Literacy   | Laudach                                   |
| 2. Promotion of Adult Literacy in India.                         | George pardon Bryce.                      |
| 3. Adult Education in the Seventies.                             | Ministry of Education.                    |
| 4. Report of the World Conference on Literacy (Tehran).          | UNESCO.                                   |
| 5. Adult Education in Delhi State.                               | Sohan Singh.                              |
| 6. An Experiment in preparing Basic vocabulary for Adults.       | A.N. Basu & L.R.Sharma (C.J.E.).          |
| 7. A survey of Reading materials for the new literates in India. | Mushtaq Ahmed, IAEA, Delhi.               |
| 8. Reading interests and habits of village people.               | N.F.C.E., Delhi.                          |
| 9. Role of villag Library in Post-literacy.                      | D.V. Chickermane, Univ. of Poona.         |
| 10. Factors Influencing Motivation for Literacy among villagers. | G.L. Jueka (NCERT)                        |
| 11. Gram Siksha Mohim.   | Planning Commission (Education Division). |
| 12. Literacy among Industrial workers.                           | -do-                                      |
| 13. Magnitude of illiteracy in India.                            | NEFC, Delhi.                              |
| 14. Adult Learning through night schools.                        | D.A. Bholay, I.A.E.A., Delhi.             |

15. Organisation, Teaching and Follow up of Literacy classes. U.S. Gour.

*Paper-V*

COMMUNICATION

1. Concept of Communication and its relevance to life to-day.
2. Functions of Communication.
3. Media of Communication :
  - (a) Mechanical Media : Print. Radio, Television, Film.
  - (b) Performing Arts : Theatre, Song, Folk, Arts. & other traditional media.
4. Mass Media : Characteristics of Mass Communication. Implications of MassMedia in modern Society Role of Mass Media in developing Societies Mass Media & Social Change. Mass Media and propan-ganda campaigns.
5. Mass Media & Adult Education : Use of Mass Media as educational technology for directed private and group studies.
6. Public Relations :
 

Concept & place of Public Relations in the modern world. Its Role in Government, Business, Indus-tries & Public life. Propanganda & opinion polls.

*Books Recommended :*

1. Mass Media & Education N.B. Heury(Chicago Uni. Press).
2. The Impact of Educa-tional Television. W. Schraun (Univ. of Illinois Press).
3. Modernization Among Peasants. E. Rogers.

4. The Mass Communication Charles Steiaberg.
5. Communication & Political Development. L.W. Rye.
6. Leading Group Discussions. Centre for the study of liberal Education for Adults.
7. Mass Communication. A Sociological Perspective C.R. Wright.
8. New Media & Methods in Industrial Training. Edited by Johan Robinson & Neil Barnes (BBC, London).
9. The Effects of Communication. Joseph T. Klapper (Free Press, U.S.A.).
10. Towards a Sociology of Mass Communication. Dennis Mequail (Collier Momillan, London).
11. India's Changing villages. Dr. S.C. Dube.

## APPENDIX-III

*(Ref: Resolution No. 13 of the meeting of the Faculty of Education dated 30th/31st December, 1970).*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Courses in Library Since held on the 28th September, 1970 at 12 Noon in the office of the Department of Library Science, Jaipur.

**Present**

1. Dr. B.V. Raghavendra Rao—By Invitation.
2. Shri G.L. Shipstone
3. Shri C.D. Sharma —By Invitation.
4. Shri S.N. Srivastava (Convener).

1. The Committee noted the contents of examiners reports and expressed satisfaction regarding the standard of question papers set for 1970.

2. The Committee decided that the names mentioned in Appendix 'A' be also included in the existing panel of examiners of the year 1971.

3. The Committee considered the need for introducing paper on the Documentation along with Library Science Courses in B.Lib.Sc. and M.Lib.Sc. Examination of the University. The following was resolved in this connection :—

- ( i ) Certificate in Library Science Examination in December, 1971 and April, 1972 should remain in the same.
- ( ii ) The Committee was of firm opinion that the changes suggested in the B.Lib.Sc. and M.Lib.Sc. Course by the Committee of Courses in Library Science in its meeting held on the 13th September, 1969 be introduced w.e.f. 1972.

*Note :—*The revised Courses of study, text books and scheme of examinations as per Appendix I & II (printed on pages 648 to 982 of the minutes Volume XLV).

4. The Committee resolved to recommend that the Department of Library Science should be given wider representation in the Faculty of Education. Necessary statutes, ordinances etc. be changed accordingly.

Sd/-

S.N. Srivastava

(*Convener*)

## REPORT ON THE TWENTY SECOND CONVOCATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN FOR CONFERRING DEGREES

1. First session of the convocation was held on the 9th January, 1970 at 3.00 p.m. to pass the grace for admission of candidates to the degrees in the different faculties.

2. The convocation which was attended by the members of the Senate was presided over by Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar (Vice-Chancellor)

3. The members of the Senate assembled in the administrative wing of the university for robing. Having robed, they marched to the Syndicate Hall in procession, the following order :

The Registrar,  
Members of the Senate,  
Members of the Syndicate,  
Deans of the Faculties,  
The Vice-chancellor.

4. The Vice-chancellor and the members having taken their Seats, the Registrar, after obtaining the consent of the Vice-chancellor, declared the convocation open.

5. The Registrar then requested the Dean, of the Faculty of Arts to move the Senate to pass a grace for admission of the candidates to the Degrees in the Faculty in the following manners—

“मैं डीन फैकल्टी ऑफ आर्ट्स से निवेदन करता हूँ कि वे सीनेट से प्रार्थना करें कि सीनेट फैकल्टी ऑफ आर्ट्स के स्नातकों को उपाधि की दीक्षा देने की स्वीकृति प्रदान करें।”



Dr. M. P. Mathur Dean, Faculty of Arts then moved :

श्रीमान वाईस चांसलर महोदय,

निवेदन है कि..... तथा.....अन्य परीक्षित विद्यार्थी जिनकी वैचलर ऑफ आर्ट्स की उपाधि की परीक्षा इस विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ली गई थी, उक्त उपाधि के योग्य प्रमाणित हुए ।

मेरी प्रार्थना है कि इन स्नातकों को उक्त उपाधि की दीक्षा देने की सीनेट स्वीकृति प्रदान करें ।

Whereupon the Vice- Chancellor put the question to the Senate

क्या सीनेट इस प्रस्ताव की अनुमति प्रदान करती है ?

And the Senate assenting :

अवश्य अनुमति प्रदान की जावे ।

The Vice-Chancellor said :

“उक्त स्नातको को उपाधि धारण करने की स्वीकृति दी जावे ।”

6. The above process of passing grace was repeated by the respective Deans for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, (Honours), Master of Arts, Post M. A. Diploma Course in International Affairs, Diploma in Indian culture Ph. D. and D- Litt. in Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science (Honours), Master of Science, Ph. D. in Science Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Commerce (Honours), Master of Commerce, Ph. D. in Commerce, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Law, Diploma in Labour Law, Labour-Welfare and Personnel Management, Diploma in Legislative Drafting Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Doctor of Medicine, Master of Surgery, Master Science (Med.) Diploma in Anaesthesiology, Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrolgy, Diploma in Tub. Diseases, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Education (Science), Bachelor of Education (Agriculture), Bachelor of Education (Commerce), Bachelor of Education (Home Science), Bachelor of Education (Craft), Master of Education, Bachelor of Library Science and Diploma in

Adult Education Dr. M. P. Mathur, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dr. P. N. Mathur Dean of the Faculty of Science, Dr. Om Prakash Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Dr. G. S. Sharma Dean of the Faculty of Law, Dr. L. M. Sanghvi Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics and Shri I. B. Varma, Dean of the Faculty of Education, Moved the grace for the candidates for the faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Law, Madicine and Pharmaceutie and Education respectively.

7. The Vice-Chancellor then declared the Preliminary Session of the Convocation dissolved.

8. The Registrar, members of the Senate and the Vice-Chancellor there after left the hall in the same order in which they had entered and disbursed at the place at which they had first assembled.



1. The Second and the final session of the Convocation was held in a specially erected, at the University Campus, Jaipur, on Saturday, the 10th January, 1970, at 3.30 P.M. Dr. Gopal swaroop pathak, Honourable vice president of India, was invited to deliver the Convocation Address.

2. Sardar Hukam Singh, Governor of Rajasthan and Chancellor of the University presided the Convocation.

3. The members of the Academic Council, the Senate and the Syndicate assembled in the Administrative Building to put on their academic robes and after robing moved in a procession to the Convocation Pandal in the following order:

The Registrar

Members of the Academic Council

Members of the Senate

Members of the Syndicate

Deans of the Faculties

The Vice-Chancellor accompanied by the Chief Guest.

4. The procession entered the Convocation Pandal at 3.00 P.M. The candidates for the various degrees and invitees rose in their seats and remained standing until the Chief Guest, the Vice-Chancellor and the members of the Academic Council, the Senate and the Syndicate had taken their seats on the dais.

5. The Chancellor and the members having taken their seats, the Vice-Chancellor declared the Convocation open and the function started with Saraswati Vandana.

6. On a request by the Registrar, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Dr. M. P. Mathur presented candidates for the award of the degrees of Master of Arts, post M. A Diploma in Int. Affairs, and Diploma in Indian culture Ph.D. & D. Litt. in Arts, to the Chancellor and prayed for their admission to the degrees in the following terms:

श्रीमान चांसलर महोदय,

मैं आर्ट्स फैकल्टी का डीन श्रीमान के सम्मुख उन स्नातकों में से कतिपय को प्रस्तुत करता हूँ जो.....की परीक्षा के योग्य तथा उसमें सफल प्रमाणित हुए हैं।

मेरी सविनय प्रार्थना है कि श्रीमान् उन विद्यार्थियों को.....की उपाधि की दीक्षा प्रदान करें।

The chancellor thereupon admitted the candidates to the Degree of.....in the following words :—

इस विश्वविद्यालय के चांसलर होने के नाते मुझे जो अधिकार प्राप्त हैं उनके अनुसार मैं आप सबको इस विश्वविद्यालय की .....की उपाधि देता हूँ और आदेश करता हूँ—आप अपनी वाणी, जीवन-चर्या तथा व्यवहार में सदासर्वदा अपने को उनके योग्य प्रमाणित करें।

7. The above process was repeated by the respective Deans for the Degrees of Master of Science, Master of Science (Tec. Applied Geology) Ph. D. in Science, Master of Commerce, Ph.D. in Commerce, Master of Laws, Diploma in Labour Law, Labour Welfare, and Personnel Management.

Diploma in Legislative Drafting, Doctor of Medicine, Master of Surgery, Master of Science (Med), Diploma in Anesthesiology, Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology, Diploma in Tub. Diseases, Master of Education, Dr. P. N. Mathur Dean of the Faculty of Science Dr. Prakash Dean of the faculty of Commerce, Dr. G. S. Sharma Dean of the Faculty of Law, Dr. L. M. Sanghvi, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics and Shri I. B. Verma, Dean of the Faculty of Education presented the Candidates in the Faculties of Science, Commerce, Law, Medicine and Pharmaceutics, and Education respectively.

The Degrees of Ph. D., M. D., were conferred on the following candidates :—

*Faculty of Arts*

**Hindi :**

1. Shri Onkar Mal
2. „ K. B. Sahal
3. „ M. N. Kulshrestha
4. „ R. P. Kulshrestha
5. „ R. S. D. Gupta
6. „ R. S. Gupta
7. „ Vishnu Chand Pathak
8. „ M. P. Sharma
9. „ Mool Chand Sethia
10. „ Madan Gopal Sharma
11. „ Ishwarnand Sharma
12. „ Ramesh Chandra Sharma
13. „ Ram Singh Yadav
14. „ Shri Laxmi Kant Sharma
15. „ Jagat Pal Singh

**Economics :**

16. Shri Gopeshwar Dayal Mathur
17. „ Shanti Lal Sarupria

**History :**

18. Shri Zabar Singh Kachawa
19. „ Ram Pandey

**Political Science :**

20. Shri Gauri Nath Rastogi
21. (Mrs.) Sheel Kanta Asopa
22. Shri Krishan Swaroop Saxena
23. „ Randhir Singh Chauhan

**Sanskrit :**

24. (Mrs.) Rajeshwari Bhatt
25. (Mrs.) Satish Jerath
26. Shri Ram Dutt Sharma

**Sociology :**

27. Shri Kanhaya Lal Sharma
28. „ Sahab Lal Srivastava

**English :**

29. Shri Dinesh Chandra Agrawal

***Faculty of Science*****Chemistry :**

1. Shri Nirmal Kumar Sogani
2. „ Satish Chandra
3. „ Mahadev Prasad Joshi
4. „ Kewal Chand Gupta
5. „ Jagmohan Batwara
6. „ Moti Chand Jain
7. „ W. K. Kawishwa

8. „ Shri Jagdish Kumar Gupta
9. „ Gopal Krishan Singhal
10. (Miss) Pramila Parashar

**Zoology :**

11. (Mrs.) Usha Mathur
12. Shri Vikramaditya
13. Mrs. Yashoda Saxena

**Botany :**

14. Shri Jagdish Narain Kapoor
15. (Miss) Mashinder Randhawa

**Mathematics :**

16. Shri Mahmood Ahmad Pathan

**Physics :**

17. Shri Girraj Prasad Gupta
18. „ Rajendra Kumar Gupta
19. „ Prahalad Kumar Tandon

*Faculty of Medicine:*

1. Shri M. K. N. Menon

*Faculty of Commerce :*

1. Shri Satish Chandra
2. „ D. C. Jain

8. While presenting the above candidates the Deans concerned called them one by one to the dais for taking their degrees at the hands of the Chancellor.

9. The Registrar then made a declaration to the effect that the following Degrees had been conferred that day :—

1. Master of Arts
2. Post M. A. Diploma Course in International Affairs
3. Diploma in Indian Culture
4. Doctor of Philosophy (Arts)
5. D. Litt.
6. Master of Science
7. M. Sc. Tech. (Applied Geology)
8. Doctor of Philosophy (Science)
9. Master of Commerce
10. Doctor of Philosophy (Commerce)
11. Master of Laws
12. Diploma in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management
13. Diploma in Legislative Drafting
14. Doctor of Medicine
15. Master of Surgery
16. Master of Science (Med.)
17. Diploma in Anaesthesiology
18. Diploma in Tub. Diseases
19. Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrolgy
20. Master of Education

10. Medals (University and donated) were than awarded by the chancellor to the following recipients (The Registrar Calling them to the Dais one by one).

1. *Chancellor's Gold Medal* :—To (Miss) Dipika Gue of Dayanand College, Ajmer for securing the highest number of marks among the Ist divisioners in the Faculty of Arts at the M. A. examinations of the years 1967-68 and 1969.

University Gold Medals to the following candidates for standing first in order of Merit among the first diviso-

ners at the M. A./M. Sc./M. Com-/M. Ed. examinations of 1969.

2. *M.A. in Sanskrit* : (Miss) Sushila Sharma, Government College, Ajmer.
3. *M.A. in Philosophy* : (Miss) Jeth N. Ahuja, University Department of Philosophy, Jaipur.
4. *M.A. in Geography* : Ram Kishan, Dayanand College, Ajmer.
5. *M.A. in Sociology* : (Miss) Leena Das, University Department of Sociology, Jaipur.
6. *M.A. Pub. Admn.* : H. R. Issarani, University Department of Public Administration, Jaipur.
7. *M.A. in Drawing and Painting* (Miss) Kapila Baranwal, Banasthali Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali.
8. *M.A. in Music* : (Mrs.) Somira Dubey, Banasthali Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali.
9. *M.A./M.Sc. in Mathematics* Nirmal Chand Sacheti, University Department of Mathematics, Jaipur.
10. *M. Sc. in Physics* : Indra Prabha Jain, University Department of Physics, Jaipur.
11. *M. Sc. in Zoology* : Om Prakash Sharma, University Department of Zoology, Jaipur.
12. *M.Sc. in Botany* : (Miss) Rita Raina, University Department of Botany, Jaipur.
13. *M.A./M.Sc. in Statistics* (Miss) Renuka Jain, University : Deptt. of Statistics, Jaipur.



14. *M. Com.* : Om Prakash Gupta, Dayanand College, Ajmer.
15. *M. Ed.* : (Mrs.) Asha Dixit nee Asha Sharma Banasthali Vidyapeeth College of Education, Banasthali.
16. *Prof. M. M. Bhalla Memorial Gold Medal* : To Shri Matthew Panamkat of Govt. College, Kota for securing the highest number of marks in English at the M. A. examination of 1969 among the first divisioners.
17. *Jyotirmaya Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal* : To Shri Ajay Dubey of Govt. College, Ajmer for securing the highest number of marks in History at the M.A. examination of 1969 among the first divisioners.
18. *Seth Sagarmal Khetan Memorial Gold Medal* : To (Miss) Padmna Sharma of Govt. College, Ajmer for securing the highest number of marks in Hindi at the M. A. examination of 1969 among the first divisioners.
19. *Mahadevi Khetan Memorial Gold Medal* : To (Miss) Padma Sharma of Govt. College, Ajmer for passing the M. A. Hindi examination of 1969 in the first division and securing the highest number of marks among women candidates.
20. *Seth Rameshwar Lal Saharia Gold Medal* : To Shri Madan Lal Sharma of Raj Rishi College, Alwar for standing First in order of Merit

at the B. A. examination of 1969.

21. *Seth Radha Kishan Khetan Gold Medal* : To Shri Shyam Prasad Goel of Govt. College, Sriganganagar for securing the highest number of marks in Hindi among the First divisioners at the B.A. examination of 1969.
22. *Seth Pira Mal Bagar Gold Medal* : To (Miss) Manju Gupta of Ch. B. R. G. Govt. Girls College, Sriganganagar for securing the highest number of marks in Sanskrit among the First divisioners at the B.A. examination of 1969.
23. *Tonkwala Ram Gopal Mangi Lal Agrawal Medal* : To (Miss) Mridula Gupta of Govt. College, Ajmer for standing first in order of Merit at the B. A. (Hons ) examination of 1969.
24. *Kamani Gold Medal* : To Shri Hasti Mal Chandalya of S. D. Govt. College, Beawar for standing First in order of Merit at the B.Sc. examination of 1969.
25. *Shrimati Roopwati Devi Baisiwala Gold Medal* : To (Miss) Bhagwati Kodnani of Govt. College, Ajmer for passing the B. Sc. examination of 1969 in First Division and securing the highest number of marks among women candidates.

26. *Dr. Mahajani University Gold Medal* : To Shri Shanti Lal Jain of S.D. Govt. College, Beawar for securing the highest number of marks in Mathematics among the First divisioners at the B.A. and B. Sc. examinations of 1969.
27. *Professor M.F. Soonawala Gold Medal* : To Shri Jinendra Kumar Jain of Bangur College, Pali for securing the highest number of marks in Physics among the first divisioners at the B. Sc. examination of 1969.
28. *Prabha Schroff Memorial Medal* : To Shri Kamal Kant Kothari of Maharaja's College, Jaipur for standing first in order of Merit at the B. Sc. (Honours) examination of 1969.
29. *Jeth Mal Kabra Gold Medal* : To Shri Vinod Kumar Saraf of Seth G. R. Chamaria College, Fatehpur for standing first in order of Merit at the B. Com. examination of 1969.
30. *The Bank of India Ltd. Gold Medal* : To Shri Banwari Lal Natiya of Commerce College, Jaipur for standing first in order of Merit at the B. Com. (Honours) Examination of 1969.
31. *Sawai Man Singh Gold Medal for General Proficiency.* : To Shri Ramesh Chandra Gupta of R. N. T. Medical College, Udaipur for securing the highest number of marks

among the successful candidates of Final M. B., B.S. Examination held in December, 1968 and passing all the M. B., B. S. Examinations in the first attempt.

32. *Maharao Bhim Singh* To Shri Bhopal Singh Bomb of  
*Gold Medal for Gene-* RNT Medical College, Udaipur  
*ral Proficiency.* : for securing the highest number  
of marks among the candidates  
of the Final M. B., B.S. exami-  
nation held in December, 1968  
and passing all the M. B., B. S.  
examinations in the first at-  
tempt.
33. *Dt. Nand Lal Mathur* To (Miss) Usha Nagpal of  
*Memorial Gold Medal* : S. M. S. Medical College,  
Jaipur for securing the highest  
number of marks among the  
women candidates at the Final  
M.B.,B.S. examination held in  
December, 1968 and passing all  
the M.B., B.S. examinations in  
the first attempt.
34. *Bangur Gold Medal* : To Shri Ghanshyam Lal Gupta  
of Malaviya Regional Enginee-  
ring College, Jaipur for stand-  
ing first in the order of Merit  
at the B.E. (Mechanical) exami-  
nation of 1969.
35. *Tonkwala Ram Gopal* To Shri Bhagwat Singh Naruka  
*Mangi Lal Agrawal* of Jain Teaching Training Col-  
*Medal* : lege, Alwar for standing first in

order of Merit at the B. Ed. examination of 1969.

36. *Smt. Leelawati Sharma* To (Mrs.) Kanchan Agrawal of *Memorial Gold Medal* ; S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur who is adjudged to be the best among the successful candidate at the M. S. (Gynaecology and Obstetrics) examination of 1969 and has passed the examination in the first attempt.
11. The business of conferring degrees and award of medals having finished the Vice-Chancellor in a brief speech welcomed Dr. Gopal Swaroop Pathak and requested him to deliver the Convocation Address.
12. Dr. Gopal Swaroop Pathak then delivered his Convocation Address (Vide Appendix 'A')
13. After thanking Dr. Gopal Swaroop Pathak for his address, the Chancellor declared the Convocation dissolved.
14. The Registrar, the members of the Academic Council, the Senate and the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor accompanied by Dr. Gopal Swaroop Pathak and the Chancellor, then left the Convocation Pandal in the same order in which they had entered back to the place where they had first assembled and disbursed. The Vice-Chancellor gave an "At Home" to Dr. Triguna Sen at which the Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Senate, Syndicate and officials of the Rajasthan Government and other prominent ladies and gentlemen were present.
15. A joint First Degree Convocation for the various teaching units of the University viz., Maharani's College and Rajasthan College Campus, University Maharani's College and Commerce College, University School of

Law, Departments of Library Science and Adult Education was held in a specially erected Pandal in the University Campus on the following day viz. Sunday, the 11th January, 1970, at 3.30 p.m. for conferring the first degrees in the various Faculties [B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. (Pass and Honours), L.L.B., B. Lib. Sc. and Diploma in Adult Education]. Ex-students and non-Collegiate candidates (Teachers, women etc.) who appeared from the above institutions as their centres for the Main Examination also attended this convocation. Dr. P. L. Bhatnagar, Vice-Chancellor of the University presided and Dr. Atma Ram, Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research delivered the convocation address (Vide Appendix 'B').

*Sd/— C. L. Singhal*  
*Registrar*

---

## APPENDIX A

## 10 जनवरी, 1970 को राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय जयपुर के समक्ष दीक्षान्त भाषण

कुलपति महोदय, उपकुलपति महोदय,

इस वर्ष के स्नातको, महिलाओं और सज्जनों !

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के समक्ष आपने मुझे दीक्षान्त भाषण देने के लिए आमंत्रित किया, इसे मैं अपना गौरव मानता हूँ मुझे यह अवसर देने के लिए मैं विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों का धन्यवाद करता हूँ। मुझे विदित हुआ है कि यद्यपि राजस्थान में विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने का विचार वर्तमान शताब्दी के तीसरे दशक में उठा था किन्तु जनवरी, 1947 में ही राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम अमल में आ सका। मुझे यह जानकर हर्ष हुआ है कि दो दशकों से कुछ ही अधिक समय में इस तरुण विश्वविद्यालय ने सामान्यतः देश में, और विशेषतः इस प्रदेश में, उच्च शिक्षा की उन्नति में बहुत प्रगति की है। मुझे प्रसन्नता है कि यह विश्वविद्यालय नई दिशा दे रहा है और कुछ ऐसे नए विभागों को विकसित करने का प्रयास कर रहा है जो सामान्यतः हमारे बहुत से विश्वविद्यालयों में नहीं हैं। मैं विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों को इस उपक्रम के लिए बधाई देता हूँ।

जब से हमारा देश स्वतन्त्र हुआ है हम शिक्षा से पहले से कहीं अधिक अपेक्षा रखने लगे हैं। पहले शिक्षा का उद्गम लोक परम्पराएं नहीं थी और इसलिए शिक्षित व्यक्ति अपनी ही संस्कृति से विलग रहते थे। आज यह स्वीकार किया जाता है कि हमारे विश्वविद्यालय इस प्राचीन देश के ज्ञान के भंडार हों। वे भारतीय सभ्यता की कीर्ति के प्रतीक बने और भारत के राष्ट्रीय जीवन को प्रतिबिम्बित करें आज हमारे विश्वविद्यालयों को देश में एक नवीन सामाजिक व्यवस्था कायम करने के उच्च आदर्श को पूरा करना चाहिए। विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा को हमारी राष्ट्रीय आकांक्षाओं की पूर्ति का एक साधन बनना चाहिए।

नए ज्ञान की खोज, उसकी उन्नति, सत्य की तलाश, और उपलब्ध ज्ञान की सीमांसा विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा के ये कुछ परम्परागत मुख्य

उद्देश्य है। विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा से यह भी आशा की जाती है कि उससे जीवन के प्रत्येक क्षेत्र को सही किस्म का नेतृत्व मिले; और समाज को कला, कृषि, इंजीनियरी, चिकित्सा और ज्ञान की अन्य शाखाओं के प्रशिक्षित तथा योग्य व्यक्ति प्राप्त हों जो तरक्की और खुशहाली के लिए जरूरी हैं। यद्यपि विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा के ये उद्देश्य बहुत महत्व रखते हैं फिर भी वर्तमान समय के परिवर्तनों को ध्यान में रखते हुए, विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा के माध्यम से शिक्षा का प्रसार करके समानता और सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक न्याय की अभिवृद्धि पर जोर दिया जाना चाहिए। आज समाज में एक क्रांति दिखाई दे रही है। इस प्रक्रिया में शिक्षा परिवर्तन का मुख्य साधन है।

हमने एक ऐसे जीवन को अपनाया है जिसका आधार लोकतंत्र है। राजनीतिक लोकतंत्र सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक लोकतंत्र पर आधारित है और इन्हें एक दूसरे से अलग नहीं किया जा सकता। हमारे संविधान में जो आदर्श रखे गए हैं उन्हें पूरा करने के लिए हम वचनबद्ध हैं। हमारे संविधान में सभी नागरिकों को कतिपय मूल अधिकारों की गारंटी दी गई है। राज्यों को भी निदेश दिया गया है कि वे लोगों के कार्य करने, शिक्षा प्राप्त करने, जीवन यापन के लिए पर्याप्त धन कमाने, स्वास्थ्य तथा रहन सहन के स्तर को ऊँचा उठाने आदि के अधिकारों की रक्षा करें। यदि हमें उस नई सामाजिक और आर्थिक व्यवस्था की स्थापना करनी है जिसकी कि हम कामना करते हैं हमें इन मूल अधिकारों तथा राज्य की नीति के निदेशक सिद्धान्तों को जीती जागती वास्तविकताओं में परिणत करना होगा। मानव के बीच समानता की स्थापना, गरीबी और अज्ञान का निवारण और जनता के रहन-सहन के उचित स्तर की उपलब्धि देश के सुशिक्षित नवयुवकों के द्वारा ही संभव है जिनके एक महत्वपूर्ण वर्ग का आप लोग प्रतिनिधित्व करते हैं। शिक्षित नवयुवकों को कुछ नया चिन्तन करना होगा। उन्हें यह समझना चाहिए कि आज हमारा समाज जिस रूप में विकसित हो रहा है उसमें व्यक्तिगत सिद्धियाँ भी राष्ट्रीय विकास की व्यापकतर निष्ठा के प्रति समर्पण से ही प्राप्त हो सकती हैं। उन्हें वैयक्तिक या वर्गगत स्वार्थों की संकीर्ण निष्ठाओं से ऊपर उठने का अभ्यास करना होगा अब किसी शिक्षित व्यक्ति द्वारा जीवन में स्वार्थसिद्धि की सफलता प्राप्त कर लेना ही काफी नहीं है। उसी को अपने साथियों के कल्याण तथा सुख की चिन्ता और उत्तरदायित्व का भार भी सहन करना है। शिक्षित व्यक्ति अपने कर्तव्य का तब तक निर्वाह नहीं कर



पायेगा जब तक कि वह राष्ट्रीय विकास के काम में हाथ न बटाये और अपने सभी उपलब्ध साधनों के द्वारा उसको बढ़ावा न दे ।

राष्ट्रीय विकास की समस्याएं बहुविध एवं जटिल है और उनके संतोषजनक समाधान के लिए सुशिक्षित पुरुषों तथा महिलाओं की आवश्यकता है । उदाहरण के लिए हमें खाने के विषय में आत्म-निर्भरता प्राप्त करनी है । यह काम विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा नये नये ज्ञान तथा कौशल प्राप्त करने तथा उसके प्रसार द्वारा ही किया जा सकता है । आर्थिक विकास तथा पूरे-पूरे रोजगार की समस्या को शीघ्र हल करने की आवश्यकता है क्योंकि एक स्वतंत्र राष्ट्र के रूप में अपने मनोबल को हानि पहुंचाये बिना हम जनता को निर्धनता तथा बेरोजगारी अथवा आंशिक रोजगार की वर्तमान स्थिति को अब जारी नहीं रख सकते । एक राष्ट्र के रूप में अपनी एकता को बनाये रखने के लिए सामाजिक तथा राजनीतिक एकता को मजबूत बनाने की समस्या महत्वपूर्ण है । चूंकि हमारा समाज सदा से ही परम्पराप्रिय तथा विभिन्न वर्गों में विभाजित रहा है इसलिए, यह समस्या ऐसी कठिनाइयां सामने ला रही है जिन्हें दो दशकों के प्रयत्नों के बावजूद पूरी तरह हल नहीं किया जा सका है । राष्ट्रीय विकास का यह एक ऐसा क्षेत्र है जिसमें देश की शिक्षित युवा पीढ़ी प्रभावपूर्ण ढंग से भाग ले सकती है । अन्ततः राजनीतिक विकास की उपलब्धि के लिए शिक्षित लोगों के सक्रिय तथा प्रबुद्ध प्रयासों की आवश्यकता है । एक राष्ट्र के रूप में हमारी आकांक्षाओं को प्राप्त करने में सहायता करके तथा लोगों के सामने जो नई जीवन पद्धति है उसको अपनाने के लिए उनको समर्थ बनाकर, हमारे शिक्षित युवक तथा युवतियां हमारे लोकतंत्र को मजबूत बना सकते हैं और जनता की आकांक्षाओं को पूरा करने में राज्य की सहायता कर सकते हैं । समाज को तथा मान्यताओं को एक नया रूप देने की आवश्यकता है । यह कार्य शिक्षा तथा शिक्षित पुरुषों तथा महिलाओं की सहायता से ही किया जा सकता है । राष्ट्र के सामने एक विशाल कार्य है और उसे शीघ्र पूरा करना है । विद्यार्थी जीवन में भी खाली समय का तथा छुट्टियों का उपयोग समाज सेवा के लिये किया जा सकता है । आगे चलकर युवकों को समाज सेवा के उन अवसरों का उपयोग करने के लिये समय निकालना होगा जो जीवन के सभी क्षेत्रों में अनेक रूपों में मिलते रहते हैं ।

यह गांधी शताब्दी वर्ष है जिसमें राष्ट्रपिता का जीवन और शिक्षाएं हमारे सामने अनेक अवसरों पर अनेक प्रकार से उपस्थित की गई हैं । इस अवसर पर हमें अपने आपसे यह प्रश्न पूछना है कि हमने इस शिक्षा को कहाँ

तक व्यावहारिक रूप दिया है। आज की विकट परिस्थिति में हमारी जनता गांधीजी की सबसे महत्वपूर्ण शिक्षा, अर्थात् अहिंसा को अपनाए, इसका विशेष महत्व है। इस तथ्य से हमें जो थोड़ा सा आश्वासन मिला था कि केवल कुछ ही प्रमुख देश हाइड्रोजन बम बना सकते हैं, वह भी हाल के इन समाचारों से मिट गया है कि एक क्रान्तिकारी हाइड्रोजन बम बनाना भी सम्भव है जो इतना सस्ता होगा कि अनेक देश उसे बना सकेंगे। ससार भय से पीड़ित है केवल गांधीजी का अहिंसा का सन्देश ही मानवता को विनाश से बचा सकता है। मैं इस अवसर पर अपने युवकों तथा युवतियों से यह प्रतिज्ञा करने का आग्रह करना चाहता हूँ कि वे अहिंसा के इस महान् आदर्श का तथा समस्याओं के समाधान के लिये शान्तिपूर्ण तरीके अपनाने का प्रचार करें और सेवा तथा समर्पण की भावना से हमारे राष्ट्रीय उद्देश्यों तथा आकांक्षाओं के लिये कार्य भी करें। हमें प्रतिज्ञा करनी चाहिए कि हम मन, वचन तथा कर्म से हिंसा का परित्याग करेंगे। हिंसा हमारी प्रगति में केवल गतिरोध ही पैदा कर सकती है। यह हमारे हाथ में है कि हम मानवीय सम्बन्धों में अच्छी परम्परायें स्थापित करें जिससे हम स्वीकार करें कि दूसरे को नाराज किये बिना भी अन्य तथा भिन्न विचार रखा जा सकता है। विचारों की भिन्नता से घृणा तथा शत्रुता की भावना पैदा नहीं होनी चाहिए। हमें अपने विवादों का निपटारा शक्ति के बजाय वाद-विवाद तथा विचार-विमर्श से करना चाहिए। यदि इस देश के युवा इन आदर्शों तथा शान्तिपूर्ण तरीकों के प्रति समर्पित हैं तथा सहिष्णुता को अपनाते हैं, तो उनका उदाहरण समाज तथा राष्ट्र पर और अन्ततोगत्वा विश्व शान्ति पर अपना प्रभाव डालेगा।

आधुनिकीकरण की प्रक्रिया में विज्ञान तथा तकनीकी ज्ञान को सबसे अधिक शक्तिशाली साधन माना गया है और यह ठीक ही माना गया है। प्रगति तथा विकास के लिये शिक्षा तथा विज्ञान में अनुसंधान का कार्य अत्यन्त आवश्यक है। साथ ही हमें भारतीय होने के नाते अपनी बहुमूल्य आध्यात्मिक धाती को दृष्टि से अभ्रम नहीं होने देना चाहिये। हमारे विश्वविद्यालयों में विज्ञान के ज्ञान की प्रगति का मार्गदर्शन केवल भौतिक लक्ष्य द्वारा नहीं होना चाहिये। हम विज्ञान का उपयोग करें और उसके ज्ञान को मानवता की सेवा के लिये काम में लायें परन्तु हम उसे अपने ऊपर हावी न होने दें और उसे

अपना स्वामी न होने दें । जिस औद्योगिक क्रान्ति से होकर हम गुजर रहें हैं उसमें मानवता की भावना की उपेक्षा नहीं होनी चाहिये और न ही नैतिक सिद्धान्तों की अवहेलना होनी चाहिए । शिक्षा आयोग के प्रतिवेदन ( 1964--66 ) के शब्दों "में" यदि हम सबको सीखें तो हम विज्ञान का उपयोग सांस्कृतिक तथा आध्यात्मिक मान्यताओं के प्रति अपने मूलभूत कर्तव्यों को पूरा करने में बाधक होने की अपेक्षा साधक होने में कर सकते हैं । हमारा लक्ष्य और उत्तरदायित्व यह होना चाहिए की जीवन की बुनियादी समस्याओं के सम्बन्ध में प्राचीन ऋषियों ने जो अन्तर्दृष्टि प्राप्त की थी, जो एक प्रकार से अतूठी है और जो विश्व की घटनाओं के प्रति गम्भीरतम अन्तर्दृष्टि का सार है, उसकी नए सिरे से व्याख्या करे और उसे चिन्तन का नया स्तर प्रदान करें ।

इस वर्ष के स्नातको, आप अपनी मातृ संस्था से पूर्ण रूप से सज्जित होकर संसार में समस्याओं और चुनौतियों से जूझने के लिये प्रवेश कर रहे हैं । मैं आपसे आग्रह करता हूँ कि आप अपने देशके प्रारब्ध में विश्वास रखते हुए कार्य करें । उसको प्राप्त करने के लिये आपका योगदान अत्यावश्यक है ! आपको देशभक्ति तथा समर्पण की भावना के साथ कठोर परिश्रम करके राष्ट्र की आर्थिक और सामाजिक प्रगति में योगदान करना होगा । आप राष्ट्रीय पुनर्निर्माण के पुनीत कार्य में अपने ज्ञान, कौशल और शक्ति को समर्पित करें और निष्ठा और समर्पण की भावना से कार्य करके दूसरों के लिए उदाहरण रखें । हमारे सामने जापान जैसे देशों के प्रेरणादायक उदाहरण हैं जो दूसरे विश्व युद्ध के विनाशकारी प्रभावों से न केवल उबरे हैं बल्कि पहले से भी अधिक शक्तिशाली हो गये हैं और उन्होंने अनेक दिशाओं में तेजी के साथ प्रगति की है । उन्होंने अपने देशभक्त नागरिकों के निष्कपट और अनवरत कठोर परिश्रम द्वारा पुनर्निर्माण में एक चमत्कार सा कर दिखाया है । उनके उदाहरण ने यह सिद्ध कर दिया कि राष्ट्रीय उन्नति के लिये कठोर परिश्रम करना अत्यन्त आवश्यक है । आप जो भी पेशा या धन्धा चुनें उसमें स्यायी सफलता प्राप्त करने का भी यही एक-मात्र साधन है । मुझे कोई सन्देह नहीं

ऐसे शासक थे, जिन्होंने एक सुन्दर नगर ही नहीं बनाया, विज्ञान को, विशेष-तया गणित ज्योतिष को, प्रोत्साहन भी दिया ।

यह राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय का सौभाग्य है कि डा० भटनागर इसके उपकुलपति हैं । मुझे विश्वास है कि वे यहां गणित के एक प्रगतिशील दल के रूप में अपनी छाप छोड़ जाएंगे । इस विश्वविद्यालय ने अपनी पच्चीस वर्षों से भी कम आयु में विद्या और गवेषणा के क्षेत्र में अच्छी ख्याति अर्जित कर ली है ।

वैज्ञानिक होने के नाते मैं इस ऐतिहासिक नगर में आकर विशेष रूप से प्रसन्नता अनुभव कर रहा हूँ । यह मुझे इस बात की याद दिलाता है कि भारत उन दिनों भी, विज्ञान और टेक्नोलॉजी में उतना पिछड़ा हुआ नहीं था, जितना कि बताया जाता है, और साधारणतया विश्वास भी किया जाता है । यह हम वैज्ञानिकों के लिए गर्व का विषय है कि, यहाँ इस नगर में, एक ऐसा महापुरुष पैदा हुआ जो लियोनार्डो द विंची और गैलीलियो से किसी प्रकार भी कम सर्वप्रतिभाशाली न था ।

दीक्षांत समारोह के अवसर पर विद्यार्थियों के प्रति भाषण देना लगभग एक रस्म रिवाज-सा बन गया है । अक्सर इस अवसर पर बहुत सी चिकनी-चुपड़ी बातें कहीं जाती हैं, और विश्वविद्यालय से निकलते हुए युवा नर-नारियों को मुक्त रूप से सलाह दी जाती है । मैं नहीं कह सकता कि इस अवसर पर जो बातें कही जाती हैं उन्हें कितने विद्यार्थी ध्यान से सुनते हैं, और जो कुछ सुनते हैं, उसका उनके युवा मस्तिष्कों पर क्या प्रभाव पड़ता है । मैं समझता हूँ कि काफी वर्ष पहले, जब विश्वविद्यालयों से थोड़े से युवा स्नानक आशा और विश्वास के ससार में प्रवेश करते थे, तो समाज में उनके चलन, और साहस के साथ जीवन की समस्याओं का सामना करने के संबंध में कहीं गई बातें उनको कहीं अधिक आकर्षित करती थीं । पर आज परिस्थितियाँ न केवल भिन्न हैं, बल्कि कठिन हैं, शिक्षा व्यापक हो गई है, और विश्व-विद्यालयों से निकलने वाले विद्यार्थियों की संख्या बहुत अधिक बढ़ गई है । स्वयं जीवन भी पहले से कहीं अधिक जटिल हो गया है । स्वतन्त्रता और जनतंत्र के साथ, शिक्षा स्वतन्त्र नागरिक की एक महत्वपूर्ण आवश्यकता ही नहीं रही है, वह उसका एक अनिवार्य अंग बन गई है और यह ठीक ही है । हमारे देश की जनसंख्या और शिक्षा के प्रसार में तेजी से वृद्धि हुई है, पर आर्थिक प्रगति

उतनी तेजी से नहीं हो सकी । इससे, शायद हमारे देश की नयी पीढ़ी के लिए ऐसी समस्याएं उत्पन्न हो गई हैं, जो तेजी से आर्थिक प्रगति करने वाले अधिक उन्नत देशों की सभी पीढ़ियों के सामने नहीं आती । भारतीय विश्वविद्यालयों से निकलने वाले युवा स्नातक तूफानी समुद्र में नौकाओं के समान हैं । मैं अपने सामने बैठे हुए युवकों को बताना चाहता हूँ कि मैं आप से यह कुछ शब्द कहते हुए चिंता का अनुभव कर रहा हूँ, और मैं उन कठिनाइयों और संकटों की भली भांति कल्पना कर सकता हूँ, जिन का सामना रोजगार प्राप्त करने के लिए करना पड़ेगा । मेरी पूर्ण सहानुभूति और मंगल कामना आपके साथ है ।

मैं आप सबसे निवेदन करूँगा कि हम थोड़ा सोचें । सोचें कि हम क्या कर रहे हैं ? वास्तव में इस प्रकार की गम्भीर विचारणा आज प्रत्येक भारतीय को करनी चाहिए । पर मैं अपने युवा मित्रों से सोचने के लिए इसलिए कह रहा हूँ, क्योंकि वे अपने मस्तिष्क से बाहरी बातों को दूर रखकर तटस्थता के साथ सोच सकते हैं । जब एक अधिक आयु का व्यक्ति कुछ कहता है, अथवा कुछ करता है, तो ऐसा कुछ लग सकता है कि वह चाहता क्या है ? पर, मेरे युवा मित्रो, आपके विषय में ऐसा संदेह नहीं किया जा सकता, क्योंकि आपके मस्तिष्क ताजा हैं, अलिप्त हैं और खिलती कलियों के समान सुन्दर हैं । यही कारण है कि मैं आप से यह विशेष अनुरोध कर रहा हूँ ।

हमारे सामने ये इतनी कठिनाइयाँ क्यों हैं ? मेरे विचार से हमारी समस्याओं का असली समाधान इस बात में है कि हमारी आर्थिक प्रगति तेजी से हो । पर आर्थिक प्रगति नारे लगाने और मंचों पर भाषण देने से, जिनमें मेरा यह भाषण भी सम्मिलित है, नहीं हो सकती । उसके लिए आवश्यकता है कि हम विभिन्न कार्यों की दक्षता प्राप्त करें, और उस दक्षता को उत्पादक कार्यों में लगाएँ । सम्पदा के निर्माण का केवल यही एक मार्ग है । यह तेजी से होने वाली आर्थिक प्रगति ही है, जिससे उद्योग तथा, अन्य प्रकार के आर्थिक और सामाजिक कार्य, आरम्भ होंगे और फैलेंगे । उनमें युवा नर और नारियों को रोजगार प्राप्त करने का अवसर मिलेगा । आज की बेरोजगारी की समस्या

अक्सर यह कहा जाता है कि हमारी नयी पीढ़ी पुरानी पीढ़ी से असंतुष्ट है। हमें यह असंतुष्टि विभिन्न रूपों में दिखाई देती है। इन घटनाओं में, समाजशास्त्रियों और विशेषज्ञों को, कभी-कभी युवकों के विद्रोह के चिह्न दिखाई देते हैं। सरकार, प्रशासक और मैं, समझता हूँ कि, उपकुलपति भी चिंतित हैं, और विद्यार्थियों की इस वैचैनी की ही समस्याओं का समाधान करने के लिए योजनाएँ सोचते हैं। नयी पीढ़ी का यह विद्रोह, केवल इसी देश में नहीं है। संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका और यूरोप में यह यहाँ से कहीं अधिक है।

प्रश्न यह है कि इस सब में क्या कोई असाधारणता है? मैं चाहता हूँ कि नयी पीढ़ी प्रतिक्रिया करे, परन्तु देश के विधान को ध्यान में रखते हुये, मैं चाहता हूँ कि हमारे युवा नर और नारी पुरानी चली आने वाली वर्तमान व्यवस्थाओं के औचित्य के संबंध में प्रश्न उठाएँ, वे उनसे उत्पन्न रुढ़ियों और व्यवहारों को चुनौती दें। पर विनाशकारी स्तर पर नहीं, रचनात्मक स्तर पर बौद्धिक स्तर पर मैं ऐसे किसी भी व्यक्ति के साथ, जो हमारे वर्तमान सामाजिक ढाँचे, वर्तमान विश्वासों और भावनाओं को बदलना चाहता है, पूर्णतया सहमत हूँगा, पर शर्त यह है कि वह जिसे हटाना चाहते हैं, उसके स्थान पर रखने को कुछ दें, और जो दे हटाई जाने वाली से अच्छा हो। केवल बुरा कहने के लिए, बुरा कहने के साथ मेरी कोई सहानुभूति नहीं है। इस प्रकार, मैं जिस प्रतिक्रिया का स्वागत करूँगा, वह रचनात्मक होगी यदि आप वर्तमान शिक्षा प्रणाली से असंतुष्ट हैं तो जंक्षणिक सुधारों के संबंध में अपने रचनात्मक विचार अवश्य प्रस्तुत कीजिए।

मैं आपको यह सुभाव हल्के दिल से, प्रशंसा प्राप्त करने के लिए नहीं दे रहा हूँ मेरे इस विचार का आधार यह है, जो आगे आने वाला है, उसका कुछ आभास मिल रहा है, आगामी वर्षों में, मेरा विश्वास है कि युवाओं का महत्व संसार में बहुत अधिक बढ़ जायेगा, और वे संसार के मामलों में कहीं अधिक भाग लेंगे इसमें तनिक भी सदेह नहीं है और होना भी ऐसा ही चाहिए, मैं अपने इस विश्वास के समर्थन में केवल एक घटना की चर्चा करूँगा इस वर्ष की पहली जनवरी से ब्रिटिश सरकार ने वालिग होने की आयु को 21 से घटाकर 18 वर्ष कर दिया है, इससे उस देश के मतदाताओं में ऐसे बीस लाख की वृद्धि हो गई है, जिनकी आयु 18 और 21 के बीच में है

वे अब जायदाद खरीद और बेच सकते हैं अन्य कानूनी कार्रवाईयां कर सकते हैं हम ब्रिटेन के सामाजिक गठन पर इस क्रान्तिकारी सुधार के प्रभाव की कल्पना कर सकते हैं, मैं यह भी विश्वास करता हूं कि ब्रिटेन में जो आज हुआ है, वह संसार के बहुत से देशों में होगा, और कुछ दिन देर-सवेर से हमारे देश में भी होगा, हमारे देश की 50 प्रतिशत जनसंख्या की आयु आज 20 वर्ष से कम है, हम समझ सकते हैं कि इससे हमारे देश के मतदाताओं की संख्या में कितनी बड़ी वृद्धि हो जाएगी, और कल्पना कर सकते हैं कि उससे विभिन्न बातों में कितना अन्तर पड़ जाएगा, मैं देखता हूं ग्रेट ब्रिटेन से आरम्भ होने वाले इस सुधार से एक ऐसे नये युग का उदय हो रहा है जिसमें शक्ति और उत्तरदायित्व नव-युवाओं के हाथ में सौंप दिए जाएंगे, पर इस शक्ति का उपयोग करने और इतने उत्तरदायित्व को संभालने के लिये तैयारी की आवश्यकता है, इसके लिए योग्य और ज्ञान-सम्पन्न बनना है, यदि इस देश के युवा अपने कार्य को ठीक से और रचनात्मक रूप से पूरा करें, तो मुझे आगामी वर्षों में इस देश की सामाजिक रचना में बड़े परिवर्तनों की सम्भावना दिखाई दे रही है, इस विषय में मैं बहुत आशापूर्ण हूं ।

मैंने कुछ देर पहले शिक्षा में सुधार की बात कही थी, अभी कुछ दिन हुए, प्रोफेसर वी. के. आर. वी. राव, केन्द्रीय शिक्षा मंत्री महोदय ने घोषणा की है कि देश में तकनीकी शिक्षा पर दृष्टिगत करने के लिए एक कमेटी बनाई जाएगी, यह बड़ी प्रसन्नता का विषय है, हमारे समाज का भविष्य टेक्नोलॉजी की प्रगति के साथ जुड़ा हुआ है, हम एक ग्रामीण समाज से अपने आप को धीरे-धीरे एक ऐसे तकनीकी समाज में बदल रहे हैं जिसको बनाने और चलाने में वैज्ञानिकों और इंजीनियरों को महत्वपूर्ण भाग लेना है, भरे इस कहने का, कि हमारी शिक्षा पद्धति अधिकतर ऐसी परिस्थिति पर आधारित है जो अब काफी बदलती जा रही है, अर्थ यह नहीं कि मैं अपनी इंजीनियरिंग या विज्ञान की शिक्षा-पद्धति में छिद्रान्वेषण कर रहा हूं इंजीनियरिंग व विज्ञान की शिक्षा के भविष्य का आधार हमें उस स्थिति की कल्पना पर रखना होगा जो विज्ञान और टेक्नोलॉजी के क्षेत्रों में आज से 20 या 25 वर्ष बाद आएगी

जब आज एक इंजीनियर काम करता है तो वह उन बातों को व्यवहार में लाता है जो उसने कुछ वर्ष पहले सीखी थी, इसी प्रकार आज की शिक्षा को हमें उस व्यवहार के साथ जोड़ना पड़ेगा, जो 10 या 20 वर्ष बाद आने वाला है, शायद, यह सम्भव हो सकता है कि हम अपने पिछले पच्चीस वर्षों के अनुभव के आधार पर आगामी 25 वर्षों में आने वाली परिस्थितियों की कल्पना कर सकें, यह कल्पना करना उतना सरल नहीं है, जितना कि प्रतीत होता है, पिछले अनुभव के आधार पर की गई कुछ कल्पनाएं उपयोगी हो सकती हैं, पर अधिकतर कल्पनाएं विज्ञान की वर्तमान प्रवृत्तियों के आधार पर करनी होंगी, और तकनीक का भावी विकास इस आधार पर रखना होगा कि टेक्नोलॉजी अधिकाधिक विज्ञान का उपयोग करती जा रही है, इस आधार पर इंजीनियरिंग शिक्षा तथा विज्ञान की शिक्षा में भी आवश्यक परिवर्तन किए जा सकते हैं, विज्ञान और टेक्नोलॉजी का प्रभाव समाज पर पड़ता है, वे सामाजिक परिवर्तनों का स्वरूप निश्चित करते हैं और समाज में होने वाले परिवर्तन शिक्षा पद्धति को प्रभावित करते हैं, इसलिए, भविष्य की कल्पना करने के लिये, हमें यह देखना होगा कि उस समय विज्ञान और टेक्नोलॉजी का स्वरूप उनके आज के रूप से किस प्रकार भिन्न होगा और उनमें समाज में किस प्रकार की प्रतिक्रियाएं उत्पन्न होने की सम्भावनाएं हैं, ये सब समस्याएं हैं, जिनके संबंध में कार्य करना सरल नहीं है, वे पूर्णतया अधिक आयु वाले व्यक्तियों के हाथों में नहीं छोड़ी जा सकती, इसलिए कि वे अपने अतीत के अनुभवों से काफी बंधे हुए होते हैं, इसमें नयी पीढ़ी बहुत प्रभाव डाल सकती है, युवाओं को अपना दृष्टिकोण रचनात्मक रूप से रखना चाहिए, तभी वे अपने भविष्य के निर्माण में सार्थक भाग ले सकेंगे ।

इस संबंध में अपने विश्वविद्यालयों को भी एक नया अवसर मिलेगा, भावी आवश्यकता के अनुसार विज्ञान और तकनीकी शिक्षा का पुनर्गठन ऐसा कार्य है, जिससे कोई विश्वविद्यालय उदासीन नहीं रह सकता, जो विश्वविद्यालय इस सामाजिक नवनिर्माण में आगे रहना चाहते हैं उन्हें समाज का प्रगतिशील दृष्टिकोण अपनाना होगा और विज्ञान और टेक्नोलॉजी को



भी उसी दृष्टि से देखना होगा, उसे अपने शिक्षा और अन्वेषणों की विधियों और सुविधाओं में निरंतर परिवर्तन करने होंगे और सरकार तथा प्रशासकों को निष्पक्ष और तटस्थ परामर्श देना होगा, निकट भविष्य में भारत में भी, जैसा कि अन्य उन्नत देशों में पहले ही हो चुका है, सरकार, उद्योग और विश्वविद्यालय परस्पर एक दूसरे के अधिक सम्पर्क में आएंगे, और इस सम्पर्क के फलस्वरूप प्रगति के एक नवीन सामूहिक प्रक्रम का विकास होगा, मेरा निवेदन है कि हमारे विश्वविद्यालयों को इसके लिए तैयार रहना चाहिए, इसका सफल होने के लिए विद्यार्थी समाज की कामनाओं और विचारों को साथ रखना आवश्यक है ।

---